



## Sprinkle Is Speaker At Chapel Hour

Former Judge of Juvenile Court Talks on Juvenile Problems.

### EXPLAINS COURT

Is First In Series of Talks On Civic Matters To Be Given.

Thomas J. Sprinkle, local attorney and former judge of the juvenile court, addressed the students here last Friday morning at the regular chapel program on the subject, "Juvenile Problems." This was the first in a series of talks on civic matters to be presented during the chapel periods.

Mr. Sprinkle called the juvenile court the least understood of all the courts and explained that this court not only deals with small children, as it is generally conceived, but also all persons under 16 years of age.

The court is not only faced with the problems of delinquent children, but in addition, with those who are neglected and needy. The purpose of the hearings at a juvenile court, which are very informal, is to determine into which class the child should fall and then to attempt to remove the reasons and causes of the trouble.

The juvenile court is founded on principles of social justice and its purpose is to save instead of to punish. If a child is found to be delinquent it is released under probation and it is only in extreme cases where the training school has to be resorted to.

Mr. Sprinkle stated that the juvenile court is a fairly recent project and it is the first tribunal in which law and the sciences, biology, physiology, and psychology work side by side.

The working of the local court was outlined by the speaker, revealing that while the positions are part time offices, the court here is well organized for the size of the community.

Mr. Sprinkle's address was the first after the Christmas holidays, and it opened a new series of talks on civic matters. For several weeks in the fall, the students heard lectures on travel and personal experiences.

## FRAT CONFERENCE TO HELP END 'HELL WEEK'

National Fraternity Body Says Initiations Concern of Campus Opinion.

New York, N. Y.—(ACP)—That local college authorities are the proper agencies to act in abolishing the "Hell Week" of fraternity "horse play and hazing" was decided in a resolution adopted unanimously by the National Interfraternity Conference at its 28th annual session.

Although the national fraternity body now places the initiative in the hands of college officials, it pledges its cooperation in eliminating these practices.

The resolution took cognizance of an "evident trend" of students to minimize hazing and to use "less sophomoric and more mature procedures" in the pre-initiatory "Hell Week." It lauded colleges which have already made efforts to do away with hazing in fraternity circles.

"The conference recognizes," the resolution said, "that the customs and traditions which prevail on any campus are determined by public opinion on that campus, and not by the national organizations of our fraternities; or is any national fraternity able to prescribe for its own chapter action which can become effective only through agreement of all chapters on that campus supported by local public opinion."

The resolution recommended to each conference member support of measures to abolish "Hell Week" taken by any college "to the end that the fraternities may thereby be dignified both in essence and in public estimation and may better play their part of cooperation with the colleges in furthering their common purposes."

## CHOIR PLANS TO GO NORTH AGAIN IN '37

Tentative Schedule Calls for Appearances in Northeastern Cities.

At the present, the A Capella Choir is in somewhat of a turmoil over final tryouts. However, Miss Janet Russell, the choir director, appears quite optimistic as to the result of these much dreaded trials, and says without hesitation that she has a hard working group.

The thirty-six songsters are looking forward to another northern trip in the spring, this time including Pittsburg, and the greater part of Pennsylvania. A few days spent in New York City will be the climax of the tour. Short trips into neighboring cities will not begin until some time in March, Miss Russell states, but she is confident that a good program will be offered when the time comes.

## Commercial Club To Hold Meeting

Mrs. M. J. Wrenn, College Trustee and Donor of Library, to Speak.

The recently organized Commercial Club of the College will hold its second meeting tonight at 7:30 in the College Auditorium.

Mrs. M. J. Wrenn, president and owner of the High Point Furniture Co., has been secured as guest speaker. Mrs. Wrenn, a trustee of the College, is the donor of the new library building, which she is giving the College in memory of her late husband.

A second feature of the program will be a short one-act play. Taking part in this are Cecile Isaac, Frances Gueth, Max Hill, and Alton Hartman.

Wilson Rogers is to give a report "From Stenography to the Executive Chair," and Dorothy Wiggins will give "An Experienced Secretary Speaks." Both of these reports are taken from the Gregg Writer.

Special music will be furnished by Mary Frances Warlick.

Officers, which serve only one semester, will be elected at this meeting for the coming term.

## COMMON EXCUSES ARE SCORNE BY WHITMER

Pittsburgh's Psychology Professor Says Excuses Offered to Forestall Critics.

Pittsburgh, Pa.—(ACP)—Smashing common alibis such as "No one in our family could ever get mathematics," Dr. Carroll A. Whitmer, assistant professor of psychology at the University of Pittsburgh, explained that parents blame heredity for faults of children in order to escape the task of investigating to determine the real cause of failure.

"Children as well as adults use alibis to avoid criticism, Dr. Whitmer maintained. 'If it were possible to have a society in which no criticism were offered or implied, it would be possible to eliminate alibis. Habits of thinking and acting in ways to avoid deflation of the ego are as fundamental as any means of self-preservation.'"

"One of the principal effects of alibis is that they defeat the real power of man's intellect. They interfere with mental house cleaning. They prevent a careful analysis of situations in which mistakes might give profitable experience that would lead to more intelligent conduct."

## HARVARD 'CATALOG' IS NOW 'CATALOGUE'

Cambridge, Mass.—(ACP)—When is a "catalogue" not a "catalogue?" The answer is this year.

After experimenting for a year with the latter spelling, Harvard University has gone back to the former.

Last year, for the first time, the Harvard handbook, with the names of students, faculty members, courses and general information, was a "catalog." This year it is again a "catalogue."

# Panthers Defeat Lenoir Rhyne In Loop Contest

## Speech Teacher Attends Meeting In Saint Louis

Owens Present for Sessions of Nation Association's Annual Conference.

Professor Cullen B. Owens of the Speech Department followed up his Christmas celebration in Kentucky by attending the twenty-first annual convention of the National Association of Teachers of Speech in St. Louis December 29, 30, and 31.

The national convention, which was held jointly with the meeting of the American Speech Correction Association, embraced all phases of speech teaching, drama, and debating. Sessions were held in the Statler Hotel in St. Louis. The meeting was attended by nearly all prominent authorities on speech and debating in the United States.

Professor Owens gave particular attention to sessions on Aims and Methods in the Forensic Program, the College Fundamental Course, Oral Interpretation, and the Theatre and Dramatic Art. Seeking to gain as much from the extensive program as possible, Mr. Owens attended at least a part of nearly all of the general sessions and several special sessions.

The meeting opened Tuesday, December 29 in the ball room of the Statler Hotel. Following routine business, the delegates heard addresses of welcome from Superintendent Henry Gerling of the St. Louis public schools; Wilbur E. Gilman, speaking in behalf of the Missouri Teachers of Speech; and by John R. Powell, speaking for St. Louis teachers. Following an address by the president of the National Association, Maud May Babcock of the University of Utah, speeches setting forth the aims of the conference were given by authorities in the field of speech.

## Says Lack of Interest Is Cause Of Low Grades

Athens, Ga.—(ACP)—Physical and mental diseases are not major causes of student failure, according to Dr. A. S. Edwards, professor of psychology at the University of Georgia.

Dr. Edwards has recently published a pamphlet, "Aetiology of Student Failures in the University of Georgia," based on eight years of experimentation and compilation of data. The pamphlet explains that most of the students who get failing grades get them in courses which do not interest them.

## The Last Word In 1937 Space Fillers, Printed Only In Desperation Caused By Dearth of News

A Quarter-Century of Progress Exhibited, or Master William's Birthday Party

By a Denizen of Section B

The boys of section B in the men's Hall gave a party last Friday night. This event proved to be one of the most enjoyable of its kind given on the campus this year. After the study hour was over, this lad that we call Barnhouse, began to tell some of the things that had happened in the last twenty five years. So we got those boys in the notion of giving "The Buck" from Ohio a birthday party. Huges, Henderson, Hartman, and Higgins are the ones who act as hosts in this section. These four find a good promoter in J. J. McKeithen, of Louisiana; he is the old Daddy promoter of many of the things that happens in our section. Our friend Buren Garlington, has a sprained ankle and he took little part.

The invited-in guests were these: Samuel Meyers, Circulation Manager for THE HI-PO Johnson, Max Hill, Hal Yow, Marc Lovelace "Dizzie" Wafford. Following this list of names WE wish to mention the last but not least member of section B, Aubry "Clay" Columbus Walley, who acts the part of The Game Rooster. He

struts, crows, and scratches, making much to do about nothing.

Now that you have the characters we will give a few of the events. This party consisted mostly in serving refreshments, "Leather Belts," WARM AND COLD WATER. It is on authority that we make this statement; eight of the above named men were met with somewhat of a puzzling proposition when they undertook to serve the belt. Barnhouse, who has twenty five years to his credit, is hard to keep on the spot. The parts that were to receive the refreshment seemed to have a vanishing power, so that when the mighty hand came down with the blow, found that that which was, was not. But with some observing it was discovered that this object moved in one continuous direction. Therefore governing our movements accordingly the quarter of a century was completed in stings and burns so that in later years Barnhouse will recall this night as one of those events in life that marks a change.

Suddenly the game switched; all those invited guest were given

## Endeavors Hear J. Clyde Auman At First Meeting

Former Missionary to Japan Speaks on "Is It Right To Lie?"

An auspicious beginning for the campus Christian Endeavor's program for 1937 was the first regular meeting of the year on Sunday evening, with Rev. J. Clyde Auman as speaker.

Mr. Auman, who is now pastor of the Community Methodist Protestant Church in Thomasville, has done missionary work in Japan, and is particularly alive to the need of educating youth. The topic on which he addressed the local Endeavors was the simple question: "Is it right to lie?"

With keen insight, Mr. Auman discussed little-thought-of ramifications of the question. He suggested that often the man who is scrupulously honest in his dealing with other men is habitually a liar to himself and to God. Youth's greatest need today, he explained, is to learn to be honest with oneself, and to remember that a promise made to God is not a thing to be lightly regarded, but a bond which should come before everything else.

In order to conform to Mr. Auman's schedule, the society met at seven-forty five rather than at its customary hour of seven. Elise Kilpatrick was in charge which supplied an appropriate introduction to Mr. Auman and his message. Mary Margaret Bates, president of the society, read to the members a brief letter from a Methodist Protestant missionary in Japan.

The Endeavors laid practical plans for an active new year on Tuesday evening when the society's officers and committees met in executive session.

## ECONOMIST SEES END OF DEBT IN 10 YEARS

New York, N. Y.—(ACP)—That the United States is in the recovery phase of a business cycle and will be able to retire its national debt in ten years is the prediction of Dr. Virgil Jordan, president of the National Conference board, a New Deal critic, and a former professor of economics at the University of Wisconsin.

Addressing the annual convention of the University and College Business Officers of Eastern States, Dr. Jordan said that one of the indications of business recovery is the "heavy Christmas shopping" which undoubtedly exceeded the Christmas buying of 1929.

## Pack Triumphs Over Bears By 40 To 33 Score; Locals Have Three Straight Wins

## Marriage Of Miss Brown To Charles Ridge Announced

Former Student and Senior Married in June; Other Holiday Weddings.

A marriage of great interest to College students was that of Miss Ruth Ragsdale Brown, a student here in 1933-1934, and Charles Evans Ridge, a member of the senior class, which was solemnized in Chatham, Va., June 21, 1936 and announced during the Christmas holidays.

Mrs. Ridge is the youngest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Brown, of Jamestown. She attended Jamestown high school before entering the College for a one year business course. Last year she held a position with the J. C. Penney company in Knoxville, Tenn.

Ridge is the son of the Rev. and Mrs. C. E. Ridge, of Lexington, and he will graduate from the College in June with a B. S. degree in Business Administration. He is editor of the Zenith, College annual, manager of the bookstore, vice president of the senior class and of the Thalean Literary society. He has been active in many phases of campus life during his four years here.

Hutchins-Bogges Students at the College were also interested to learn of the marriage of Miss Nancy Bogges, of Sweetwater, Tenn. to Walter Wilbur Hutchins. '35, in the bride's home town December 31. The ceremony took place at the First Baptist church in Sweetwater, with the Rev. J. R. Hodges officiating.

The Bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. F. S. Bogges, of Sweetwater, Tenn. and a graduate of Hiwassee College, Madisonville, Tenn.

Hutchins graduated from the College with the class of 1935, and he was president of the student body and of the Thalean Literary Society during his senior year. Before entering college here he attended the University of North Carolina and Wake Forest College. He is now enrolled in the School of Religion at Duke University and also serves as pastor of the Olive Chapel church in Apex, where the couple are now making their home.

Stone-Johnson Another holiday marriage involving a graduate of the College was that of Miss Jessie Johnson to Joe Everett Stone, a member of the class of '35. Following a wedding trip to northern cities, the couple returned to King, N. C., where they are now making their home.

Stone is employed by the Duke Power company. He was a member of the Delta Alpha Epsilon fraternity and was particularly active in the technical phase of dramatics while in college here.

## Movies, Radio, Bridge And Newspapers Called Typical American Rut

Evanston, Illinois—(ACP)—Do you spend most of your leisure time in listening to the radio, reading newspapers, attending movies, and playing bridge? If so, you have fallen into the typical American rut of leisure time activity.

This conclusion was reached by Dr. Paul A. Witty, professor of education at Northwestern University, as the result of an eight year survey.

These four activities, along with motoring and attending parties, are the favorite pastimes of adult America.

Children, says Dr. Witty, spend more time participating in active games than adults. The amount of time devoted to sports diminishes speedily as the child grows older.

Rally in Last Half Gives High Point Victory Over Strong Hickory Outfit.

### HAMPTON IS OUT

Intrieri Scores Twelve Points To Lead Panthers; Brinkley Gets Eleven.

Hickory, Jan. 12—(Special)—A fighting, crippled Panther Pack from High Point College invaded the lair of the Lenoir Rhyne Mountain Bears tonight and virtually tanned the hide of the local tribe in the closing minutes of a furious battle to take away a 40 to 33 victory.

A thrilling rally by the Purple and White warriors produced 19 points during the last nine minutes of the clash, giving the Yowmen the nod in this important decision which greatly increases their chances of repeating as conference winners.

With the Shoremen leading 27-21, and nine minutes to go, Tucker, Bear center fouled out. Spectacular floor play, and brilliant shooting by Brinkley, Martin, Harris, and Intrieri paved the way for the victory, as the locals found the hoop for only three more field goals. Within four minutes the Panthers had forged ahead 31-30 on a crisp by Brinkley, and then continued to increase their margin.

Playing without the services of their regular center, Hampton, who was out with a bad ankle, sprained in the Appalachian game, the Pointers were rated the underdogs in the clash. Although handicapped in the tipoffs, Brinkley, reserve utility player, turned in a good performance at the pivot post.

The entire first half was a nip and tuck affair, with the lead changing several times as the sharpshooters on both sides found the opposing defensive wall too strong. Neither team was able to establish a margin exceeding 4 points, and the period ending with High Point leading 16-14.

Lenoir Rhyne dominated the play at beginning of second half, (Continued On Page Four)

## SAYS FRAT MEN MUST KEEP UP STANDARDS

Status of Greek-Letter Organizations Discussed at Syracuse Conference.

Syracuse, N. Y.—(ACP)—The behavior of the individual fraternity men and not the purposes of the fraternity was challenged in the final sessions of the Interfraternity Conference held at Syracuse University.

"Unless we live up to fraternity criteria, our days are numbered," said John D. Scott, secretary of Delta Upsilon, during a round table conference. "It isn't the fraternity aims and purposes that are challenged but the behavior of the individual fraternity men."

Dr. Harry Rogers, president of the Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute said: "Naturally fraternities such as at Dartmouth, with 75 members, fewer than 20 of whom are living in the chapter house, cannot be successful."

"The aims of the fraternity are to develop personality and character through warmth of close personal companionship. I doubt whether the freshmen know the seniors of their house at Dartmouth."

A. Blair Knapp, director of men's affairs at Syracuse University, stated that the issue was whether or not the fraternity is performing its main function, helping the student to get a "well-rounded education." He said that the chapters in Syracuse were doing their duty in this respect.

In hopes that non-fraternity men also would aim at better social standards, the social affairs roundtable decided to prepare and publish a uniform code of social practices to be observed by all fraternity men.



# THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE  
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices \_\_\_\_\_ Section A, McCulloch Hall  
Telephone \_\_\_\_\_ High Point 2664  
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students  
of High Point College  
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

## EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

W. W. Weisner \_\_\_\_\_ Editor  
Dorothy Bell \_\_\_\_\_ Managing Editor  
M. A. Hartman \_\_\_\_\_ Sports Editor

## Reporters

David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, M. M. Bates, Evelyn Turner,  
Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, John Stanley,  
Reginald Hinshaw, Violet Jenkins, James Clark

## BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Allen Austin \_\_\_\_\_ Business Manager  
W. C. Barnhouse \_\_\_\_\_ Advertising Manager  
S. W. Myers \_\_\_\_\_ Circulation Manager

## Business Staff

John Apple \_\_\_\_\_ S. B. Dawson

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY  
National Advertising Service, Inc.  
College Publishers Representatives  
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CHICAGO • BOSTON • SAN FRANCISCO  
LOS ANGELES • PORTLAND • SEATTLE

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at  
High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937  
Associated Collegiate Press  
Distributors of  
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications,  
it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed  
therein.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 13, 1937

## YELL FOR THE HOOPSTERS

There is always plenty of noise of a sort evident at a close basketball game at High Point College. The sheer excitement of a mid-season contest is inspiration enough for copious vocal expression that sooner or later lapses into a collective howl. However, we believe that our most excellent basketball team is deserving of organized cheering of the best sort of which the student body is capable. To this end we urge the full cooperation of the students with the cheer-leaders at pep meetings and at all games—even the easy ones of the early season. The suggestion has been made by a member of the student council that a special rooters' section be set aside in the gymnasium to intensify the cheering at games. We pass the suggestion on for what it is worth.

Basketball is by all odds our most important sport at the College, both in student interest and in team success. If we are to display school spirit in connection with any sport, then it seems logical that basketball is the one most deserving of our support. The Panthers won the North State championship last year; with the right "breaks," and with the moral support of the student body, they have a good chance of repeating this year.

## HONOR AMONG STUDENTS

A faculty committee and a student committee will meet together in the near future to discuss the fate of the honor system which has been in operation here for the past two years. The system has always been accepted reluctantly by certain members of the faculty and the success of the plan in living up to its name and purpose is reputedly dubious.

Since the two committees have yet to pass on the future of the honor system, we shall for the present withhold comment and do no more than set forth the issues in the case. The problem before the committees is whether to abolish the scheme and bring back faculty supervision, install student proctors, or whether to continue the system, accepting a few violations for a time in the hopes of building up a tradition that will really add honor to the system. It's something for the students to think over.

## STARTING A NEW YEAR

We won't go into a psychological discussion of the efficacy of making resolutions at the beginning of a new year. There can hardly be more good resulting from making a resolution at the beginning of a year than at the beginning of a month, a week, or a day. But for those who like to honor traditions, the beginning of a new year is the most accepted time for putting on more mental impetus to lead a better life, or to do more work, or to form better habits. And while you're on the subject of taking fresh starts, don't forget that new semester that is looming up just ahead. It will offer greater opportunities, and you will have the experience of one more semester behind you.

## GROWING UP OF H. P. C.

We just can't let this issue get by without offering our congratulations to the student council for the success of the Christmas party which it sponsored on the night before the holidays began. Without fear of being called dogmatic, we state that that affair was the most successful social event in the history of High Point College. The party had everything that is expected of a party for young people who have passed the age of childhood. We trust that we will continue to be considered grown up, that we have passed the ring-around-the-rosy era for all time.

## ECONOMICALLY SPEAKING

In cooperation with the Staff of THE HI-PO, the Department of Economics and Commerce proposes to discuss under this column a current economic problem or a related subject from time to time. The faculty members of the department will be responsible for the writing hereof, and will alternate in the actual work.

### Unemployment Compensation in North Carolina

The special session of the Legislature meeting in Raleigh in the closing days of 1936 passed without delay the North Carolina Unemployment Compensation Law as prepared by the Attorney General's office. This law met the basic requirements of the Federal Social Security Act, but additional work will have to be done by the regular session of the Legislature to perfect and improve the original draft, and to establish specific regulations for its administration. The funds for unemployment benefits come from a compulsory tax upon employer having eight or more people in his employ. This tax amounts to nine-tenths of 1 percent for 1936; one and eight-tenths of two percent for 1937; two and seven-tenths of 3 percent for 1938, and thereafter. This rate of taxation ties in with the Federal Social Security Unemployment stipulations since the Federal law permits the above off-setting credits by employers within the boundaries of States passing Unemployment Insurance Laws. The above levies on the employer do not mean an increased tax load of these amounts, but merely the division of the Federal

Unemployment Tax between the State and the Federal Gov't. The Federal tax rates for the respective years are one percent, two percent, three percent, and the after; and only the difference between these rates and the above credits will be paid in to the Federal Gov't.

Our State law will be administered by an Unemployment Compensation Commission composed of the Commissioner of Labor and two members appointed by the Governor. The funds collected by the Commission will be turned over to the Federal Social Security Board where they will be held in trust until such time as the State needs them for the payment of Unemployment Benefits. The funds for administrative cost will be granted the states direct by the Federal Gov't.

Weekly benefits for total Unemployment will amount to 50 percent of the weekly wage; or a maximum of \$15.00 per week; or a minimum of \$55.00 or three-fourths of the weekly wage, whichever is the lower. Exact payment to each unemployed worker is to depend upon weekly wage; credits accumulated by work; and the reasons for his unemployment. Weekly unemployment benefits for partial unemployment will amount to the difference between compensation for a week's total unemployment and five-sixths of actual remuneration for the particular week. The total benefits a worker may receive in any one year is 16 weeks compensation for total unemployment or the amounts credited to him on the basis of wages received, whichever is the lower.

## Collegiate World Collegiate Review

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

Carleton College students who dine at Burton Hall turned the tables on Miss Boyce, the dietitian. When Miss Boyce lost her voice temporarily, disgruntled gourmets seized the opportunity to berate her for serving certain dishes which they dislike.

Since she is helpless to answer them, the voice-less Boyce is enduring a lot of punishment. But she has the upper hand even now, for she still has a voice in the food choice.

A little, blond coed at the University of Utah germinated the "kissing strike" that paved the way for similar movements on many of the college campuses throughout the country.

During a laboratory class, she pressed a glass slide to her lips, placed it under a microscope and screamed when she saw millions of bacteria dividing before her eyes.

Coeds all over the campus took action and declared a "kissing-strike" that included most of the girls. "Scabs" who refused to join the "anti-osculation" drive rationalized to appease the anger of striking females and to retain their par standard of exchange with the Utah men.

"Kissing may not be so dangerous if you use the right technique," argued one germ-defying coed.

Another suggested that although bacteria may "go to town" under the microscope they are pretty helpless in the dark.

A freshman girl declared, "If you kiss hard enough, you can kill the germs."

Angered at being deprived of romance, the men organized an Osculation League to combat the resolute women. The league's first step was to call a strike on all dates.

This trend brought matters to a head. Science versus romance. There were no two ways about it. Since the men were unyielding the girls had to "kiss and make up."

Until recently it seemed that the novel idea of a half-blind, tottering gentleman who died in the Ozarks of Arkansas last spring would pass along with him.

He suggested that someone erect a 130-foot-high pyramid, fill it with modern products, and seal it hermetically.

"This civilization is going to the dogs," he said, "and when the year 8111 rolls around, the people can open the pyramid up and see just what was wrong with the people back in 1936."

Now Oglethorpe University has adopted the idea. With the cooperation of Scientific American it plans to build the pyramid and stock it with everything from a sound film record of greetings from the president of the United States to the citizens of 8113 to samples of present day brands of chewing gum.

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

Everything is swing these days. A modern music club is being organized at New York university.

The purpose is to aid in the understanding of modern music, particularly those forms known as jazz, hot jazz, and springy swing.

Professor Tenney L. Davis of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, recently acquired a fifteen-century Chinese book on alchemy. The volume entitled "Chin Tan Ta Yoa" was printed in 1440.

Indiana university has received approval on a PWA project calling for the construction of a new school of education and a laboratory. They total cost of the project has been placed at \$858,000.

Thomas C. Donnelly, associate professor of government at the University of New Mexico claims that the state public health laboratory has saved the people of New Mexico approximately \$650,000 since it was established in 1920.

With the acquisition of a new sailing pavilion on the Charles river basin and 36 dinghies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology now has the most extensive college yachting facilities in the country.

Professor Lawrence, instructor of English and journalism at Northwestern University, won the ping-pong championship of the liner Normandie while on his way to Europe last summer.

Eliot Bennet, hot dog salesman at the University of California football game used "hot stuff" to beat heat. When his clothes caught on fire, he put out the blaze by spilling mustard on himself.

Charles S. Henderson, a law student at Ohio State University, expects to live in a sixteen-foot trailer with his wife and dog for the next three years.

Olive M. Foerster, 15 years old and the youngest freshman at the University of Minnesota, received straight A's throughout her high school career and was salutatorian of her graduating class.

Louisiana State University boasts of ten sets of twins this year in its female enrollment; the sets of male twins are far outnumbered.

Dr. H. Carter Davidson, president of Knox College, is one of the youngest college presidents in the United States; he is only 31 years old.

The bird-banding station of Beloit college has been moved from the Rock river, three miles away from school, to the edge of the campus.

As part of the prom publicity stunt at Northwestern University, 30 beautiful co-eds recently drove around the campus in new 1937 model automobiles.

Glass bricks, capable of transmitting 87.5 percent light, are being used in the construction of the new south unit engineering shop on the campus of the University of Kentucky.

## The Vogue

We had collected a number of holiday-experience items that were suitable for filling up this column, but we can't seem to remember any of them right now except that St. Nick brought Towser six cakes of Life-Buoy. Perhaps we'll think of more things as dawn approaches.

Kermit Frazier, who spent his vacation in sunny California (now snow-covered, according to newspapers. Florida C. of C. please note) is reported to have had a hair-raising experience in an airplane. Expressing himself in vigorous and colorful language, to say the least, Frazier told the speech class of being abandoned in mid-air and being forced to bring the plane to a landing himself. His dive was epoch-making.

You can't cheat an editor out of a perfectly good news story and get away with it. Charlie Ridge and Allen Austin have declined to divulge any information concerning the convention which they were supposed to attend while in New York. So drawing on what little we know of entertainment in Gotham, we suggest that they spent the entire time making a dizzy tour of all the town's hot spots.

Doc Bowen is now making plans for his annual inspection of the state's social institutions in Raleigh. Watch out for the butterfly nets in Dix's Hill, Doctor!

Combined prosperity and what-power note: Local young lady rates watches from two boy friends. Reminiscent of a gal here in 34-35 who once changed rings four times between High Point and Wilmington in order to have on the right one in the right town.

## JUST IMAGINE

Everyone making all A's on his semester exams.

Ruby Darr without mascara on her eyelashes.

Chemistry students not having any lab for the rest of the year.

Paul Owen not being the head of some organization.

Max Rogers walking around not acting like a doctor.

A. C. Lovelace not playing the piano or yodeling sometime during the day. (It wouldn't be complete.)

Furman Wright not trying to find a wife. (Little Church Around the Corner choir trip.)

Doris Betts, Doris Reece, and Esther Miran acting their age and being sane for a change. (Impossible.)

Section B without one room stacked. (It happens all the time.)

Elbert Lane without Vesta Troxler in his shadow.

Bill Cook getting home safely without a road map.

George Craver getting to all meals and English classes on time.

Odell Brown and Hi-Po being close friends.

Polly Parker not worrying about something she has to do or has already done.

Miss Brame not wearing her long grey trousers.

Mabel Warlick not laughing and joking all the time.

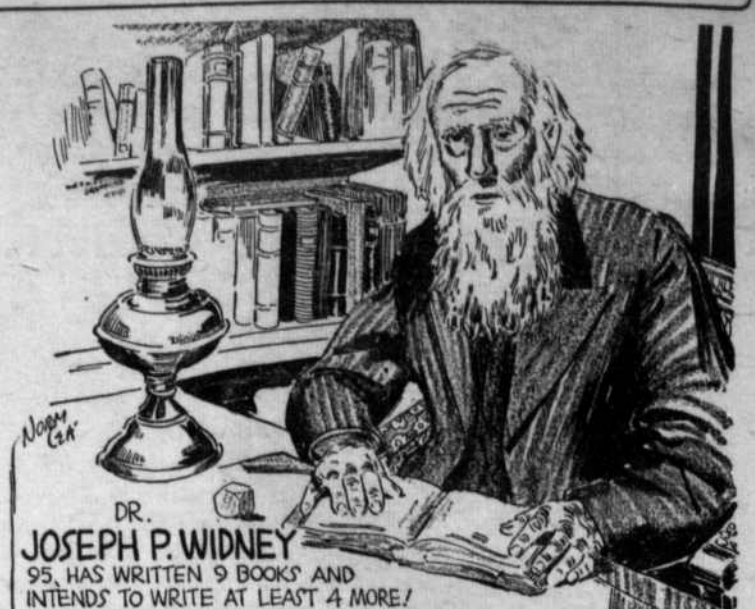
Mr. Farlow not making announcements about his accounting classes.

Fay Holt not wearing a sweater and shirt.

Helen Craft without that sophisticated air.

Last but not least, we hear that Mr. Farlow is becoming another Rulfs. (He's wearing rubbers, too)

## CAMPUS CAMERA



DR. JOSEPH P. WIDNEY  
95, HAS WRITTEN 9 BOOKS AND INTENDS TO WRITE AT LEAST 4 MORE! HE WAS AN EARLY PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF SO. CALIFORNIA AND THE FOUNDER OF THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. HE STILL PREFERS AN OIL LAMP TO ELECTRICITY



STUDENTS AT THE UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON ARE GIVEN A 10-DAY JAIL SENTENCE IF THEY ARE CAUGHT PLAYING FOOTBALL IN THE STREETS!

TEXAS COLLEGE OF ARTS AND INDUSTRIES HAS AN ACTUAL 1,000,000 ACRE LABORATORY—THE KING RANCH—LARGEST IN U.S.

## AROUND WASHINGTON

By MARVIN COX

WASHINGTON, D. C.—The National Capital has a class of college students that differs from the usual college group in every possible manner. They have no football teams to cheer, no fraternity houses, little social activity that makes college life so pleasant. And they attend classes in the evening when regular day students are doing their library work or going to the movies.

These scholars are the legion of night school students who further their education after their day's work has been completed. Some colleges here have only night classes, while others have evening sessions in addition to their day classes. Thousands of students, most of whom work for the government, attend these classes and take courses in everything from architecture to zoology. They pay out their own hard-earned money for tuition and books for, in most instances, there are no checks from home. The night students, so the teachers say, constitute the most serious and sincere group of students that they ever taught.

Law is the most popular course and each year hundreds of law graduates are turned out by the various schools and the percentage of night students who pass the District bar exam compares favorably with that of the regular day students who have no job that works them eight hours a day.

Many of the students are young men and women, but numbers of them are middle-aged and some are definitely among the "elders."

Your correspondent interviewed a number of students in attendance at one of the Capital's largest night law schools, National University. This school, incidentally, produced a Cabinet member in each of the past two Administrations, Secretary of War Hurley in the Hoover Administration and Secretary of Commerce Roper in the Roosevelt Cabinet.

The first student interviewed was a married woman who had

two children. She is a Civil Service employee of the government and says that she never will attempt the practice of law. Her reason for attending law school is her belief that she will, because of a law degree, secure promotion more quickly in the department where she works.

A second student is a young man who attended a university in the mid-west. He had three years of academic work, but before he could enter law school the depression reduced his family's income to the vanishing point. He landed a job with a Government agency and enrolled in night law school. As soon as he completes his course, he will return to his home and enter the practice of law.

Another student interviewed looked to be about 55 years old. He stated that he found law "interesting" and attended law school merely as a hobby. He is a Government employee soon to be retired and will not become a practicing attorney.

One student is a T-Man, one of the Treasury Department's band of investigators. He hopes to increase his efficiency by studying law, and thereby secure promotion. A knowledge of criminal law, he declared, is of great help in assuring conviction of the criminal he captures. He attends classes with a .38 revolver holstered on his hip, it being a requirement of his job that he always be in readiness for duty.

Advanced economics, languages, accounting, statistics, short story writing: the night scholars in Washington study them all, and each evening along the tree lined avenues of the Capital may be seen the army of students hurrying to class.

Pat Brown, Inc



PRODUCTS



KEEP EYES

ON BASKETBALL

KEEP EYES

ON BASKETBALL

## Varsity Cagers Play Here On Friday and Saturday

Appalachian Here for Contest Friday Night; Unique Furniture in Play Saturday.

### BAND TO PLAY

After taking care of a very tough schedule earlier in the week, the Purple Panther squad will again take to the hardwoods as they give a return contest to Appalachian Teachers' College Friday night to be followed by a revenge game with the Unique Furniture squad Saturday night, both on the Harrison gym floor.

Meeting the strong Appalachian team last Monday night in their mountain cage with almost disastrous results, the Pointers have been working pretty hard during the intervening days in order to gain a more convincing victory when the mountaineers become the guests instead of the hosts. The Boone team, each year is a strong contender for the North State title and should put up a strong fight Friday night in an attempt to do what they almost did in their initial game with the Pointers.

In the Saturday game Coach Yow's team will be out to revenge one of their first defeats of the year as they come up against a team, composed for the most part of ex-college and high school stars. Though not a conference game, this contest promises to be one of the fastest and hardest fought, tilts of the season as they compete against each other primed with several hard fought games to build up their defense as well as their offense.

With Hampton probably still on the injured list the lineup, it is thought, will be made up of Martin, Towery, Harris, Intrieri and Brinkley.

The Junior varsity will take part in preliminary tilts before each of these games.

## Improvements Are Made In Local Gym

Sleeping Quarters for Visiting Teams Completed; Scoreboard, Lockers, Other Improvements.

Since the installation of new equipment in the basement of Harrison gymnasium, the local plant will compare favorably with any gymnasium in the state.

Several weeks ago the basement floor and walls were cemented, so that the work during the Christmas holidays consisted only of building the equipment room and constructing the beds in the sleeping quarters. Fourteen double-decker beds have been built. Atlantic Christian College was the first visiting team to occupy the new quarters. The shower room has been enclosed so that there is a direct passage from there to the sleeping rooms. The building of the equipment room has greatly aided the athletic department. For the last several years lack of space in which to keep the equipment has greatly handicapped the sports program.

In the wings of the gymnasium work has been going on for some time on the construction of lockers for the physical education students.

Another great help to the looks of the gymnasium is the way in which the windows have been protected by the cross bars. The old planks have been torn down and (Continued on page 4)

### STACK 'EM YOURSELF

How will the teams finish in the North State race? Place the numbers of the position you think each club will occupy at the close of the season, and turn your entry into THE HI-PO office, or to a member of the sports staff, by Saturday. Winners will be announced March 3.

TEAMS	POS.
Atlantic Christian	.....
Appalachian	.....
Catawba	.....
Elon	.....
Guilford	.....
High Point	.....
Lenoir Rhyne	.....
W. Carolina	.....
Name	.....

## YOWMEN TRIM MEYER'S CLUB IN LOCAL GYM

Greensboro Five Loses to Local Cagers in Close Battle by Count of 47 to 31.

A fighting Purple Panther pack representing High Point College outplayed and outplayed the Meyer's Independent club of Greensboro in the local gymnasium Saturday night to take a 47 to 31 victory, avenging the loss inflicted by the Gate City aggregation earlier this season.

A smaller crowd than was present for the conference clash Thursday night witnessed the nip and tuck fight put on by the two clubs during the 40 minutes of play. Both teams played a fast, hard charging type of ball, with many spills and bodily contacts occurring.

During the first 12 minutes of play neither team was able to gain more than a one point lead, as goal was exchanged for goal. Then with the count 11-10, the Panthers spurred ahead for a 16-10 margin, and by the end of the half were ahead 22-15.

Neither coach substituted in this period until the final minute of play, when Captain Martin was removed because of injuries, Brinkley replacing. Martin played a bang-up game while in the contest, accounting for 4 points and leading his team in the furious fight. He suffered painful floor burns on the arms and legs, but an examination revealed that no serious injuries were sustained.

It was in the second half that the locals opened up an ran the score up to 35-34 after a few minutes of play. One of the most encouraging phases of the contest was the excellent showing of the reserves during the latter part of the game. Brinkley, with 10 points, Booth, Kearns, and Hester performed nicely.

Harris, Brinkley, and Hampton were the big guns in the scoring attack for the locals, while the two Johnsons, D. and O., led for the losers. Intrieri and Towery turned in stellar performances at guards, Intrieri flashing fast form in many plays.

High Point College	G	F	Tp
Harris, f	4	3	11
Kearns, f	1	0	2
Martin, f	2	0	4
Brinkley, f	4	2	10
Hampton, c	5	0	10
Intrieri, c	3	0	6
Hester, g	0	0	0
Towery, g	2	0	4
Booth, g	0	0	0
Totals	21	5	47

Meyer's	G	F	Tp
O. Johnson, f	4	2	10
D. Johnson, f	4	1	9
Coe, c	1	1	3
Waynick, g	3	1	7
Markham, g	0	0	0
Hill, g	1	0	2
Totals	13	5	31

Score at half: High Point 22; Meyer's, 15.

Referee: Boyles (Guilford).

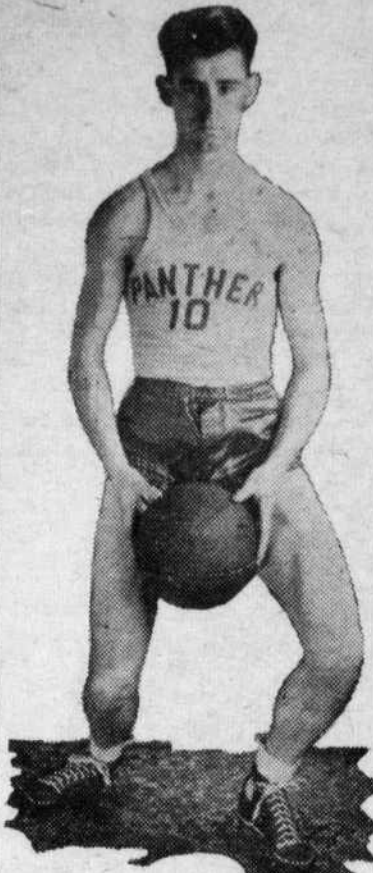
### CO-ED SPORTS

By NANCY PARHAM

The new year brought with it a new crew of girls for the Woman's Athletic Association. The following girls have passed the final stage of making 25 points and formal initiation took place last night: Ruth Merlyn Thompson, Bessie Joyce, Sara Harris, Ann Ross, Louise Cole, Rebecca Coble, Annis Brown, Mabel Warlick, Cecilia Jassac, Polly Coble, Alice Hoffman, Eleanor Tanner, Helen Waller, Barbara Jenny, Doris Betts, and Doris Reese.

Girls' basketball started last week and practices will take place at the regular time on Mondays and Thursdays Let's all the girls who play basketball come to practice and make the Tournament a bigger success than last year. The tournament will take place around the first of March. Miss Brame has announced that in addition to the regular gym classes next semester she will offer tumbling and tapping to those interested. Arrangements for the time will be announced later.

### Going Good



Pictured above is Earle Brinkley, reserve forward, who has been showing good form in games this season. The Thomasville junior played his best against Meyer's, scoring 10 points while playing only half of the contest.

## SOCIETY CAGE TEAMS TO PLAY

Rivals Meet Tomorrow Night In Local Gymnasium.

A battle for revenge will take place tomorrow night on the Harrison Gym floor as the Thalean Literati assume gym suits in an effort to take the Akrothianin Society for a ride in the first of a series of basketball contests as payment for the defeats given them earlier in the year in volleyball.

Suffering a two out of three game volleyball defeat at the hands of the Akrothianin, the Thaleans have now issued a challenge to a basketball series which promises to be not only interesting but entertaining. Limiting the team membership only to those who do not participate on any of the various teams, the eligible members of the two societies have been working out at every possible moment in order to show some veteran play on the fateful night. Warnings have been given to the effect that the varsity men will have to look to their posts after these contests and the rabid basketball fans of H. P. C. would do well to pick up some pointers as they compete.

The game, which will start at 8:30, will see such stars as Bobby Rankin, James Mattocks, J. E. Garlington, Furman Wright, Sylvester Higgins and Alson Gray strutting their stuff. A large crowd of Society supporters is expected to witness the games.

## Standings In Central Piedmont High School Conference

BOYS				GIRLS			
TEAM	W	L	Pct.	TEAM	W	L	Pct.
Fairgrove	5	0	1000	Fairgrove	5	0	1000
Denton	2	1	.500	Pilot	1	2	.333
Hasty	0	0	.000	Welcome	0	2	.000
Welcome	0	2	.000	Denton	0	2	.000
Monticello	1	0	1000	Hasty	0	0	.000
Staley	0	0	.000	Monticello	1	0	1000
Liberty	0	0	.000	Staley	0	0	.000
Allen Jay	0	2	.000	Liberty	0	0	.000
Bessemer	0	0	.000	Allen Jay	0	2	.000
Junior Home	0	0	.000	Bessemer	0	0	.000
Pilot	0	2	.000	Junior Home	0	0	.000
Jamestown	0	0	.000	Jamestown	0	0	.000
Arcadia	0	0	.000	Arcadia	0	0	.000
Kernersville	0	0	.000	Kernersville	0	0	.000

## School Band Makes Debut at Cage Tilt

The High Point College band with A. C. Lovelace as student director, made its debut at the High Point-Atlantic Christian College game. This student band, composed of 12 pieces, has been practicing for the last few weeks with Miss Janet Russell at the faculty director.

Despite the small size of the band, it is well organized and balanced in the instrumental pieces. It has played at the games with Atlantic Christian and Meyer's,

## BULLDOGS FALL BEFORE LOCALS IN LOOP GAME

Yowmen Win Opening Conference Game From Atlantic Christian by 52-36 Score.

The Purple Panther quint of High Point College opened its drive in defense of the North State conference crown Thursday night and experienced little trouble in trouncing the Atlantic Christian Bulldogs by the count of 52 to 36.

Although Coach Yow has yet to polish his cage machine to bring it up to par with the conference winning outfit of last year, his aggregation outclassed and outplayed the visiting team in the affray. Forging ahead soon after the whistle, the Panthers led throughout. At half the score stood 26 to 11 in favor of the locals.

"Tige" Harris, who has been shifted from center to forward this year, displayed accuracy on crisp shots to lead the field in scoring with a total of 17 points. Captain Martin, Hampton and Intrieri were also outstanding in the offensive attack for the Pointers, with Hampton, elongated center, showing fine form in backing up shots and taking the ball from the backboard.

Dawson, at center for the Bulldogs, Cockrell, forward, and Broughton, guard, were the spearheads in the attack of the losers.

Both teams were erratic in their playing at times, making frequent bad passes and missing many easy shots at the basket. A slippery floor handicapped the players when they attempted to speed up play. However, the Purple and White warriors flashed excellent form in passing, working the ball in for easy shots.

A total of 35 personal fouls were committed by the two teams, with the Panthers making 21 and the visitors 14. Most of these were made in the second half after Coach Yow used his reserves.

H. P. College	FG	FT	Tp
Harris, f	7	3	17
Booth, f	0	0	0
Hester, f	0	0	0
Martin, f	4	1	9
Hampton, c	5	1	11
Brinkley, g	1	0	2
Intrieri, g	3	1	7
Towery, g	1	0	2
Kearns, g	2	0	4
Totals	23	6	52

Atlantic Christian	FG	FT	Tp
Cockrell, f	2	3	7
Ange, f	1	3	5
Scott, f	1	0	2
Holloman, f	2	0	4
Dawson, c	3	0	6
Broughton, g	1	4	6
Stephenson, g	0	1	1
Johnson, g	0	0	0
Rogers, g	1	3	5
Walters, g	0	0	0
Totals	10	20	30

Score at half: High Point 26; A. C. C. 11. Referee: Bailey.

### addning much to the cheering section.

Preparations are now being made for scholarships to be given to band members starting next year, with the incoming of football. This is expected to influence both size and quality of the band. A music director will also be appointed to organize and direct it.

### Careful and Courteous Drivers

BLUE BIRD CAB, INC.

Stands: Sheraton Hotel, Bus Sta., R. R. Sta., Deluxe Diner

PHONE 4531

### Pack Trips Appalachian In Close Tilt

#### Varsity Basketball

Dec. 4 High Point 41—vs. McCrary 33 There

Dec. 5 High Point 26—vs. Unique Furn. 35 There

Dec. 8 High Point 35—vs. Meyer's 39 There

Dec. 11 High Point 42—vs. Winston Y 38 There

Dec. 12 High Point 36—vs. Durham Y 17 Here

Jan. 7 High Point 53—vs. A. C. C. 36 Here

Jan. 9 High Point 47—vs. Meyer's 31 Here

Jan. 11 High Point 25—vs. A. S. T. C. 21 There

Jan. 12 High Point —vs. Lenoir Rhyne There

Jan. 15 High Point —vs. A. S. T. C. Here

Jan. 16 High Point —vs. Unique Furn. Here

Jan. 23 High Point —vs. Elon There

Jan. 29 High Point —vs. H. P. Y. M. C. A. There

Jan. 30 High Point —vs. Guilford Here

Feb. 3 High Point —vs. Catawba Here

Feb. 5 High Point —vs. H. P. Y. M. C. A. Here

Feb. 6 High Point —vs. McCrary Here

Feb. 9 High Point —vs. Guilford There

Feb. 13 High Point —vs. Elon Here

Feb. 15 High Point —vs. A. C. C. There

Feb. 16 High Point —vs. E. T. T. C. There

Feb. 20 High Point —vs. Catawba There

Feb. 27 High Point —vs. Lenoir Rhyne Here

Total High Point 304 Opponents 250

## Armfield Wins Ping Pong Tourney; Defeats Rankin

Two Local Boys Play in Finals From Field of Eighteen Entrants; Played at Country Club.

Showing a service unusual for a college player, George Armfield, finalist in the first Ping-Pong tournament to be carried on at High Point college, ran out an exciting win over Bobby Rankin, excellent junior contestant, in four straight sets, 6-1, 6-2, 6-3, 7-5.

Monday afternoon on the Country Club table tennis court before a small but interested gallery of Ping Pong enthusiasts to take the initial college Ping Pong crown.

Advancing to the quarter-finals with a win over Willie Hester in the first round, Armfield then advanced to the semi-finals with a straight set victory over Hinchshaw, a freshman threat, where by a default he then reached the final round. His opponent in the championship play-off, Bobby Rankin, had, before the Christmas holidays, taken Tige Harris, Hugh Hampton and "Rass" Grigg over the skids in good order.

Meeting Monday afternoon in a belated play-off of a tournament, sponsored by the sports department of THE HI-PO, which aroused considerable interest among the men students of the college these two players showed the few fans an excellent exhibition of a game which requires real agility with the wrist and eye as they often volleyed the little ball back and forth over the net for several seconds before finally breaking. Rankin, playing a deceptive defensive game, kept Armfield always on his toes, although, throughout the match, finding it next to impossible to retrieve the champion's service. The first three sets, though one-sided in appearance, nevertheless, found the two contestants fighting it out for the game points and in the final set Armfield had to put up a real fight to finish up the match and clinch his title.

This Ping Pong tournament, through the interest evidenced in it by the students, promises to become an institution in the college and will probably, if the facilities are provided, be responded to with even more interest in the next few years.

### attack for the B-men, while Kanyo the Cleveland county five came back strong in the closing minutes.

#### The lineups:

H. P. Jr. Varsity FG FT TP

Hicks, f 2 0 4

Fitzgerald, f 0 0 0

Wagoner, f 0 0 0

Hinshaw, f 2 0 4

Hilliard, f 0 0 0

Rennie, f 0 0 0

Durland, c 4 2 12

Welborn, g 0 0 0

Sherrill, g 2 0 4

Yow, g 2 0 4

Koontz, g 0 0 0

Setzer, g 0 0 0

Totals 12 2 28

(Continued on page 4)

### attack for the B-men, while Kanyo the Cleveland county five came back strong in the closing minutes.

#### The lineups:

H. P. Jr. Varsity FG FT TP

Hicks, f 2 0 4

Fitzgerald, f 0 0 0

Wagoner, f 0 0 0

Hinshaw, f 2 0 4

Hilliard, f 0 0 0

Rennie, f 0 0 0

Durland, c 4 2 12

Welborn, g 0 0 0

Sherrill, g 2 0 4

Yow, g 2 0 4

Koontz, g 0 0 0

Setzer, g 0 0 0

Totals 12 2 28

(Continued on page 4)

### attack for the B-men, while Kanyo the Cleveland county five came back strong in the closing minutes.

#### The lineups:

H. P. Jr. Varsity FG FT TP

Hicks, f 2 0 4

Fitzgerald, f 0 0 0

Wagoner, f 0 0 0

Hinshaw, f 2 0 4

Hilliard, f 0 0 0

Rennie, f 0 0 0

Durland, c 4 2 12

Welborn, g 0 0 0

Sherrill, g 2 0 4

Yow, g 2 0 4

Koontz, g 0 0 0

Setzer, g 0 0 0

Totals 12 2 28

(Continued on page 4)

### attack for the B-men, while Kanyo the Cleveland county five came back strong in the closing minutes.

#### The lineups:

H. P. Jr. Varsity FG FT TP

Hicks, f 2 0 4

Fitzgerald, f 0 0 0

Wagoner, f 0 0 0

Hinshaw, f 2 0 4

Hilliard, f 0 0 0

Rennie, f 0 0 0



## Hits At Popular Theories On Diet

**Columbia Expert Knocks Foundations From Common Views on Foods.**

Kansas City, Mo. — (ACP) — Speaking to a Kansas City audience, Dr. Milton A. Bridges, diet expert of Columbia University, knocked the foundation from under common theories about food.

"It has never been recognized that nature or man has been able to produce anything such as a reducing food," he said.

"The efficacy of fish as a brain food, onions to cure a cold, parsley to increase fluid output, broth for strength, port wine and rusty nails for blood-building, celery to soothe the nerves, skim milk and bananas for reducing, and last but not least, an apple a day to keep the doctor away, have been proved without foundation."

The United States is the largest producer of raw furs in the world, though little American wild country remains.

## PACK TRIUMPHS OVER BEARS BY 40-33 SCORE

(Continued from page 1)

until the Panther artillery opened fire. Intrieri, whose long range shots featured the first half attack, accounted for 12 points to lead the Panthers' attack. He was closely followed by Brinkley, with 11, Captain Martin with 10, and Harris with 7. Hester, the lone substitute for High Point, and Towery, regular guard, both turned in superb defensive performances. Brown, a freshman forward, was the big gun in the scoring for the Bears, garnering a total of 15 points to lead the field. McSwain, Tucker, and Amendola also featured.

The nerve-racking contest kept the spectators who jammed the college gymnasium in a constant uproar. The small contingent of High Point fans went wild with excitement as their team forged ahead in the closing minutes.

Both clubs were off form from the free-throw line.

The lineups:

High Point	G	F	T
Harris, f	1	5	7
Martin, f	4	2	10
Hester, f	0	0	0
Brinkley, c	4	3	11
Intrieri, g	5	2	12
Towery, g	0	0	0
Totals	14	12	40

Lenoir Rhyne	G	F	T
R. McSwain, f	1	0	2
Ripple, f	0	0	0
Brown, f	6	3	15
Tucker, c	2	2	6
Tuttle, c	0	0	0
Lando, g	0	0	0
Mando, g	0	0	0
C. McSwain, g	0	0	0
Amendola, g	2	1	5
Little, g	2	1	5
Totals	13	7	33

Half time score: High Point, 16; Lenoir Rhyne, 14.

Free throws missed: Harris, 4; Martin, 5; Brinkley, 3; R. McSwain, 2; Brown, 3; Tucker, 2; Amendola, Little, 2.

Personal fouls: Harris, 2; Martin, 3; Hester, Brinkley, 2; Intrieri, Towery, R. McSwain, 4; Brown, 2; Tucker, 4; Amendola, 3. Referee: McCachren (Charlotte "Y").

## Northwestern Teachers To Have Happy New Year

Ten Percent Raise Promised Teachers Who Were With School Before 1933.

Evanston, Ill. — (ACP) — The personnel of Northwestern University is looking forward to one of its "happiest New Years" in a long time.

President Walter Dill Scott has announced that salaries of all who were in the educational administration, and miscellaneous service prior to September 1, 1933, will receive a 10 per cent increase in salaries starting January 1, 1937. This will not apply to members who have already received special financial considerations during the past three years and a half.

A raise of five per cent will be given to all members appointed since September 1, 1933 who receive less than \$2,000 and have been employed by the University for at least six months.

Funds for the salary increase will be provided by the recent \$7,000,000 Roger Deering gift, the major portion of which will be turned over to the University within 30 days.

## COLLEGE GAITY IS JUST "FRONT" SAYS PURDUE PROFESSOR

**Students Have Real Worries Beneath Appearance of Carefree Gaiety.**

Lafayette, Ind. — (ACP) — The "Hatchas" and "hi-de-hos" of college students are just "fronts," according to Prof. L. M. Sears, head of Purdue University's history department.

"You would be surprised how little jollity or genuine gaiety there is among youth in college," he said. "Collegiate jollity is of the hectic, excitable type. But actually the student is under the weight of many things which constitute real worries."

"College students worry about their studies and whether they are pleasing their professors. They worry about whether they are pleasing their fellow students and thus are obtaining popularity. They worry about their careers—whether they will have careers at all. They worry about the right person to marry."

Prof. Sears declared he is convinced that the age of college youth is not a "golden age."

## IMPROVEMENTS ARE MADE IN LOCAL GYM

(Continued From Page Three)

the bars have been placed on the windows rather than railed all the way across the windows.

A new scoreboard has been put up to replace the old one. The figures are movable and are black. They are hung on a white back ground. This causes the score to be seen much easier than in the past when a backboard and chalk was used.

During the holidays the basketball floor was also reconditioned with a coat of wax being used as a finisher. Part of the lines, which have been partially worn off were repainted, as were the backboards.

## JUNIOR VARSITY WINS TWO GAMES

(Continued From Page Three)

Polkville	FG	FT	TP
Depriest, f	0	1	1
Grigg, f	3	5	11
Greene, c	3	1	7
McEntire, g	1	1	3
Beam, g	1	2	4
B. Whisant, g	0	0	0
Totals	8	10	26

Thomasville Chair	FG	FT	TP
Kanoy, f	3	2	8
Prevost, f	1	3	5
Hawie, f	1	0	2
Crotts, c	1	0	2
B. Black, g	1	1	3
Freedle, g	0	2	2
Everheart, g	0	0	0
C. Black, g	2	1	5
Totals	9	9	27

Saturday night the junior varsity, after piling up an early lead, barely eked out a 28 to 26 decision over the visiting Polkville high squad. "Big Jim" Durland, at center, paced the winners in scoring, garnering 12 points. Grigg led for the losers.

At half the B-men led 21-11, but stood out for the losers from Thomasville.

The lineups:

H. P. Jr. Varsity	FG	FT	TP
Hinshaw, f	6	3	15
Setzer, f	0	0	0
Hicks, f	5	0	10
Koontz, f	0	1	1
Durland, c	4	1	9
Hilliard, g	0	0	0
Yow, g	0	0	0
Griggs, g	1	0	2
Welborn, f	0	0	0
Sherrill, g	4	0	8
Totals	20	5	45

Statisticians at Kansas State Teachers College have found that the college coffee shop serves more than 39,000 meals in a year.

**YELLOW CAB**  
CALL FOR TAXIS  
Phone 2800

## SAYS IMPROVED SAFETY RECORD UP TO WOMEN

New York, N. Y. — (ACP) — Women drivers, long thought to be inferior to men drivers do not cause the most automobile accidents.

Statistics cited by Prof. William Junkin Cox of Yale University show that women drivers are involved in only 6 per cent of the highway accidents.

"But it is not while driving from either the back seat or the front seat of the car that women can exert the greatest influence on the highway," Prof. Cox declared. "If accidents are to be reduced, it will be accomplished through women. Men have had the problem for 30 years and have done little with it."

"Development of public opinion toward an observance of law with a view to decreasing automobile accidents is definitely a work for women. We all know that there are about 40,000 deaths annually from auto accidents, while 1,250,000 persons are injured from the same cause."

"Strict impartial and certain enforcement of law is one thing needed and largely lacking to reduce highway hazards. Public opinion for such enforcement can be women's contribution."

**DR. NAT WALKER**  
HIGH POINT, N. C.  
THOMASVILLE, N. C.  
Eyes Examined  
Glasses Fitted

**W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP**  
PHONE 4313

College Representatives:  
Faye Holt and Paul Owen.

## QUOTABLE QUOTES

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

"Possibly that element of chance never may be eliminated entirely, but upon the extent to which it is minimized through the establishment of systematic agencies for the discovery and encouragement of latent talent wherever it exists, must depend in large measure the cultural progress of society."

"Professional football is a poor career for a college graduate. Stars receive big salaries but other players are poorly paid." W. A. Alexander, head football coach of Georgia Tech, warns the future-facing college gridmen not to "optimise" too much.

"Democracy is not finally a dogma but a way of life that is outgrowing old dogmas. Americanism is not a certain pattern

of institutions but a national spirit ceaselessly remoulding its institutions to attain its ideals. Only as the schools are free can they perform their ultimate service, that of creating human beings thrillingly alive." Dr. Frank Kingdon, President of the University of Newark, indicates the danger of trying to throttle the changing of present day institutions.

When Louisiana State University's new mascot, "Mike", a \$750 tiger cub, came to town, he was met at the station by the 200 piece band. The parade through the campus included scores of cars and even a garbage wagon to add color to the procession.

**DR. MAX RONES**  
REGISTERED OPTOMETRIST  
Eyes Examined Without  
Use of Drugs  
High Point, N. C.



## The One Sure Thing Is CHANGE

Transportation methods, like those in other fields of commerce and industry, are subject to the changes that time has always brought. New systems must be devised to meet altered needs; older methods must be discarded in the face of changed requirements. Therefore the methods of transportation used in the early days of this nation are entirely obsolete. The adoption of sound progressive methods has marked the growth of the H. P. T. & D., but throughout its expansion the basic principle of serving High Point shippers better has remained the principal aim of the organization.

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

**High Point, Thomasville & Denton Railroad**  
General Offices, High Point, N. C. Phone 4511

## At The THEATRES

### Paramount

THURS. - FRI. - SAT.  
**GARY COOPER**  
JEAN ARTHUR in  
"THE PLAINSMAN"  
Sun. - MON.  
Riotous Musical Hit!  
"ONE IN A MILLION"  
Adolphe Menjou - Ritz  
Bros - Sonja Henie  
Jean Hersholt

TUES. - WED.  
"CRAIG'S WIFE"  
Rosalind Russell - John Boles

### Broadhurst

THURS. - FRI. - SAT.  
Hop-a-Long Cassidy in  
"TRAIL DUST"  
William Boyd  
SUN. - MON.  
Action Packed Musical  
Romance - Technicolor  
"DEVIL ON HORSEBACK"  
Lili Damita - Fred Keating - Del Campo

### CAROLINA

FRI. - SAT.  
JACK HOLT in  
"END OF THE TRAIL"  
SUN. - MON. - TUES.  
ROBERT TAYLOR  
JOAN CRAWFORD  
—in—  
"GORGEOUS HUSSY"

### RIALTO

FRI. - SAT.  
HOOT GIBSON  
HARRY CAREY  
—in—  
"LAST OUTLAW"  
Also  
STAGE SHOW  
SUN. - MON.  
SHIRLEY TEMPLE  
—in—  
"NOW AND FOREVER"  
With  
Gary Cooper - Carole Lombard

DRINK



In Bottles

**Greensboro Coca-Cola Bottling Company**

Greensboro, N. C.

*Just the good things...*

*and here they are...*

Aromatic tobaccos from the districts of Xanthi, Cavalla, Smyrna and Sam-soun in Turkey and Greece, the tobaccos of richest aroma

... blended with

Mild ripe home-grown tobaccos — Bright tobacco from the Carolinas, Georgia and Virginia; Burley tobacco from Kentucky and Tennessee; and tobacco from southern Maryland

... and rolled in

Champagne Cigarette paper of the finest quality. This paper, specially made for Chesterfield cigarettes, is pure and burns without taste or odor.

For the good things smoking can give you.. *Enjoy Chesterfields*





## Government Is Task For All, Says Mr. Knox

High Point's City Manager Discusses Local Government in Chapel Talk.

### SECOND CIVIC SPEECH

Speaker Discusses Municipal Organization Used in American Cities.

City Manager E. M. Knox was guest speaker at the regular chapel program last Friday morning. He addressed the students of the College on the subject, "City Government," making up the second in a series of talks on civic matters now being presented here.

"Mind your own business—the business of government," was Mr. Knox's advice to his audience. "It is the biggest business in this or any other country."

The speaker outlined the essentials of a good form of city government, and listed the three forms used in this country, the mayor-aldermanic, the commission, and the city manager plans, giving the advantages of and the objections to each form. The city manager plan most nearly meets the requirements of the ideal city government by providing a high type of officials to whom political positions for personal gain means nothing; the city manager is chosen instead of elected thereby gaining a man fitted for the position; and the system is a business proposition which provides advancement for workers and the city is run to the best advantage of the tax payers.

Mr. Knox stated in conclusion that it was the duty of every citizen to demand intelligently the best services from the city government.

## EIGHTEENTH CENTURY CUSTOM LIVES AGAIN

Boswellian Club, Devoted to Conversation, Organized at Presbyterian.

Clinton, S. C.—(CP)—Conceived in the diverse but uniformly curious minds of six people, born in the steam rising from cups of hot coffee, and nurtured in the aromatic odor of black java, a touch of Eighteenth Century England has come to life on the Presbyterian College campus.

Around the tables of London's Coffee Houses in the Eighteenth Century there gathered a group of men who mixed philosophy with travel, stirred in a great deal of literature and a pinch of criticism, spiced the whole with sarcasm, and having sprinkled well with mathematics, brought the mess to a brew in their inquisitive minds and drank deeply thereof.

The most authentic and interesting chronicle of their doings is in Boswell's Life of Johnson, and for this reason Presbyterian College's anachronist group calls itself the Boswellian Club.

Every night, between eight and eleven, they gather in the Science Hall of the college, and then fare forth into their night life, which consists of walking up town to a cafe where they always sit down at the same table, order coffee, light cigarettes and withdraw themselves into another world.

Conversation is no lost art with them. They run the gamut of the sciences, solve great problems in the fields of arts, quote voluminously from the poets, delve into the mysteries of metaphysics and theology, discuss politics and Aristotle in the same breath and even take a stab at Einstein whom one of them knows personally.

Widely varied are they in tastes—in literature they range from extreme classicism to the deepest of deep-died Romanticism—but even more varied are they in origin. There is in their group a professor of biology from Harvard who is busily writing a history of that science. The University of Wisconsin has yielded up a professor of physics who was born in Missouri and raised in Kansas and somewhere along the line picked up a barbed wit. Princeton forgot its football long enough to contribute a professor of English literature who has been

(Continued On Page Four)

## "Mathematics For The People" Used As Topic Of Talk

Miss Louise Adams Lectures Over Local Radio Station On Values of Mathematics.

Miss Louise Adams, head of the mathematics department at the College, spoke Monday afternoon over High Point's WMFR on the topic of "Mathematics for the People."

Miss Adams began with a description of the painting, by the distinguished American artist, N. C. Wyeth, of "The Spirit of Education." Using the symbolic figures in the picture, she made clear to her hearers that the Spirit is striving to make American pupils better citizens and to help them to lead fuller lives. It was but a step there to an explanation of the great necessity of mathematics in all walks of life.

"Mathematics like language," said the speaker, "became one of man's first needs." She developed briefly man's need to measure time, space, and quantity, and mentioned such famous names as Thales, Pythagoras, Plato, Aristotle, and Euclid.

Miss Adams deplored the fact that mathematics and those interested in it are often seen as things apart, and that teachers of other subjects sometimes pride themselves on their complete lack of mathematical knowledge. But she suggested that such conditions are produced by the mathematicians who, secure in the knowledge of the importance of their pet subject, fail to "advertise."

In the report of the National Committee of Mathematical Requirements, said Miss Adams, the values of mathematics are listed under three divisions—cultural, disciplinary, and practical—all highly desirable human values.

The number of mathematical puzzles being syndicated by newspapers, and the books of mathematical recreations making their appearance testify, the speaker indicated, to a demand for mathematical pastimes. Even the English language itself has incorporated into everyday expressions many mathematical terms.

An especial cultural feature of mathematics stressed by Miss Adams was its teaching the appreciation of form and design. "Nature, the master artist," she declared, "presents for patterns the arc of a rainbow, spheres of oranges, hexagons of snowflakes, cones of carrots, and many other things." Mathematics makes possible their imitation.

In passing on to her conclusion, Miss Adams referred to the history of the development of mensuration, to the use of graphs in the modern financial world, to the labor-saving devices of the science, and to changed social conditions due to mathematics.

In closing, she said, "So essential is it (mathematics) to the development of our youth that we as teachers must see that the mathematics of the people, by the people, and for the people, does not perish from our schools."

The College radio series, which is presented each Monday afternoon at 2 o'clock, will continue until March 22. Professor Mourane speaks next Monday.

## College Boasts First Set Twins

Daughters of Prof. and Mrs. N. P. Yarborough Arrive During Christmas Holidays

To Mary Naomi and Martha Anne, twin daughters of Professor and Mrs. N. P. Yarborough, goes the distinction of being the first "faculty twins" to be boasted of by the College. Incidentally, though twins, Mary and Martha have different birthdays—one of them was born on December 17, the other on December 18. The twins are reported as doing nicely, and according to Professor and Mrs. Yarborough, are the most attractive Christmas gifts that ever graced a High Point Christmas vacation. The few favored visitors who have been admitted to the twins' sanctum join in wholehearted approval.

## Miss Idol Speaks To Four Societies On Modern Poetry

English Department Head Appears on Ninkanthan Program; Others Invited.

Miss Vera Idol, head of the College English Department, spoke on modern poetry last Thursday night at the Ninkanthan meeting, to which the members of the other three societies were invited.

Paraphrasing one of William Lyon Phelps' titles, "What I Like in Poetry," Miss Idol called her talk "A Few Modern Poems That I Like."

Miss Idol traced modern poetry back to the work of Walt Whitman and Emily Dickinson. Whitman, she said, brought a freshness and originality into the effete poetry of his day. The speaker spoke at some length on the contribution of Miss Dickinson, who, although she died in 1886, is considered one of the most important "modern" poets. Miss Idol read several of her poems, which she described as "intimate, soul-revealing, mystic."

The first real wave of enthusiasm for modern poetry came in 1914 with the publication of Robert Frost's "North of Boston." Although an American, Frost was not accepted on this side of the Atlantic until he achieved a signal success in England.

The speaker also talked on the life and works of another New Englander, Edwin Arlington Robinson, whom she quoted as saying that he was "sentenced for life to write poetry." Miss Idol read Robinson's well-known poem, "Miniver Cheevy."

She spoke briefly on the work of Vachel Lindsay, Carl Sandburg, Edgar Lee Masters, and others. Miss Idol said that the poetry of the 1930's has been more conservative than that produced during the years immediately following the World War, when poets made wild experiments with matter and form in an effort to get completely away from Victorianism.

Edna St. Vincent Millay was called one of the four greatest women poets of all time by Miss Idol, the other three being Sappho, Elizabeth Barrett Browning, and Emily Dickinson.

Turning to the work of the negro poets, who the speaker said must be considered in any survey of modern poetry, she paid particular tribute to the work of Paul Lawrence Dunbar, Langston Hughes, Countee Cullen, James Weldon Johnson, and Sterling Brown. She read two of Cullen's shorter poems and Brown's "Sister Lou."

Preceding Miss Idol's talk, Agnes Louise Wilcox played a piano solo which was chosen to put the audience in the mood for poetry.

## Destiny Of Youth Is Endeavor Topic

Max Rogers Provides One of Most Searching and Liberal Topics of Year.

To Max Rogers, leader of Sunday's Christian Endeavor meeting, goes a big hand for providing one of the most searching and liberal programs of the year—topic, "Whither Bound Youth."

Rogers himself opened the program with a few introductory remarks in regard to the traditional attitude that "Youth is going to the dogs" and its essential falseness. Beverly Bond answered the query, "Why is righteousness all-important?" J. P. McKeithan dealt with the question of youth's achievements—"What Has Youth Done?"

Special speakers for the evening were Mrs. C. L. Whitaker, College dietitian, and Mrs. Mabel Millikan, social director for Woman's Hall. Both expressed confidence, not only in the young people of High Point College, but in young people in general; both said, in effect, "Young people today in general are as good as we were when we were young; standards have changed, as standards always do." They were particularly impressed by the fact that today's young people are taking advantage of today's opportunities.

## HI-PO IS TO SUSPEND FOR EXAMINATIONS

In order to give the staff members as much time as possible to devote to their examinations next week, THE HI-PO will not publish next Wednesday, January 27. The next issue of the paper will appear two weeks from today, February 3.

## Exams To End Initial Term

Second Semester To Begin Monday, February 1; Five Day Easter Vacation.

The examinations starting Monday, January 25, which will bring the first semester of the school year to a close will be followed immediately by registration for the second term, Thursday through Saturday.

Class work for the second semester begins on Monday, February 1. Broken only by a five-day vacation on Easter, the spring term will continue until the twelfth commencement exercise on May 31.

Two members of the senior class, J. S. Higgins, of Guilford College, and Alton Thompson, of Littleton, will complete work for their degrees at the end of the current semester. Higgins, a ministerial student, plans to enter Duke University's School of Religion next term to do work toward a B. D. degree.

A schedule of next week's examination will be found elsewhere in this issue of THE HI-PO.

## Miss Latham Weds Leon Thompson In Church Ceremony

Bride and Groom, Both Graduates of the College, Class of '36, are United Christmas Eve.

THE HI-PO has recently learned of the wedding on Christmas Eve of Martha Christine Latham and Rupert Leon Thompson, both graduates of the College with the class of 1936.

Tall white candleabra bearing white tapers shed a soft light over the church which was beautifully decorated in green and white with the use of palm ferns and other greenery.

Ceremonial music was furnished by Mrs. Ernestine Vuncannon Strickland, organist, who, preceding the ceremony, played "Indian Love Call," by Friml, and C. L. Gray, Jr. who sang Cadman's "At Dawning" to her accompaniment.

To the notes of the Bridal Chorus from Lohengrin, the bridal party entered. Ushers were Walter Shanklin and Howard Garman of the Children's Home and Earl Furr and W. Elwood Furr of High Point.

Miss Dorothy McCollum of Reidsville, wearing green taffeta and carrying pink roses was maid of honor and Robert Thompson, brother of the groom, served as best man. Little Richard Smith carried the ring.

The bride was given in marriage by her oldest brother, Walter Latham. She carried a shower bouquet of white roses and lilies of the valley and was charmingly attired in a gown of white satin, with a long veil and train which was borne by Eloise Smith and Lawrence Gray Lane from the Children's Home.

The bride and groom were met at the altar by Dr. A. G. Dixon, superintendent of the Methodist Protestant Children's Home, and Rev. J. Clay Madison, pastor of the local church. The ring ceremony was used with McDowell's (Continued On Page Four)

## EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

Monday, Jan. 25—9 A. M. All Mon., Wed., Fri. 3rd period classes  
Monday, Jan. 25—2 P. M. All Tues., Thurs., Sat. 3rd period classes  
Tuesday, Jan. 26—9 A. M. All Mon., Wed., Fri. 4th period classes  
Tuesday, Jan. 26—2 P. M. All Tues., Thurs., Sat. 4th period classes  
Wednesday, Jan. 27—9 A. M. All Mon., Wed., Fri. 5th period classes  
Wednesday, Jan. 27—2 P. M. All Tues., Thurs., Sat. 5th period classes  
Thursday, Jan. 28—9 A. M. All Mon., Wed., Fri. 1st period classes  
Thursday, Jan. 28—2 P. M. All Tues., Thurs., Sat. 1st period classes  
Friday, Jan. 29—9 A. M. All Mon., Wed., Fri. 2nd period classes  
Friday, Jan. 29—2 P. M. All Tues., Thurs., Sat. 2nd period classes  
Other classes not listed here must be scheduled by the teacher. The forty minutes allotted for chapel on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday is not considered a period.

## Modern Priscilla Club Program Is Given To Co-Eds

Program Designed to Show Advantages of Home Economics and Nursing Courses

The Modern Priscilla club presented a special program Monday night for all freshman and sophomore co-eds to show them the advantages of the College's home economics course so that those interested in this field may select it for their major before it is too late. About 50 members and guests of the club were present.

The club members also explained to the underclasswomen the home nursing and other courses open to all girls, whether home economics majors or not.

Following a welcome by Mary Margaret Bates, president of the club, Rebecca Coble spoke on "How to Cook a Husband." In a more serious vein, Esther Miran talked on "Why I Chose Home Economics."

A musical interlude was provided by Ruth Futrelle, who played a piano solo. Vadalina Farlow then spoke on "The Practical Side of Home Economics," pointing out the many advantages of the use of home economics in every day living. Olga Marlette talked on "Betty Joins the Phi Beta Kappa."

The opportunities open to graduates in home economics were discussed by Elizabeth Pirtle. She listed more than fifty vocations in which an expert knowledge of home economics is needed. Miss Bates brought the regular program to a close with a talk on the requirements for home economics majors at the College and a discussion of the courses in the department.

Tea for the members and guests was served in Woman's Hall after the program.

Virginia Curry was chairman of the program committee, Gladys Maxwell of the entertainment committee, Helen Bates of the invitation committee, and Lorene Koontz was in charge of refreshments.

## Hygiene Class Visits Raleigh

Class Makes Annual Inspection of State Institutions at Raleigh.

Dr. Paul R. Bowen's hygiene votaries yesterday made their annual journey to Raleigh to inspect the various state institutions located there.

Before leaving, Dr. Bowen said that the main point of interest for his class would be Dix Hill, the eastern Carolina asylum for the insane. The hygiene students also planned to examine the penitentiary, the state school for the blind, and other institutions located in the capital. Although not entirely in line with its interest, the class also observed sessions of the state legislature now meeting in Raleigh.

This critical inspection of the state's institutions for the mentally and physically disabled is made each year as a part of the term's work in the hygiene course.

## Men's Societies Elect New Officers Tomorrow

The two men's societies, the Thaleans and Arkrothians, will elect a complete roster of new officers for the second semester at their regular meetings tomorrow night. The two women's organizations do not change officers in the middle of the school year.

The new officials will be installed at the first meeting night after the beginning of the new semester.

## Commercial Club Has Address By Bank President

H. N. Williard Speaks to Business Students on Federal Reserve System.

H. N. Williard, newly-elected president of the High Point Savings and Trust company, gave an interesting talk on the system and procedure of the Federal Reserve Banking system to the members of the Commercial club at High Point College Wednesday night.

The speaker briefly traced the need and growth of the banking systems, contrasting the European idea of centralized banking with the more elastic methods of this country. The several panics were shown to have served as the stimulus for the more elastic system of currency.

The procedure employed in the federal system, which was established in 1913, was clearly explained to the students by the local banker. He expressed the belief that this country would continue to gain back foreign trade lost before the gold standard was abandoned.

Mr. Williard described banking as the cream of business, stating that it is a business which has to merit the confidence of the public in order to succeed. Good faith in the credit of this nation was expressed by the speaker, explaining that the ratio of public debt to wealth was nothing compared with that of many European countries.

Preceding the principal address, the club members heard talks by two students, Miss Dorothy Higgins, and Wilson Rogers. A brief sketch of business life, entitled the Badge of Honor, was presented by the members of the organization. Appearing in this were Cecile Isaac, Frances Gueth, Max Hill and Alton Ahrman.

This morning at 10:20 the Commercial club elects new officers for the coming semester. Only those are eligible to vote who have paid dues for either this or the next semester.

The Commercial Club was organized earlier in the fall particularly for those students who are majoring in the Department of Business Administration.

## Local Ministers Select Officers

Student Association Selects Charles White President For New Term.

Last Wednesday the Ministerial Association of High Point College elected new officers for the spring term.

Charles White, sophomore of High Point, was elected president of the association. He succeeds J. E. Garlington.

Ferman A. Wright, senior of Larnsdale, N. C., succeeds W. C. Barnhouse as vice-president.

William Rennie, a member of the freshman class, succeeds Charles White as secretary. Rennie comes from Methuen, Mass.

R. Odell Brown, senior of High Point, was elected chaplain. Brown takes the place of J. S. Higgins who enters Duke School of Religion next term.

The following committees were appointed by the incoming president: Attendance—Beverly Bond, John Cagle, Aubrey Walley; program—F. R. Love, A. C. Lovelace, Jr.; outside activities—Ulmer Freeman, Marc Lovelace, J. Pierce McKeithan.

The installation of the new officers will be held today.

## College Library To Get Commercial Publication

Through the courtesy of Mr. Murray J. White, local agent for the Manufacturers Insurance company, and the son of Mrs. Henry A. White, librarian, the College library will have the Journal of Commerce.

This publication is considered one of the nation's leading business organs, and it covers thoroughly the field of commerce. News of daily activity, trends for the future, and feature articles on commodities or classes of goods comprise its contents.

## Class Resumes Work On Plan For Driveways

Harrison and Austin to Confer With Contractors in Reidsville Tomorrow.

### MAY GIVE PLAY AGAIN

Executive Committee Studies Other Plans to Raise Funds for Undertaking.

The Rev. N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the College, and Allen Austin, chairman of the senior class executive committee plan to go to Reidsville tomorrow to confer with contractors about the proposed paving of the driveways around Roberts Hall.

Mr. Harrison and Austin also expect to talk with several high school principals in the vicinity of Reidsville relative to presenting the play, "Three Live Ghosts," which was given here by the seniors on December 11.

The seniors also have under advisement a project to raise some money by sponsoring a fashion show at a local theatre. Plans for this project are as yet nebulous, and it is only one of several being considered by the class's executive committee.

In October the seniors first announced their intention of paving the driveways, and they immediately launched a campaign for the needed funds. Their first important step was the production of "Three Live Ghosts," which was given with medium financial success. The original plan was to take the play to several nearby high schools, but holiday activities prevented immediate fulfillment of the plan. The play was produced under the direction of Professor C. B. Owens, with members of the cast coming from all four classes.

In the early stages of the undertaking, representatives of the senior class conferred with several prominent contractors and with state highway officials relative to technical aspects of the project.

The estimated cost for the approximately 3,300 square yards of surface to be paved was about \$1,200. Of this amount only a part must be raised by the seniors, and the amount may be further reduced by contribution of materials and the loan of machinery.

When they undertook to pave the driveways, the seniors were released from their obligation to help complete the dressing rooms in the gymnasium, to which they were pledged in 1934. The work in the gymnasium has since been done.

## PROPOSES ABOLITION OF GRADUATION WEEK AT ARKANSAS SCHOOL

University Newspaper Editorial Demands Drastic Change Be Made.

Fayetteville, Ark.—(ACP)—In a move to do away with traditional Commencement exercises, The Traveler, University of Arkansas student Newspaper, published an editorial proposing to "abolish in one sweep the expense, nuisance, and nonsense of Graduation week."

"Of all the claptrap and useless fixtures of college life, Commencement is one of the principal absurdities," said Editor John Hutchinson.

Declaring that Commencement serves no other purpose than to burden the student with several extra days of tiresome program, cap-and-gown discomfort, and board bills, the editorial goes on to say that "some students look forward to the day they will walk in solemn procession to accept their sections of sheepskin, but most look forward in sighing resignation to an unnecessary and irksome period of frippery."

"How many seniors want to sit through a baccalaureate sermon comprising little else but hollow platitudes and faulty philosophy?" the editorials ask. "How many seniors have any desire to endure a funeral exercise featuring boring introductions, political bombast and mediocre music?"



# THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE  
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices \_\_\_\_\_ Section A, McCulloch Hall  
Telephone \_\_\_\_\_ High Point 2664  
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students  
of High Point College  
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

## EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

W. W. Weisner \_\_\_\_\_ Editor  
Dorothy Bell \_\_\_\_\_ Managing Editor  
M. A. Hartman \_\_\_\_\_ Sports Editor

## Reporters

David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, M. M. Bates, Evelyn Turner,  
Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, John Stanley,  
Reginald Hinshaw, Violet Jenkins, James Clark

## BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Allen Austin \_\_\_\_\_ Business Manager  
W. C. Barnhouse \_\_\_\_\_ Advertising Manager  
S. W. Myers \_\_\_\_\_ Circulation Manager

## Business Staff

John Apple \_\_\_\_\_ S. B. Dawson

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY  
National Advertising Service, Inc.  
College Publishers Representative  
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CHICAGO • BOSTON • SAN FRANCISCO  
LOS ANGELES • PORTLAND • SEATTLE

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at  
High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937  
Associated Collegiate Press  
Distributors of  
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications,  
it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed  
therein.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 20, 1937

## TERM DOWN TERM TO GO

With the close of the impending examinations next week, the first term of the College year 1936-37 will be ended. And since this is the last issue of the current term, this seems to be a fitting time for a survey of the closing semester and a few speculations for the future.

From the standpoint of the College as a whole, probably the most important events of the term now closing have been the start of construction on the athletic field and on the Wrenn Library building. These events are significant in that they mark the end of a static period of high uncertainty for the College, the years during the depression when High Point was fighting to hold its own. The substantial reduction in the College debt, much of which has been accomplished during the past four and one-half months, is another indication that the school is definitely on its way upward.

The senior class made a brave effort to bring about another much-needed construction when it undertook to raise funds to pave the College driveways. Although the success of the project is as yet somewhat uncertain, we have a hunch that the class will finally triumph over the demon mud.

Most significant to the student body has been the promise and partial fulfillment of a more tolerant social program at the College. We fully realize the need for caution and reserve in this undertaking, and for the present we are content with the gains we have made.

The event most pleasing to THE HI-PO staff was one that will reach its climax during the spring term. This was the announcement that the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association will meet with us for the second time within three years. Keen anticipation is a mere platitude to describe our feelings.

To the collapse of the fall society day plans goes the withered laurel for the only real fiasco of the term—but enough has been said about that.

We believe that the progress made along many lines will be continued to an even greater degree during the coming term. The events foreshadowed for the spring semester promise to make it one of the most interesting in the history of the College.

## GOOD TO THE LAST MINUTE

Freshmen without experience with college examinations may be of the opinion, fostered by many high school teachers, that cramming does not pay, that consistent study during the entire term is infinitely to be desired to last-night efforts. But the freshman has doubtless discovered that studying has much compensation from other activities on a college campus, and that consequently he is not exactly ready for the events of next week.

We submit that the idea that cramming is not to be desired is a naive one, not adapted to real conditions in college. Most academic veterans have found that intense study before exams is, like the coffee often in evidence during this period, good to the last minute portion.

## ON TO ELON!

We'll leave prognostication as to the outcome of the game to the experts on our sports staff, but we will take this opportunity to urge the student body to be at Elon en masse for our game with the Christians Saturday night. High Point-Elon contests have taken on the aspect of minor sports classics during recent years, and we want to uphold our side of the tradition. Transportation by bus of a large portion of the student body now seems possible, but even if this plan fails to materialize, enough automobiles are available to put a large representation on the Elon campus. Let's be there.

## ECONOMICALLY SPEAKING

### LABOR AND CAPITAL TAKE A LOOK AT EACH OTHER THRU THE MEDIUM OF WAGES

It is an economic commonplace that modern production is characterized by division of labor and specialization. This specialization in production extends to individuals, communities and nation, so that in comparatively few instances are any but the largest communities, occupying extensive and varied sections of the world's territory, self-supporting. The division of labor has been extended to such a degree in modern civilization that practically no object of commerce is made by the single effort of a given individual.

Production for extensive markets implies production on a large scale. Large-scale production prolongs the period of production. While this statement may seem inconsistent with the fact that modern machine methods can produce goods more rapidly than older methods of relying more directly upon hand labor, nevertheless the statement that large-scale production lengthens the time period involved is true because it applies, not to the last stage of that production, resulting in consumable goods, but to the entire period involved in the production of the machinery which aids in the final step; so that the construction of a locomotive is not merely the assembling of the parts but involves a long-drawn-out series of operations. The beginnings of these operations may be extended backwards almost indefinitely, but for purposes of illustration they may begin, let us say, with the production of the machinery by which iron ore is converted into machinery which in turn produces the parts necessary to the final assembling of the complete produce.

Consumption, however, cannot be postponed to meet this postponement of the ultimate production of consumable goods. Workers require sufficient nourishment each day, clothing necessary to meet social custom, and houses in which to live. It is, therefore, necessary to have a fund of such consumption good available for their use during the time period involved between the origin of the effort of its ultimate result in consumable goods. This fund necessary to bridge that time period must be furnished by the employer. He must have this amount on hand or borrow it. The expense to him is the same whichever is done.

The workers will want their pay in advance of their employer's sale of their product. At the end of each week the laborers will ask to be paid for the services performed up to that time. However, in the majority of cases, the products upon which they have been working are not in a complete form and ready for the market at the time the wages are paid. If wages are to be paid at short intervals, someone must wait, through a period more or less protracted according to the nature of the product, before the money advanced to the workers can be recovered from the sale of the product. In our modern organization this function of waiting has been delegated to the employer. But the employer will not thus make advances to labor unless he is paid for his waiting; that is, unless he receives interest upon the advance payments. The wages which the employer can afford to pay the marginal worker therefore will fall short of the value of his contribution to the product of the business by the amount of the interest charge.

## AROUND WASHINGTON

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

WASHINGTON, D. C.—When the bugles blow and the bands strike up their marching songs at the beginning of the Inaugural Parade January 20, the college youth of the land will be represented in all of the pomp and pageantry of the occasion.

Uncle Sam's own colleges, the Military Academy at West Point and the Naval Academy at Annapolis, will have brightly uniformed young men in the procession.

In other years, bearded veterans of long wars shared the parade honors with gay young cadets from many corps, but this year with the Inauguration taking place on January 20 instead of March 4, the old order has changed in many ways. From the time George Washington took the oath as Chief Executive of the infant United States of America up to this year, March 4 has been the date when the President was sworn in, but the 21st Amendment has changed the date of the President's term of office and the mid-winter weather is changing the traditional Inaugural Parade.

Instead of the long parade of other years which took hours to pass by the Capitol, this year there will be a comparatively short procession with soldiers and sailors from nearby army posts and naval stations making up the bulk of the marchers. The theory is that

January weather will not permit marchers to brave the elements as they did when the ceremonies were held on March 4. But the cadets from West Point and the midshipmen from Annapolis will march with the soldiers and sailors from Uncle Sam's regular army and navy.

The Federal government is now conducting a novel college course. The course is given in "Freshman College Centers" which have been established to give employment to needy teachers and to provide freshman college work for young men and women who could not otherwise continue their schooling. Up through October, 67 such Centers had been established in nine states. These Centers offer regular first year college courses for which full credit is given.

Some 7,900 students are enrolled in the Freshman classes which are taught by more than 450 teachers. The WPA pays the salaries of the instructors.

Uncle Sam is also offering correspondence courses in 15 states in which more than 14,900 students are enrolled. The correspondence courses and the "Freshman College Centers" are two of the many phases of the WPA educational program which has provided instruction for more than 1,300,000 individuals and given jobs to about 34,000 teachers who could not find employment elsewhere.

## Collegiate World

Ohio's Governor Martin L. Davey was not called upon to give the shirt off his back, but he was requested to give up a pair of shorts. This is the story in brief:

As an initiation stunt, Charles A. Fernald, Ohio State University senior, was ordered, by his Delta Kappa Epsilon brothers, to obtain an autographed pair of Governor Davey's shorts.

Fernald telephoned to find out the governor's size; then he bought a pair, called at the executive's offices, and proposed a swap.

Governor Davey consented, went into a side office, and a few minutes later, presented Fernald with the autographed shorts.

Senior women students at Pennsylvania State College have agreed that marriage and a career cannot be combined successfully.

An overwhelming majority of the 190 girls that took part in the poll declared that a career after marriage is not fair to the husband nor to the needy single girls who are out of work.

The "Mail-Order Ghost" has talked at last—after a million words of his themes and term topics have been graded under the

## CAMPUS CAMERA



## JUST IMAGINE

There are some people in the school who go all the way to Le noir Rhyne to a basketball game and then arrive when it's all over. (It's true!)

Not any rain. (They call this the "sunny South"!)

Some people forgetting their practice-teaching while cheer-leading. (We aren't two-year-olds, believe it or not!)

The girls in the dormitory not having to ask permission to put their feet off campus. (some say there will come a day—but we wonder when.)

Sarah Forrest Thompson even wanting to be engaged to Charles Oswald. (It's rumored that they are—but there must be some mistake.)

There's a college student who handed in a paper in which he wrote something about "week" pulse. (He's supposed to be a senior.)

Helen Rae Holton not telling pointless jokes.

There's a sophomore who has two ambitions. One is to be called up before the board. The other is to have her name in a column. (Well, Patsie, your two ambitions are fulfilled.)

Dot doing the "hula." (She can really do it. The catch is that she charges admission. Her office hours are from 6:30 'til 8:00. Please patronize and call for appointments.)

Everyone not taking Monday afternoon uptown. (Remember board meeting is Monday night.)

A certain member of the bookstore staff not trying to be a la Esquire.

Boys in the dorm not worrying about English book reports.

All students in Mr. Ford's economics class making A's on his tests. (They say they're hard.)

"Stork" Hampton four feet six instead of six feet four.

Bushy Booth not crooning.

Everyone not talking about the Elon game.

High Point College beating Appalachian 60 to 0.

H. P. C. with paved driveways and no mud.

A board meeting without certain freshmen.

The boys staying away from the Skirt-Barn so they can keep their minds on basketball. (It is said that dames are detrimental to our athletics.)

If her hobby of the last three years is to be used as evidence, the wife of Dr. Joseph T. King of the University of Minnesota's medical school has retained much of her girlishness. She has collected more than 1,500 dolls of all sizes and nationalities.

ists' Special'. It is nature's great boon to the lead pencil industry. A sort of aviator-type machine. The keys always look over the field before they land.

"The last model is known as the 'Secretary.' It slips into your lap at the slightest provocation."

Pat Brown, Inc



## RHODES SCHOLARS ARE CHOSEN FOR YEAR 1937

Twenty-Seven Colleges and Universities Represented in Selection.

Swarthmore, Pa.—Twenty-seven universities and colleges, representing every section of the country, contributed the 1937 Rhodes Scholars-elect to Oxford University. In announcing the complete returns of the thirty-two scholars selected, Dr. Frank Aydelotte, president of Swarthmore college and American Secretary to the Rhodes Trustees, pointed out that the distribution was more widespread than in recent years, only three universities or colleges having more than one scholar-elect.

Princeton University is represented by four scholars, nominated from Connecticut, Ohio, Texas and Missouri; Harvard by two, from North Carolina and Florida; and Swarthmore college by two, from Virginia and Maryland. Twenty-four other colleges and universities supplied the other scholars.

## At The THEATRES THIS WEEK

### Paramount

THURS. - FRI. - SAT.

The Stars of  
"Mr. Deeds"  
GARY COOPER  
JEAN ARTHUR in  
"THE PLAINSMAN"

SUN. - MON. - TUES.

IRENE DUNNE in  
"THEODORA GOES  
WILD"

WED. - THURS.

GENE RAYMOND  
JACK OAKIE  
LILY PONS in  
"That Girl From Paris"

### roadhurst

THURS. - FRI. - SAT.

GENE AUTRY in  
"OH SUSANNAH!"

SUN. - MON. - TUES.

RICHARD ARLEN in  
"SECRET VALLEY"  
By Harold Bell Wright

NEXT WEEK

"ISLE OF FURY"  
With Margaret Lindsay

### AROLINA

NOW

"LADIES IN LOVE"  
Loretta Young  
Simon Simone  
Janet Gaynor

SUN. - MON. - TUES.

FRED ASTAIRE  
GINGER ROGERS in  
"SWING TIME"

### IALTO

FRI. - SAT.

Johnny Mack Brown in  
"FRONTIER  
JUSTICE"

SUN. ONLY

"NAUGHTY  
MARITTA"  
With Nelson Eddy  
Jeanette McDonald

MON. - TUES.

"Forsaking All Others"  
JOAN CRAWFORD

## DRINK



In Bottles

Greensboro Coca-Cola  
Bottling Company

Greensboro, N. C.



BEAT  
ELON!

# PANTHER SPORTS

BEAT  
ELON!

## SPORTSCRIPTS

By Alton Hartman

Mountaineers are tough on Panthers. And it seems that those men from them hills possess a real trainer's ability in taming our ferocious court pets, the Purple Panthers. Just as they did one year ago, the Appalachian cagers brought the high-flying Panthers "down to earth" by springing a surprising defeat. Last year the loss, suffered at the outset of the conference campaign, seemed to serve as a sort of tonic for the squad during the remainder of the year. The defeat imprinted into the minds of the players the fact that it is dangerous to let up at any time regardless of the supposed strength or weakness of the opposing team, and the fact that games cannot be won on past records.

*We can only hope that the upset this season will have the same desirable effect as it did last year. The Yowmen have eight games to go in the conference, and to lose another contest would place their crown in danger. Lenoir Rhyne and Elon can be counted to come through the season with few losses. The Bears have fourteen games on their card, which enable them to lose the same number of games as the locals and still take the title. Elon is a dangerous club to be reckoned with in the fight.*

Appalachian beat us for one reason: fighting spirit. There is no doubt that we have the better club. But this fact did not worry the invaders as they fought every minute with the determination to win. Our boys were not in top physical condition, or in the right mental state to play good ball. They just didn't have any life in their play.

*The small contingent of local fans who witnessed the Lenoir Rhyne game are satisfied that the Panthers can produce the goods if necessary. It seems that the club performs better under pressure, and that they need plenty of competition in order to play their right brand of ball. And this is why we believe they can beat the Elon Christians Saturday night. Now we realize this is saying a lot, in view of the mediocre showing the team has made so far this season. Unless the players snap out of their lackadaisical frame of mind, and decide to win, our predictions will come to naught. One member of the squad says he dreamed we won, which is a pretty good sign.*

The return of Hampton to center will mean a great help in the tip-off plays. This is not taking any credit from Brinkley, who has really come through while serving in this position during Hampton's absence. The freshman center has a lot more height, and can take the ball from the backboard.

*Our faith in the club has not been shaken as yet, as we still have a hunch—call it blind school spirit or a slam on our ability as a prognosticator, that they will retain the honors captured last year. Although returns from the contest conducted in last week's issue have been comparatively small due to the lack of prize incentive, most of the campus readers agree with us on this point. As most everyone sees it, the fight will be a three-cornered affair, as last year, between High Point, Elon, and Lenoir Rhyne.*

Although the North State conference cage tournament has been discontinued after only one event, Harrison gymnasium will be the scene of two interesting tourneys this season, the Central Piedmont high school affair, which will bring together fourteen boys' and fourteen girls' high school teams from this section of the state, and the Carolinas' A. A. U. tournament. Both will provide the campus fans with good basketball.

## Panthers Meet Elon Christians Saturday Night

### RIPPERS HAND LOCALS FIRST CIRCUIT LOSS

Mountaineers Repeat Feat of Last Year as They Lick Panthers in Harrison Gymnasium by 32 to 28 Score.

#### LARGE CROWD

High Point College's Panthers suffered a setback in their North State conference campaign Friday night as a scrappy Appalachian quintet outfought and outplayed the locals, upsetting them 32 to 28 in a hotly contested battle in the College gymnasium.

A packed house watched the underdogs from Boone administer the first conference loss of the year to the defending champions, who have vanquished Atlantic Christian, Appalachian, and the dangerous Lenoir Rhyne Bears in previous contests.

Handicapped by the loss of their star center, Hampton, the Panthers were unable to click with precision against the invaders, who seem to hold a jinx over the local squad. Last year the Mountaineers gained the only decision in the conference race over the Pointers, defeating them 28 to 27 in the opener.

Neither team presented a smooth offensive attack, with players on both clubs roughing it up before the contest finished. Two Appalachian players and one High Point man were ejected from the contest for excessive fouling.

High Point held a slight lead in the early minutes of the battle, but allowed the Mountaineers to take the lead midway of the period. After a frequent exchange of goals, the visiting club ended the period with a 16 to 14 margin.

For the first ten minutes of play in the final period the teams fought a neck and neck race before the invaders drew away to establish a slight lead. A desperate trial by the locals in the closing minutes failed to produce results, as the big guns of the Panther artillery were smothered by the Mountaineers.

The twelve piece "dough-boy" Panther band made another creditable performance, adding much color and noise to the local cheering section.

Harris, forward, and Brinkley, center, led the scoring attack for the Yowmen, registering 11 and 8 points respectively. Harold Cul-

(Continued to page four)

### Panther Guard



Pictured above is "Red" Towery, stellar sophomore guard on the varsity squad, who is slated to see plenty of action in the contest with the Christians Saturday night.

### Junior Varsity Triumphs Over Indian Trail

Saturday night the junior varsity club of the College continued its winning streak by taking the Indian Trail High into camp by the score of 34 to 13.

Hinshaw, Durland and Yow featured the attack for the juniors, while Williams stood out for the losers, who are coached by a former High Point student, Frank Sudia.

The lineups:

Junior Varsity	FG	FT	TP
Hicks, f	1	0	2
Rennie, f	0	0	0
Hinshaw, f	4	0	8
Durland, c	4	0	8
Yow, g	4	0	8
Koontz, g	2	0	4
Setzer, g	0	0	0
Fitzgerald, g	2	0	4
Hilliard, g	0	0	0
Totals	17	0	34

Indian Trail	FG	FT	TP
Williams, f	2	0	4
Hemby, f	1	0	2
Crowell, c	1	0	2
Horton, g	1	0	2
Smith, g	1	1	3
Starnes, g	0	0	0
Totals	6	1	13

### Two Cage Tourneys To Be Played In Harrison Gym During Season

Carolinas' A. A. U. and Central Piedmont High School Conference Tournaments Will Be Held on Campus; North State Tourney Abandoned.

On February 17th through the 20th the first basketball tournament to be sponsored by the Carolinas' A. A. U. will be held on the H. P. College gymnasium floor with teams representing colleges, churches, Y. M. C. A.'s, high schools and industrial leagues from both North Carolina and South Carolina, according to an announcement made this week by W. F. Bailey, president of the association.

This tournament which is one of the six championship contests to be sponsored by the Carolinas' A. A. U. in 1937 promises to be one of the most interesting sports events in the history of High Point College. Open only to amateur teams of the two states, this event will attract only the best teams of the different divisions so that the competition will probably be more than keen.

There will be two divisions, junior and senior, of the tournament. In the senior division only college, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams will be eligible for play, while in the junior division high school, church and commercial teams will battle for the state title. The winners in this basketball event will be eligible to compete in the respective national meets.

High Point College, in all probability, will be represented in this meet along with other teams of the North State conference. Basketball fans from both North and

South Carolina, it is thought, will be on hand to witness the play along with sport scribes from the big dailies of the two states.

The handling of the tournament will be in the hands of Mr. W. F. Bailey, local parks and recreation commissioner and president of the association.

Following this A. A. U. meet on the 24th, 25th, 26th and 27th of February the cagers of the Central Piedmont League will compete for a title in a high school tournament for that league under the sponsorship of the athletic association of the college. Teams which will be represented in this tournament have been competing periodically against each other in preliminary games in the Harrison gym of the College and should draw a large crowd of spectators during that week. Coach Yow will be in charge of the affairs and it will be carried off in the usual elimination manner.

A University of Maryland student conducts a novel service that is a distinct snap. During lectures he keeps listeners from dozing off by cracking his fingers and snapping them.

Careful and Courteous Drivers  
**BLUE BIRD CAB, INC.**  
Stands: Sheraton Hotel, Bus Sta., R. R. Sta., Deluxe Diner  
PHONE 4531

### PACK DEFEATS UNIQUE SQUAD IN CLOSE TILT

Locals Gain Revenge for Earlier Defeat by Trouncing Twin-City Five by 27 to 24 Score.

#### HAMPTON OUT

After turning in one of the slowest performances of the year against Appalachian Friday night, the High Point College Panthers came back strong enough Saturday night to gain a close 27 to 24 decision over the Unique Furniture club of Winston-Salem in the Harrison gymnasium.

Although the Purple and White clad warriors were able to avenge the loss inflicted at Winston earlier this season by the Twin-City aggregation, they failed to display convincing accuracy and precision to the small crowd of local fans and students who witnessed the contest.

Accuracy of free throws decided the contest in favor of the locals, as each club secured 10 field goals. The Panthers made 7 of their 11 charity tosses good, while the invaders put only 4 of their 10 chances through the hoop.

The Panthers were still handicapped in the tip-off plays by the absence of their towering center, Hampton. Brinkley, junior cager, again filled this position in fine style, but was lacking in height to gain the tip from Holloman, former Eastern Carolina star, who plays the pivot position for the Unique five.

Matching point for point in the early part of the battle, the teams were deadlocked 8-8 after approximately fifteen minutes of play. The Panther scoring machine went into action for a short time to run up a 17-9 lead at half time.

By the middle of the second half, the Panthers were relying mostly on the services of their reserve men, with Hampton, Martin, and Intrieri out of the contest. Proving equal to the emergency, the reserves battled the visitors on even terms to maintain the lead.

Harris and Brinkley again led the offensive attack for the winners, while Holloman, center for the visitors, led the field with a total of 11 points.

High Point College	FG	FT	TP
Harris, f	3	2	8
Hester, f	0	2	2
Martin, f	2	1	5
Brinkley, c	3	0	6
Intrieri, g	0	1	1
Kearns, g	0	1	1
Booth, g	1	0	2
Towery, g	1	0	2
Totals	10	7	27

Unique Furniture	FG	FT	TP
F. Dunn, f	2	3	7
Fred Dunn, f	1	0	2
Holloman, c	5	1	11
Brook, g	2	0	4
Johnson, g	0	0	0
Pierce, g	0	0	0
Totals	10	4	24

### North State Standings

Teams	W	L	Pct.
High Point	3	1	.750
Appalachian	2	1	.666
Lenoir Rhyne	1	1	.500
Atlantic Christian	1	2	.333
Catawba	0	1	.000
Elon	0	0	.000
Western Carolina	0	0	.000
Guilford	0	1	.000

#### GAMES THIS WEEK

Thursday—Elon at Catawba  
Friday—Open  
Saturday—Lenoir Rhyne at Appalachian  
Guilford at Catawba  
High Point at Elon

### COURT RIVALS MEET AT ELON IN FIRST GAME

Pack Will Play Last Game Before Week of Rest During Examinations.

#### LOCALS IN LEAD

Saturday night the Panther Pack will invade the camp of the Elon Christians to battle the Elonites in a game at 8 o'clock that will undoubtedly have a great bearing on the ultimate outcome of the conference race.

Although having lost to the Appalachian State quintet last week, the Panthers still hold the conference leadership. A victory Saturday night will insure the leadership until the following Saturday when the Guilford Quakers invade the lair of the Pack.

Hampton, the elongated freshman star, is expected to be in fine shape for the clash Saturday. Although Brinkley has done commendable work at the center post, he has been unable to control the tips against the larger opposing centers.

Coach Yow has been drilling his charges overtime in preparation for this all-important battle. Last year the local outfit conquered the Christian team three times, but this season the Elonites have a much larger team and will enter the game expecting to atone for the previous defeats. Bradley, Royce, and Cameron have returned from last year's team, and the two forwards, Whitley and Fesmire, are new men. Captain John Cameron is the smallest man on the team, standing six feet, while the others are six feet two or better. The Christians have just returned from a victorious Northern trip, where they won four and lost two, the losses being to George Washington and Washington and Lee.

A large crowd of local fans is expected to journey to the game to support the Panthers in this important battle. A gigantic pep meeting is to be held in the gymnasium Friday night at seven o'clock. A special surprise is in store for all who attend. The cheerleaders are requesting every student to attend if possible.

### HAIR CUT AND TONIC OFFERED AS PRIZES

As his contribution toward encouraging the Purple Panthers to do their best for H. P. C., Campus Barber Ferman A. Wright has offered to award a free hair cut and tonic to the first six men on the squad provided they win the conference championship. Wright also offers a hair cut and tonic to the man who scores the most points against Elon College Saturday night.

Vegetables preserved by freezing retain better quality than those that are canned, according to Prof. Howard D. Brown, department of horticulture and forestry at Ohio State University.

**"To WIN and HOLD Honor Grades . . . I recommend a ROYAL PORTABLE!"**



THIS YEAR more students than ever are using Royal Portables, using them because they know that the boy or girl with the New Royal Portable invariably wins better marks and has far more spare time!

if you've never typed a single word. COSTS NO MORE TO OWN A ROYAL. With all its amazing advances in design and construction, the New Royal is priced the same as other portables. And the New Special Educational Budget Plan enables anyone to own a Royal immediately. Choose from three handsome models. All are reasonably priced.

**Charles E. Ridge**  
College Book Store



Perfectly Plain.

We want YOU because you are necessary to our business existence.

You want US because we can supply your Printing needs better than any one around here.

When you know what you want, we will follow

your instructions. When you don't know, don't forget our long experience will help you make the right selections.

The easy way to buy printing is our way.  
Estimates on any job cheerfully given.

**THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP**  
106 College Street  
Phone 2645



### FOOTBALL TROUBLES ARE AIRED AT MEETING

Athletic Coaches and Directors Hold Holiday Conference in New York.

New York City (ACP)—When it comes to making speeches, the college athletic coaches and directors take all prizes.

At their annual conclave here a couple of weeks ago they broke the silence that characterized them during playing days and harangued on a lot of things that have been bothering coaches, fans and players for a long time, and then held several roasting sessions that did not exclude the fellow that foots the bill for it all, the fan.

After hotel janitors had started to clean up after the final sessions of the conventions of the National Collegiate Athletic Association and the American Football Coaches Association, delegates sat down to rest and recount highlights of the meetings. Here's their summary:

At the opening meeting of the N. C. A. A., Dr. William L. Hughes, associate professor of physical education, Columbia University, suggested open payment of college football players in order to end "hypocrisy."

"What is the difference between payment and non-payment of a college athlete so long as he keeps his scholastic work up to the proper standard and conducts himself like a gentleman," he said.

Dr. J. N. Nichols, director of athletics at Oberlin College, suggested professionalism for small colleges but along a different route. The chief points in his program are: the elimination of gate receipts; the financing of athletics in the same way in which other college activities are financed; the abolition of leagues and conferences; the matching of schools of the same size; the establishment of coaches on a full time basis and the simplification of eligibility rules.

In the final session, Prof. Z. G. Clevenges of Indiana University read the report of the committee appointed last year to investigate the "influences adverse to the best interests of intercollegiate sport." Speculators on open subsidy were jarred by the committee's findings, which embodied sharp rejection of the open-professional plan. The report declared that "reputable" colleges would rather drop a sport than sanction its becoming openly professional.

The annual luncheon of the Sportsmanship Brotherhood given in honor of Dean Frank W. Nicholson of Wesleyan University turned out to be an attack on football fans. Dr. Robert Clotheir, president of Rutgers University, declared that the fans rather than the players or coaches are the cause of ills connected with the game. "Too much of an unwholesome stress has been placed on victory," he said. "Intercollegiate football is not purely a public spectacle, and if the people in the stands would display as much sportsmanship as the boys down on the field do the situation would cause no alarm. It is the spectators who are to blame."

During the last half of the convention of the American Football Coaches Association, Coach Gus Dorais, University of Detroit, chairman of the committee on public relations, stated that during 1935 more money was wagered on football games than on horse races.

"When professional big-time gamblers interest themselves in the results of our games, I don't need to tell you what might happen," declared Dorais. "Football has always been on the square and the responsibility rests on us to see that it continues that way."

Speaking on casualties in football in 1936, Prof. Floyd R. Eastwood, New York University, pointed out that 28 boys had been killed playing football and only one in competition. The deaths were divided as follows: high schools, 14; sandlot, 11; athletic clubs, two, and colleges one. Indirect casualties were not tabulated in the figures.

Meanwhile to Philadelphia journeyed Pres. Robert Clotheir of Rutgers University to tell a meeting of the Middle Atlantic States Collegiate Conference that athletes should not be kept from participating in sports because "they are poor in this world's goods."

"As soon as possible let us hope that our colleges and universities will put their athletics on the same basis of control as the other educational departments and will finance them similarly with adequate endowments, free from the economic necessity of victory."

From 1891 to 1936 inclusive, the Catholic University of America has granted 8,094 degrees.

Varsity Basketball				
Dec. 4	High Point 41	vs. McCrary 33	There	
Dec. 5	High Point 26	vs. Unique Furn. 35	There	
Dec. 8	High Point 35	vs. Meyer's 39	There	
Dec. 11	High Point 42	vs. Winston Y 38	There	
Dec. 12	High Point 36	vs. Durham Y 17	Here	
Jan. 7	High Point 53	vs. A. C. C. 36	Here	
Jan. 9	High Point 47	vs. Meyer's 31	Here	
Jan. 11	High Point 25	vs. A. S. T. C. 21	There	
Jan. 12	High Point 40	vs. Lenoir Rhyne 33	There	
Jan. 15	High Point 28	vs. A. S. T. C. 32	Here	
Jan. 16	High Point 27	vs. Unique Furn. 24	Here	
Jan. 23	High Point	vs. Elon	There	
Jan. 29	High Point	vs. H. P. Y. M. C. A.	There	
Jan. 30	High Point	vs. Guilford	Here	
Feb. 3	High Point	vs. Catawba	Here	
Feb. 5	High Point	vs. H. P. Y. M. C. A.	Here	
Feb. 6	High Point	vs. McCrary	Here	
Feb. 9	High Point	vs. Guilford	There	
Feb. 13	High Point	vs. Elon	Here	
Feb. 15	High Point	vs. A. C. C.	There	
Feb. 16	High Point	vs. E. T. T. C.	There	
Feb. 20	High Point	vs. Catawba	There	
Feb. 27	High Point	vs. Lenoir Rhyne	Here	
Total High Point		399	Opponents	339

### THALEANS TROUNCE RIVAL CAGERS IN FIRST ENCOUNTER

(Continued From Page Three)

the second game of this society series.

The lineups:

	G	F	Tp
Akrothianians			
Hauser, f	3	0	6
Short, f	0	0	0
Cooper, f	0	0	0
Wafford, f	0	0	0
Rankin, c	1	2	4
Brinkley, g	0	0	0
Peeler, g	2	2	6
Elkins, g	0	0	0
Totals	6	4	16
	G	F	Tp
Thaleans			
Gibbs, f	1	0	2
Henderson, f	0	0	0
Garlington, f	2	2	6
Wright, c	1	1	3
Hartman, g	0	0	0
McKeithan, g	1	0	2
Thompson, g	1	0	2
Bond, g	0	0	0
Totals	6	3	17

Dr. Arthur Ansel Metcalf, professor of secondary education at Michigan State Normal College, was once a cow-puncher.

### EIGHTEENTH CENTURY CUSTOM LIVES AGAIN

(Continued From Page One)

surpassed in romantic feeling only by some nineteenth century lyric poets.

William and Mary and the Medical College of Virginia contributed the only female member of the group—The Boswellians, remembering their 18th century terminology, insists that she be known only as the "female member." She is the most universal in her interests for she has studied psychiatry, medicine, and Shakespeare. Presbyterian College itself contributed the two remaining members of the group: One is from Indiana and was probably the greatest track man that South Carolina has seen and is now interested in the development of the civilizations of the world but makes his living as field secretary of the college. The other is a native South Carolinian. The author of several pulp paper magazine stories which he sold while he was an undergraduate, he is now dreaming and writing on a novel while he earns his coffee as publicity director of the college.

A strange group they form,

### MISS LATHAM WEDS LEON THOMPSON IN CHURCH CEREMONY

(Continued From Page One)

"To A Wild Rose" providing a soft musical background.

Immediately after the ceremony the wedding party and close friends and relatives were entertained by Dr. and Mrs. Dixon at a buffet supper at their home on East Lexington avenue. Mrs. Martha Keltz of Ligonier, Pa., assisted in receiving.

Mr. and Mrs. Thompson will make their home in High Point where Mr. Thompson holds a position with the post office department.

Freeman-Dunnaway

Another holiday marriage of much interest to the College students revealed this week was that of Miss Alma Dunnaway, of Corbin, Kentucky to Ulmer N. Freeman, a member of the sophomore class. The ceremony took place at the home of the groom on Sunday, December 27, with the Rev. B. Z. Herrington officiating.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. Isaac Dunnaway, of Corbin, Ky. She is a graduate of the Corbin high school and is now employed by the Louisville and Nashville railroad company in that city.

Freeman is a resident of Clara, Mississippi, and before coming here he graduated from God's Bible School, Cincinnati, Ohio. He is a member of the a cappella choir, the College band, the Ministerial Association, the Thalean Literary Society, Christian Endeavor, and he is chaplain of the Y. M. C. A.

Dr. L. H. Adams of the Carnegie Institution's geophysical laboratory says that the age of the earth, as estimated by measuring the amount of the radio-active element uranium which has broken down into lead, is about 1,500,000,000 years.

these heterogeneous minds, as they sip their fifth or sixth cup of coffee and let their philosophies "rush in where angels fear to tread."

### RIPPERS HAND LOCALS FIRST CIRCUIT LOSS

(Continued From Page Three)

ler, a local boy, featured for the winners with Smart and Wagoner.

The lineups:

High Point College	FG	FT	TP
Harris, f	4	3	11
Martin, f	0	4	4
Booth, f	0	0	0
Brinkley, c	4	0	8
Intrieri, g	0	2	2
Towery, g	1	1	3
Hester, g	0	0	0
Totals	9	10	28
Appalachian	FG	FT	TP
Smart, f	4	2	10
Wagoner, f	4	2	10
Hedegus, c	0	2	2
Hudson, g	0	1	1
McGunis, g	1	0	2
Angel, g	0	0	0
Culler, g	3	1	7
Totals	12	8	32

Score at half: High Point 14; Appalachian 16.

Personal fouls: Harris, 3; Martin, 2; Brinkley, 2; Intrieri, 4; Towery, 3; Smart, 1; Hedegus, 1; Hudson, 4; McGunis, 4; Culler, 3.

Foul Attempts missed: Harris, 2; Martin, 2; Brinkley, 1; Intrieri, 1; Smart, 5; Wagoner, 2; Hudson, 1; McGunis, 1.

Referee: Hackney (Carolina).

Drayton R. Boucher, a member of the Louisiana House of Representatives, has registered in the Louisiana State University law school because he admits that there is a great deal about law that he does not know.

**DR. NAT WALKER**  
HIGH POINT, N. C.  
THOMASVILLE, N. C.  
Eyes Examined  
Glasses Fitted

**W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP**  
PHONE 4313  
College Representatives:  
Faye Holt and Paul Owen.

**YELLOW CAB**  
CALL FOR TAXIS  
Phone 2800

### QUOTABLE QUOTES

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

"The element of luck is a bigger factor in the success or failure of a football coach than in any other occupation I can think of. A coach works a whole year to build up his team for a 'crucial' game. He develops a strong player for every position and plenty of reserves, if he has the material. And then zowie! Fate jumps up and hits him in the neck. A fumble, a bad bounce of a football, a bad piece of judgement by the quarterback, a momentary malfeasance by a player who has been carefully coached to do the right thing and the game is lost and with it sometimes the coach's reputation."

Coach Gus Dorais of the University of Detroit believes the breaks can make the scales go either way.

"Charity is important to us as students. You notice that I think of myself as a student, just as you are, for this is one of the greatest pleasures which I have in being here. The very essence of the student's progress toward knowledge is freedom from prejudice."

That is charity; to take the facts of the case as they are, to receive them with an open mind, and to draw your conclusions from them."

Colonel Amos W. W. Woodcock, president of St. John's College, explains that the mind should be open wide enough to allow pre-conceived ideas to escape and make room for honestly appraised facts.

"Question everything. After everything else one learns in college is forgotten, those two words will carry far in advancing upon life. Never cross the street without expecting to be hit by an automobile. Never look at a ceiling without expecting an earthquake to hit." Rupert Hughes, author, dramatist and composer, suggests that collegians expect the worst at all times and enjoy an occasional surprise.

**DR. MAX RONES**  
REGISTERED OPTOMETRIST  
Eyes Examined Without  
Use of Drugs  
High Point, N. C.



The One Sure Thing Is  
**CHANGE**

Transportation methods, like those in other fields of commerce and industry, are subject to the changes that time has always brought. New systems must be devised to meet altered needs; older methods must be discarded in the face of changed requirements. Therefore the methods of transportation used in the early days of this nation are entirely obsolete. The adoption of sound progressive methods has marked the growth of the H. P. T. & D., but throughout its expansion the basic principle of serving High Point shippers better has remained the principal aim of the organization.

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

**High Point, Thomasville & Denton Railroad**  
General Offices, High Point, N. C. Phone 4511



NAY NAY LAD  
YE CANNA GIE ME THOSE  
I'LL BUY MY OWN KIND  
I KEN WHAT THEY DO...

*They Satisfy*

**Chesterfield**  
GARETTES

When smokers find out the good things that Chesterfields give them  
*nothing else will do*





## Miss Janet Russell, Head Of Music Department Here, Appears In Piano Recital

Music Teacher's Recital One of Outstanding Events of Current Year.

HAS WIDE EXPERIENCE

Comes to College After Year of Study in England; Attended Oberlin.

Outstanding among the events of the year was the piano recital given last night in the College auditorium by Miss Janet C. Russell, head of the College music department.

Miss Russell comes to High Point with wide experience as a pianist. Beginning piano study at the age of seven she showed remarkable aptitude for music. At the end of her high school course she went to Oberlin Conservatory, well-known among the musical institutions of the country. There, in her sophomore year, she was chosen as piano soloist and accompanist with the Woman's Glee Club of Oberlin College, and in this connection made many appearances in the middle western states. At the end of her college career a special vote of the faculty made her a member of the national society for the recognition of outstanding achievement in the field of music.

Following her graduation from Oberlin, Miss Russell served in New Hampshire as assistant director of the State Teachers' College at Keene, and later as director of music in the public schools of Concord. In both of these cities she made numerous solo appearances.

For the past year Miss Russell has been studying in England, where she received instruction from Tobias Mathay, teacher of Myra Hess, and from Egoa Petri, world-famous Dutch pianist.

A reception for Miss Russell was held in the College library after the recital. Guests were welcomed by Mrs. H. A. White and presented by Dr. and Mrs. G. I. Humphreys.

Miss Russell's program follows:  
Fantasie in C Minor — Mozart  
Variations and Fugue on —  
Theme by Handel — Brahms  
Intermission

Pavane  
Jeux d'eau — Ravel  
Nocturne in F Minor — Chopin  
Rondo Capriccio — Mendelssohn

## Modern Priscilla Club Receives A National Rating

Modern Priscilla Club Gets Membership in American Home Economics Asso.

The certificate of membership in the American Home Economics Association was presented to the Modern Priscilla Club last Monday night at its first meeting of the new semester. Mention was made of the pins which the members of the club may wear since they belong to the national organization.

The president appointed committees for chapel programs and parties which the club will use to help the students improve themselves. The committee on books for the department's space in the library was reminded of its work.

The girls discussed ways of making money for the annual formal dinner to be held April 17. The club will sell "hot dogs" and coffee after the Elton game on February 13. Proceeds from this will be used to finance the dinner. The girls also decided to take over the work of mending the basketball suits.

The program was largely impromptu. Helen Bates spoke on "Chippendale and How to Recognize it;" Rebecca Coble told of blouses for the new spring suit; Florence Koontz told what she thought of the programs this year; and all the girls gave suggestions as how to improve the meetings this semester.

Hostesses for the meeting were Esther Miram and Adelaide Conner.

## CAVENY FIRST IN SEMESTER'S LYCEUM SERIES

Noted Artist to Open New Series Soon; Piano Concert May be Given.

J. Franklin Caveny, noted artist, sculptor, and platform entertainer, will appear here toward the last of February or first of March in the first lyceum program of the new semester, it has been announced by Dr. P. E. Lindley.

Caveny is a former editor of the Chicago Art Institute's "The Sketch Book," and he was a favorite student of Lorado Taft, the famous sculptor. Caveny is a versatile artist and an amusing platform personality. Under the watching eyes of the audience, he produces pastel landscapes, portraits, cartoons, and clay images, meanwhile lecturing in an interesting fashion.

Although Caveny's performance is the only lyceum program definitely contracted for this semester, a piano concert by Miss Joyce Frankfort, a graduate and now faculty member of Converse College, Spartanburg, S. C. is pending. If arrangements are completed, Miss Frankfort will appear here during March.

Four numbers were presented by the lyceum committee during the semester just closed. The series opened on November 13 with a variety musical program given by the Cutler-Griffin company. Elwood T. Bailey lectured on November 27, and the series came to a close with a play, "Cricket," given by the Glen Wells Players on December 4.

## Zenith Dummy Is Nearly Complete

Eighty Percent of Completed Dummy Now in Hands of Printing Company.

Eighty percent of the dummy for the 1937 ZENITH has been completed and mailed to the Benson Printing company, according to Editor Charles E. Ridge.

Copy for seventy-five of the annual's proposed hundred and twenty pages has already been turned in to the printers. All the engraving has been completed except eight plates, which include the individual pictures of the basketball players which were made Monday afternoon.

The only remaining pictures to be made now are those of the College marshals, the Pan-Hellenic Council, and the tennis team. These will be made as soon as the weather permits.

All of the covers for THE ZENITH have been made up by the Malloy company in Chicago and are now waiting to go on the book as soon as it is printed.

The sale of advertising is equal to or better than that of all previous editions at this time of year, says Ridge. Business Manager Wilson Rogers and his staff will continue to push this work for several weeks yet.

The entire staff of THE ZENITH is enthusiastic over the cover pattern and the engraving proofs which they have received so far. Although the staff heads refuse to mention the exact date of circulation, they promise that the current edition will be one of the earliest in the history of the College.

## LIBRARY BUILDER DIES AT HIS HOME IN CITY

S. P. Keziah, head of the local contracting firm which is constructing the Wrenn Memorial Library building on the campus, died at his home on Centennial avenue early Monday morning.

His death will result in very little delay in the building, however, since the firm plans to complete the projects that it now has underway.

# Little Change In Registration For New Term

## Two On Faculty Named To Church Group Positions

Lindley, White on Executive Committee of State Council of Churches.

Dr. P. E. Lindley and Mrs. H. A. White were elected to the executive committee of the North Carolina Council of churches at its regular annual meeting in Greensboro last Monday, January 25.

Mrs. White was elected for a term of one year, while Dr. Lindley was chosen to serve two years.

Dr. W. W. Peele, presiding leader of the Greensboro district of the Methodist Episcopal church, South, was elected president of the organization. W. C. Jackson, dean of administration of Women's College in Greensboro, was chosen vice president; Bishop J. Kenneth Pfuhl, of Winston-Salem, was elected second vice president; J. A. Vache was elected secretary, and E. B. Weatherspoon was chosen treasurer.

Other members of the executive committee are David E. Faust, Bishop Paul B. Kern, Leland Cook, George H. Rhodes, W. L. Lingle, Shelton Smith, and E. N. Orr.

The North Carolina Council of Churches is an interdenominational group which was organized about one year ago to foster cooperation among religious leaders of all churches in the state.

## Dr. Stevenson Is Guest Speaker At Ministers' Meet

Methodist Protestant Church Official Talks on Call to Ministry.

At the regular meeting of the College Ministerial Association on January 20, Dr. F. W. Stevenson, executive secretary of the Board of Education of the Methodist Protestant Church, gave a very interesting talk on "Influences in Making Ministers."

In making his remarks, Dr. Stevenson presented his subject under four headings. The first of these was a knowledge of the call to the ministry. It is a unique call. If one is not conscious of the call, he has no business in the ministry, but if convinced of the call, you have the right, Dr. Stevenson said.

The speaker's second topic was the preparation for the ministry, which he said refers to more than the educational phase. Christian homes, the advantage of being raised in a minister's home, and the home churches are all tendencies to the making of good ministers. Dr. Stevenson insisted that the best education is none too good for the ministry. The chief thing in education, he said, is that you get out of others. Education is the unfolding of our colors. "Let education be the foundation of your future work," the speaker said.

Ordination was the next point in Dr. Stevenson's discussion. "Ordination," he said, "is one of the most sacred and solemn occasions and should not be held lightly. We should look to ordination as an accomplishment of a high and holy character to set ministers apart as representatives of God. People will hold it cheaply if it is obtained cheaply."

The final point in Dr. Stevenson's talk was a discussion of dedication, which he said begins at the time of surrender to God as a minister of Jesus Christ. Dedication takes three forms, he said: the work of ministry, the ideal of ministry, and the deeper motives. Dr. Stevenson then concluded his talk with the following remarks:

"Human service is the motive and glory to God is the purpose of the ministry. Inner communion with Christ will uphold the minister; more fail because of lack of prayer than for any other reason. Grants in prayer are discovered in public, but they are made in secret."

## Gives Recital



Miss Janet Russell, head of the College music department, is pictured above. She appeared before a large audience of students and townspeople in a formal piano recital last night.

## Men's Societies To Install New Heads Tomorrow

Dawson New President of Akrothianians; Ridge to Head Thalean Group.

New officers for the new semester will be installed at the regular meeting of the two men's literary societies at their regular meeting hour tomorrow night.

Charles Ridge will succeed Samuel Myers as president of the Thaleans, and Sheldon Dawson will replace W. W. Weisner as head of the Akrothianian society.

Alton Hartman becomes vice president of the Thalean society; Vaughn Boone, secretary; Frank Hartman, assistant secretary; Paul Hamilton, chaplain; A. C. Lovelace, Jr., society reporter; G. W. Holmes, press reporter; Robert Holmes, assistant press reporter; J. J. McKethen, marshal; Max Hill, assistant marshal; Dwight Morgan, critic; and Marc Lovelace, forensic council representative. J. E. Garlington continues in office as society treasurer.

H. B. Garlington has been elected manager of the Thalean basketball team, and Alton Hartman has been chosen captain.

Other newly-elected officers of the Akrothianian society are as follows: David Cooper, vice president; Dan Sharps, secretary; James Mattocks, assistant secretary; Reginald Hinshaw, marshal; George Elkins, assistant marshal; Joe Gray, chaplain; and Paul Owens, critic. Robert Rankin continues as treasurer, since that office does not change at mid-term.

The president-elect of the Akrothianian society appointed Cooper, Hal Yow, and Rankin to serve as a program committee for the new term.

No definite plans have yet been made to replace the Society Day celebrations which have heretofore been held each spring. The annual May Day this year will be held as a College function.

## Rogers Elected Commercial Head

Wilson Rogers Chosen President of Commercial Club For New Term.

At a called meeting held on Wednesday Jan. 20, the Commerce Club of the College elected its officers for the coming term.

Succeeding Paul Owens, Wilson Rogers took over the duties of President of the organization. Under his direction the following members were elected to fill the remaining offices: Owen Lindley, Vice President, following Wilson Rogers; Nancy Parham succeeds Dorothy Wiggins, as Secretary; and Charles Ridge continues as Treasurer.

The club will hold its next meeting in the College auditorium next Wednesday night, Feb. 10, at 7:30.

## Modern Poetry Is Owens' Subject In Broadcast Series

Speech Professor Reads From Works of Contemporary Poets Over WMFR.

Brief selected readings from contemporary poets were presented Monday by C. B. Owens in one of the series of High Point College programs making up a regular feature at the local broadcasting station, WMFR.

Mr. Owens, in charge of speech and dramatics at the College, began by explaining that reading poetry is a favorite pastime with him. Poets, he said, see things "in a brighter light than you and I."

He suggested that a poet frequently puts into words the half-thoughts of his lesser brothers and sisters. For lovers of animals, Mr. Owens read Lew Saret's appealing four-stanza poem, "Four Little Foxes." Saret, who is now teaching at Northwestern University, was for some years a forest ranger in the West, and from those years came his understanding of kinship with the things of nature. From the work of William Henry Davis Mr. Owens chose a brief verse picturing the panic of sheep crossing the ocean, penned in a ship on a waste of water with never a smell of pastures in the wind.

John Crowe Ransom's brief lament for a little girl, "Bells for John Whiteside's Daughter," was Mr. Owens' next offering. This was followed by the story of the "Creation," from the pen of James Weldon Johnson, one of America's outstanding negro poets.

Since the creation, Mr. Owens said, man has been having his trouble. "Do you know," he asked, "what is going on under the skin of the man you pass in the street?" Here, appropriately, he read Edwin Arlington Robinson's verse portrait of "Richard Cory."

Mr. Owens closed his fifteen minutes on the air with selections from Carl Sandburg, who, he said, "Omits rhyme and employs the simple words of everyday speech." First of these was "Gone," a brief sharp picture of a girl, Chick Lorimer.

From the longer poem, "Losers," in which Sandburg sings the praises of men who have lost in the battle of life, Mr. Owens went to the more fantastic "Broken-faced Gargoyles," which concluded his program.

Professor J. H. Mourane, professor of chemistry and physics, was speaker in the College's radio program last Monday afternoon.

## To Give Drama At High School

"Merchant of Venice" To Be Presented by Avon Players in High School Auditorium.

On Tuesday afternoon, February 9, at 3:15 o'clock, "The Merchant of Venice" will be presented by the Avon Shakespearean play production of New York City in the local high school auditorium.

The Avon players come here highly recommended, having given both modern and Shakespearean plays before college and High audiences throughout the United States. The production will be directed by Joseph Selman, well known New York play director, who will also play the part of Shylock. Playing opposite Mr. Selman in the role of Portia will be Miss Martha Kyle who has had wide experience in plays produced by the Avon players.

Miss Eugenie Dubois, who will also appear in the play, has taken parts in various Shakespearean plays. Miss Kytie, playing the part of Portia, will play opposite to Lance Davis as Bassanio, a Venetian nobleman.

Admission for college students will be the same as that for high school pupils, and tickets will be on sale here at the College.

## SQUAD MEETS WAKE FOREST DEBATE TEAM

Local Debaters Open Season Tonight in Clash Against Baptist Team.

The High Point College debating team will begin its debating schedule tonight at 7:00 o'clock when it meets Wake Forest in the main auditorium. The Wake Forest debating team is touring through this section, debating at several schools throughout the state. The query for this debate is: "Resolved: The Congress should be allowed to fix minimum wages and maximum hours for labor."

Professor C. B. Owen, the college debating coach, has selected as his team, Marc and A. C. Lovelace to represent the affirmative, and G. W. Holmes and Robert Johnson to represent the negative side. Try-outs for the team were held earlier in the year.

In addition to the meet with Wake Forest tonight, the debating team is planning to have several meets during a tour through the state the last of February; however, definite plans for this tour have not been made. To conclude the debating year, the team is to enter the South Atlantic Forensic tournament, which is to be held this year at Winthrop College, Rock Hill S. C. This tournament is held during the first week of March and lasts for three days. Each year debating teams from colleges of around nine different states enter this tournament.

## Church Official Speaks At Chapel

"Preparation For Tomorrow" Is Topic of Dr. Stevenson's Talk.

Preparation for life's work of tomorrow was the subject of the talk given by Dr. F. W. Stevenson, executive secretary of the board of education of the Methodist Protestant church, at the last chapel hour here.

"Individuals cannot play square with the future if they do not have a real appreciation of the past," stated the speaker. In continuing, Dr. Stevenson advised that the best way to study the past is through the lives of great persons who have contributed most to the enrichment of life.

Self control and friendships along with the ability to get along with other people were named as important factors in the preparation for life work by the speaker.

Dr. Stevenson told his audience that if their college education was teaching them to think it has accomplished much.

Dr. Stevenson was a visitor on campus for several days. In his work with the Methodist Protestant church, he comes in contact with all the colleges supported by the denomination, and he is well known among the young people.

## Madison Urges Support Of Panther Cage Squad

Rev. J. Clay Madison, president of the College Alumni Association has issued a statement urging all former students to support the Panther basketball team in its current drive to retain the conference championship.

High Point's chances to repeat last year's triumph was the main topic for discussion at a recent meeting of the Association's executive committee, Mr. Madison said. He pointed out that some of the most important games of the year, particularly against Catawba, Lenior Rhyme, and Elon, will be played in Harrison Gymnasium before the end of the season.

Mr. Madison urged the alumni to come out and see the Panthers defeat the teams "before whom some of us went down in defeat in other days."

## Spring Semester Opens Here With Monday's Classes

Three Seniors Complete Work for Degrees; Will Graduate This Spring.

The College officially opened for the second semester of the current year with the convening of classes Monday morning. The first term ended with examinations last week.

Although no figures have been released by the registrar's office, all indications point to an enrollment equal to or larger than of last semester. The population in the dormitories has remained virtually unchanged, with a few new students coming in to replace those who have dropped out.

Registration began during examinations last week and was virtually completed Monday. However, a few late comers continue to register, and for this reason THE HI-PO has been unable to secure a complete list of new students or of old ones who have definitely withdrawn for the new semester.

Three students finished the work required for graduation at the close of the first term, and their degrees will be conferred at the regular commencement program next spring. These students, all of whom will receive the A. B. degree, are Lee Sherill, of Statesville; Alton Thompson, of Roanoke Rapids; and Silvester Higgins, of Guilford College.

The first student assembly was held Monday morning at the student government period, with President Allen Austin in charge. After several brief announcements, the meeting was turned over to Miss Janet Russell, who gave the students a musical program that anticipated her recital last night.

Regular class work will continue uninterrupted until the Easter vacation, which lasts from March 25 to 30.

## College To Enter State Style Show

All Material in Dresses Used In Show To Be Made by State College Textile Dept.

High Point College has been selected as one of the twelve colleges to take part in the State College style show on April 22.

The dresses must be made by home economics majors from materials which have been made by the textile engineering students of State. The freshmen and sophomore home economics majors are the only ones entering from the college. The girls have already selected their materials and have sent in their orders. On April 22 these girls will model their dresses at State college in Raleigh.

All materials have been made and finished by students of the textile school.

On April 22 there will be, in addition to the style show, a general open house when the manufacture of the cotton material will be shown from the cotton bale to the finished product. All machines will be running and a guide will explain each step in the process. Following the fashion show there will be a reception.

The girls who will enter the show are: Lorene Koontz, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, Olga Marlette, Esther Miram, Rebecca Coble, Virginia Mitchell, Adelaide Conner, Cecelia Farlow, Ruth Futreille, and Eva Fowler.

## BUS MAY BE SENT TO SALISBURY FOR GAME

Allen Austin, president of the student government, has arranged to send a bus to Catawba College at Salisbury for High Point's game there on Tuesday, January 23, if a load of students can be secured here. The charge will be seventy-five cents for the round trip.



# THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE  
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices \_\_\_\_\_ Section A, McCulloch Hall  
Telephone \_\_\_\_\_ High Point 2664  
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students  
of High Point College  
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

## EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

W. W. Weisner \_\_\_\_\_ Editor  
Dorothy Bell \_\_\_\_\_ Managing Editor  
M. A. Hartman \_\_\_\_\_ Sports Editor

## Reporters

David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, M. M. Bates, Evelyn Turner,  
Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, John Stanley,  
Reginald Hinshaw, Violet Jenkins, James Clark

## BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Allen Austin \_\_\_\_\_ Business Manager  
W. C. Barnhouse \_\_\_\_\_ Advertising Manager  
S. W. Myers \_\_\_\_\_ Circulation Manager

## Business Staff

John Apple \_\_\_\_\_ S. B. Dawson

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY  
National Advertising Service, Inc.  
College Publishers Representative  
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CHICAGO • BOSTON • SAN FRANCISCO  
LOS ANGELES • PORTLAND • SEATTLE

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at  
High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937  
Associated Collegiate Press  
Distributors of  
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications,  
it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed  
therein.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 3, 1937

## WELCOME TO MID-YEAR ADDITIONS

Although the number of new students who enter at the beginning of the second semester is small in comparison with the flood of yearlings and transfers who enter in September, we believe that there are enough to merit an official welcome from the members of THE HI-PO staff.

There are a number of organizations on the campus covering nearly every phase of student activity; they will be glad to welcome you into their membership. Although the year's activity has settled down into routine by this time, we are sure that you will be able to make some genuine contribution to the spirit of High Point College.

This has been a year of varied activity at the College, and the students who enter now come at the most eventful time of the year. Building projects are underway, student activities are in full swing, and our basketball team is making a great effort to hold on to its North State championship. You come at an interesting time.

## OFF ON A NEW START

As a starting point for new hopes, new ambitions, new activities, the beginning of the spring semester is second only to the opening of school in September in importance. We start the new semester with only a slight shakeup in student body and curriculum, but we have the experience of almost five months of working together behind us. Scholastically our opportunities are the same that they were in September—plus the advantage of knowledge gained during the first semester's work. To the freshmen this is very important; they have now become adjusted to college life and college methods and are ready to proceed rapidly with the second term's work.

Whatever the developments that may take place during the coming semester, the new term is sure to be filled with interesting events. We have a new opportunity to improve and add to our school spirit and make college days more valuable to every student here. Remembering the lessons of the past, and mindful of the opportunities of the future, let us make the most of the new start.

## THE TIME TO ARGUE

The debating teams of High Point College clear up their throats tonight for the first contest of the season, to be argued against Wake Forest College. Debating has enjoyed unusual success here since the College was founded, and this activity deserves the support of the entire student body. We are hardly audacious enough to suggest that the students miss the basketball game tonight in order to listen to the debates, but we do ask that they keep the debaters in mind throughout the entire season and attend the contests whenever possible.

Like most college debating subjects, the query to be used tonight is one of great economic and social significance. The question of Federal regulation of hours and wages is one that has long been at the forefront in American politics, involved as it was in the NRA experiment and more recently in the motor industry strike. The regulation of wages and hours has been called a "no-man's land" between national and state jurisdiction. It is likely that the question may be settled within a few years. Any intelligent discussion of the problem, as the debates this year are like to be, should be of interest to all college students.

We wish the debate coach and his faithfuls success at the beginning of their campaign. They have a fine record of past achievement to uphold, but we believe that they have the ability and enthusiasm to come through with a good showing for High Point College.

## CAMPUS CAMERA

### WHEN IS A JUNIOR SENIOR A FRESHMAN?



## Collegiate World

"Blue-Monday" at Louisiana Tech is more than half blue—from the laundryman's point of view.

Of the 1,100-odd men's shirts collected each Monday morning by the school's laundry trucks, more than 575 are that color, ranging in shades from mild baby-blue to the mighty tones of midnight-blue.

University of Chicago fraternity men are going gigolo to furnish material for the newly established Escort Bureau. To qualify as "dowager-thrillers" bureau men must:

Be physically presentable; have personality and an easy manner; be a gentleman of the Lord Chesterfield type; possess knowledge in at least one social activity—opera, bridge, conversation or ordering from a menu; be a good dancer and be well known on the campus.

The co-eds hire more tall brunettes than any other types. Upon being selected to conform with the woman's specifications, the young man meets her at a designated spot and is free to use his own name or a fictitious one. Thereafter he is responsible for the success of the evening.

Students of organic chemistry at Colby College who study under Prof. Lester F. Weeks have found that tea during an exam makes a test sweeter to take.

During one of the past three-hour exams, some of the students complained that they were too tired to think and write at the close of the test.

"I guess I'll serve tea next time," replied Prof. Weeks. At the last exam, he and his two assistants passed out steaming cups of tea and dozens of filled cookies.

A University of Wisconsin prankster took it upon himself to remedy the situation after ex-President Glenn Frank had been removed from office by an eight to seven vote of the regents.

He thumb-tacked a "Man Wanted" sign on the ex-president's office door.

"Rags, rags, old newspapers." Girls at New Jersey College for Women don't actually go around from house to house shouting for old rubbish, but they do save it.

In order to boost their gym fund, they sell all rags and newspapers that would otherwise collect nothing but dust. A while ago they put their gym fund back on the "silver-paper" standard by collecting tin foil from candy bars, gum, and other articles, taking in \$9.66 from this venture.

Before a certain Purdue University professor accepted a bet challenge on the outcome of the Indiana-Purdue games, sent to him by a fellow professor at Indiana University, he dug up statistics showing that Purdue had won the majority of games, he watched the team at practice, and consulted with athletic directors.

Feeling sure that Purdue would win on the basis of all the sub-

station, he mailed his acceptance to the Indiana professor.

When the game ended in a tie, both professors breathed more easily and re-pocketed their respective nickles.

The only thing for which Earl Wasserman, young instructor at the University of Baltimore, hasn't time is a hobby.

In addition to teaching English classes at three different colleges in Baltimore, Wasserman is working for his Ph.D. at Johns Hopkins University and making a special study of the "Elizabethan Revival."

## JUST IMAGINE

The whole student body being happy at the same time.

Anyone laughing about the editor's "punk" puns.

Peppy cheers instead of funeral marches. (Students, it's your fault, too.)

A big dance after the Elon game. (How about it?)

Every student buying a magazine. (Remember you all voted for it.)

Anyone in the student body being sorry because exam week is over. (Those people who make all A's wouldn't understand, but we sympathize with those that didn't.)

High Point College getting a week's vacation (or rest) after exams. (With excitement thrown in.)

"Black Beauty" touring the well-paved roads on campus during rainy weather.

Coach Yow a blond. (Some say he has that school girl complexion. Is it so?)

Mrs. White's classes not putting in full time in the library.

The girl's dorm with a mystery. (They say it's alarm clocks.)

The College "Swing Band" and dancing in Harrison gym with dim lights and soft music.

Odell Brown not asking someone foolish questions.

The city of High Point without Gibson's and the Sheraton.

Someone not saying to Heppy, "For 'Pete's' sake be 'Avery' yourself."

High Point College with a cafeteria. (Some people think we need it.)

Green-house gang getting tossed out on their ears.

Nelson Eddy singing at High Point College. (They say that there used to be a boy in McCulloch who thought he was Nelson Eddy.)

## CUPID'S LOVE LIST

Elbert Lane without Vesta.  
Max without Mary Frances.  
Hal without Louise.

## QUOTABLE QUOTES

"The scholarly world is sympathetic to advancement and scientific discovery. Scholars enter life with a spirit of constructive criticism. We must all avoid being cynics; they are usually critical of something they know nothing of." Dr. John T. Stone, president of the Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Chicago, expresses a shade of cynicism toward the cynics.

"We are wasting time if we indulge in prolonged discussions as to the place of analytical geometry in a freshman curriculum while jails and park benches are being filed by those who need an education which has some meaning in everyday life." Temple University's President Charles E. Beury suggests a waste-basket for the old curriculum.

## DRINK



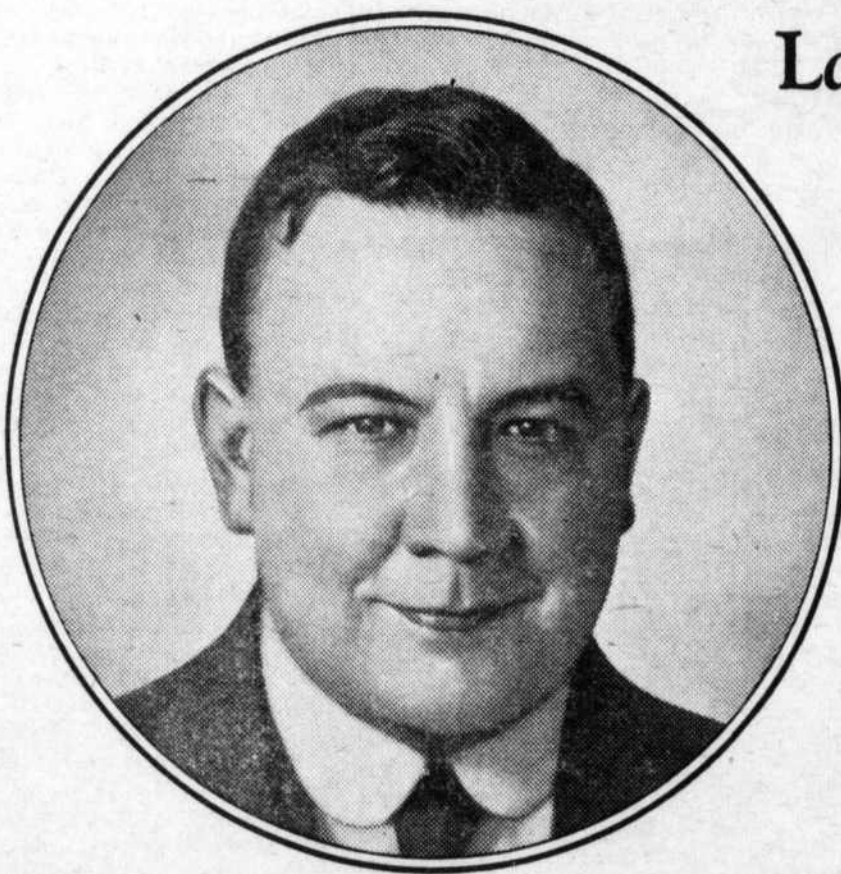
In Bottles

**Greensboro Coca-Cola  
Bottling Company**

Greensboro, N. C.

# Metropolitan Opera Star chooses light smoke for his throat

Lauritz Melchior says:



"The hardest test I can give a cigarette is to try its effect on my throat after hours of intense rehearsal. I've found that a light smoke meets this test. And so, although I am not a constant smoker, I favor Lucky Strike for the sake of my throat. And, incidentally, so does my wife. When we go back to Europe we never forget to take along a good supply of Luckies."

*Lauritz Melchior*

An independent survey was made recently among professional men and women—lawyers, doctors, lecturers, scientists, etc. Of those who said they smoke cigarettes, 87% stated they personally prefer a light smoke.

Mr. Melchior verifies the wisdom of this preference, and so do other leading artists of the radio, stage, screen, and opera. Their voices are their fortunes. That's why so many of them smoke Luckies. You, too, can have the throat protection of Luckies—a light smoke, free of certain harsh irritants removed by the exclusive process "It's Toasted". Luckies are gentle on the throat!



THE FINEST TOBACCOS—  
"THE CREAM OF THE CROP"

# A Light Smoke "It's Toasted"—Your Throat Protection

AGAINST IRRITATION—AGAINST COUGH

Copyright 1937, The American Tobacco Company

Pat Brown, Inc.



PRODUCTS



BEAT  
CATAWBA!

# PANTHER SPORTS

BEAT  
CATAWBA!

## Yowmen Score 30 To 21 Win Over Elon Christians In Conference Tilt At Elon

Harris and Hampton Lead  
Attack for Panthers; Roye  
Features for Elon.

Rallying in the closing minutes of the first half to tie the Christians at the intermission, the Panther cagers of High Point College proceeded to outfight and outplay the Elon quintet in the second half to grab a 30 to 21 decision before a packed house at Elon last Saturday night.

The Yowmen assumed the role of giant killers as they downed a club composed of six-footers plus to win their fourth North State conference victory of the season. With only one defeat chalked up against them they are now leading in the current fight for retention of the crown, captured last year.

Paced by their towering freshman center, "Stork" Hampton, and "Tiger" Harris, who really fought like a tiger, the locals uncorked a smooth passing attack, featuring short passes, which in the end proved the downfall of the favored larger team of maroon-clad warriors.

Slow to hit their stride, the Yowmen were trailing 12 to 3 with approximately seven minutes remaining in the first period. Unleashing a whirlwind attack, the Panthers hit the hoop for 9 points while holding the Walker forces scoreless, to tie the count 12-12 when the whistle blew for intermission.

Unable to penetrate the tight defensive network thrown up by the High Pointers, the Elon players were forced to resort to long range shots in the first half, with Roye, high scorer in the conference last year, leading the attack.

The Panthers grabbed the lead on a shot by Hampton in the second period to lead throughout. Plenty of action was furnished the fans in this period, as the players played a hard-charging type of ball, with many spills occurring. However, a comparatively small number of fouls were called by the official.

Only twelve men saw action in the contest, as Coaches Yow and Walker kept their strongest lineup in the fray every possible minute.

The lineups:  
High Point College G F Tp  
Harris, f 2 3 7  
Hester, f 0 0 0  
Martin, f 2 0 4  
Hampton, c 5 2 12  
Brinkley, g 1 0 2  
Towery, g 2 1 5

Totals 12 6 30  
Elon G F Tp  
Fesmire, f 2 0 4  
Cromlish, f 0 0 0  
Whitley, f 2 0 4  
Bradley, c 1 1 3  
Royer, g 3 2 8  
Cameron, g 1 0 2

Totals 9 3 21  
Score at half: High Point, 12; Elon, 12.

Personal fouls: Harris 2, Martin 2, Hampton 1, Brinkley 1, Towery 1, Fesmire 3, Bradley 1, Roye 3, Cameron 2.

Foul attempts missed: Harris 2, Martin 2, Hampton 1, Towery 2, Fesmire 1, Whitley 1, Roye 1.

## PACK BEATS 'Y' 52 TO 40

Many Former Panthers Play  
With Triangles in This  
Contest.

In an exciting game held in the local Y. M. C. A. last Friday the Purple Panthers defeated the hard-fighting "Y" Triangles by the score of 52-40.

For the last several years these contests between these two teams have been thrilling and well played. This game proved no exception. Soon after the opening whistle the Panthers went into a lead which they never relinquished. The half-time score was 30 to 14.

The scoring was led by lanky Hugh Hampton, yearling star, who amassed eighteen points. His one-handed shots had the Triangles completely baffled. Martin, with fifteen points, and Harris, with ten, also were high scorers for the local outfit. Two former Panthers, Broadus Culler and Ray Intrieri, bore the brunt of the Y. M. C. A. attack with nine points each, being closely followed by Hack Spencer with eight.

This game was marred somewhat due to the continued fouling of both teams. This was caused by the hard playing and by the small size of the court. Intrieri, Thomas, Spencer, and Hayworth were taken from the game for excessive fouls, as were Harris and Martin for the local quint.

At one time during the battle four former High Point College stars were performing for the Triangles. Besides Culler and Intrieri there were Garland Ridge, star in 1934, and Paul Smith, who completed three years of fine play for the Panthers in 1933. That year he was co-captain with Kenneth Sewart.

Besides playing for the local "Y" quint Culler has been their coach. His added duty has not hampered his playing however, as he continued (Continued On Page Four)

## Guilford Quakers Bow to Local Cagers In Harrison Gymnasium By 44-22 Count

Pack Doubles Count on Quakers, but Score Unimpressive  
Victory; Red Towery Out With Injuries; Hester Starts.

The Purple and White clad warriors of High Point College marked up another win in their fight for retention of the North State conference crown Saturday night as they trounced the Guilford College Quakers by the score of 44 to 22 in the local gymnasium.

Although they doubled the score on the invading Quakers, the Panthers failed to come up to par with their performances in the Lenoir Rhyne and Elon games. Both clubs were badly off-form in shooting, and many easy shots failed to find their mark.

With Towery, who was out with injuries, and Intrieri missing at the regular guard posts, Coach Yow started Hester and Brinkley at guards. Hampton was back at center, but was handicapped in play by a weak ankle which bothered him considerably.

## Society Cage Teams To Play On Thursday

Thaleans Leading Rivals in  
Cage Series With One Vic-  
tory.

The two men's literary societies will resume their intermittent basketball series tomorrow night on the Harrison Gym floor at 8 o'clock when the Akrothianians take to the hardwoods in an attempt to even the series with their fellow men of letters, having received a one point drubbing in the opening contest.

These fight-to-the-finish battles between the two campus organizations of thought and debate for the campus athletic honors always arouse plenty of interest and tomorrow night promises to bring no exception. Scores of the partisan rooters who were on hand during the first of the thrilling basketball duels will, in all probability, again make up the cheering sections.

The Akrothianians, badly handicapped by the loss of their coach and master mind, Lee Sherrill, because of graduation, will nevertheless go into the cage at the proper time growling for revenge. Porter Hauser and H. Brinkley, stars for the losers of the previous game will again be in the midst of the battle while as an added attraction "Horse" Rankin, star volleyball, basketball and baseball player, will also play a few minutes.

For the Thaleans, as they attempt to keep their basketball slate clean, "Big man" Garrington, "Barber" Wright and "Preacher" McKeithan will bear the brunt of the defensive and offensive work.

Both teams, though slowed up during the examination period, having been working hard for the last few days to whip themselves into perfect shape when the big fight comes off.

## GRADUATES



## LEE SHERRILL GAINS DIPLOMA

Lee Sherrill, a professional basketball player who has refused to let his diamond career keep him from gaining his sheepskin, reached his goal when he finished the required work for graduation at High Point College during the past semester.

Sherrill left school in the spring of 1935, while a junior, to sign a contract with the St. Louis Cardinals. He was sent to the Asheville farm, and for the past two years it has been a story of playing ball in the summer and studying at High Point during the fall semesters.

The former Panther athlete has made good at Asheville, and will report to Columbus, of the American association, this spring. He plans to rest at his home in Statesville until the spring training camp opens.

Before turning pro, he was the ace of Coach C. Virgil Yow's hurling staff, and starred in football while the sport was in progress here. He also played on the record making High Point soccer team, captaining the squad during the past year's play.

The hefty right hander was outstanding as a scholar as well as an athlete during his college career. He majored in English, and will receive the Bachelor of Arts degree at the regular commencement program next spring.

## Catamounts Take Temporary Lead

Panthers Second in Conference  
With Five Victories  
and One Defeat.

The Panthers fell back to second place in the North State Conference race this week as the Western Carolina Teachers established a temporary lead by virtue of their victory over Appalachian in their opening circuit tilt.

With five victories and one defeat charged up against them on the conference slate, the Yowmen now hold a firm grip on second place. Elon, losing a close decision to Lenoir Rhyne at Hickory last night, went into a tie with the Bears for third place. Each club has now lost two games, while winning four.

CONFERENCE STANDINGS  
Western Carolina 1 0 1.000  
High Point 5 1 .833  
Elon 4 2 .633  
Lenoir Rhyne 4 2 .633  
Appalachian 2 4 .333  
A. C. C. 1 3 .250  
Catawba 1 3 .250  
Guilford 0 3 .000

Games this week:  
Wednesday: Catawba at High Point.  
Thursday: Western Carolina at Elon.

Friday: Lenoir Rhyne at Appalachian; Western Carolina at Guilford.  
Saturday: Western Carolina at Catawba; Elon at Guilford.

man 4, McCommons 3, Hartley 3, Hepler 3, Lentz 2.  
Referee: Bailey (High Point Y).

YELLOW CAB  
CALL  
FOR  
TAXIS  
Phone 2800

## Junior Squad Meets Candor High In Tilt

Contest With Indians Is Lone  
Circuit Clash of Week for  
Locals.

In an attempt to secure a little tighter their hold on the conference leadership, the Purple Panther cagers will take the local gym floor tonight at 8 o'clock against the crafty and powerful Catawba Indian team, now considered one of the most dangerous teams in the conference. The Yowmen will then meet the High Point Y. M. C. A. in a return engagement on Friday night and the McCrary five the following night, also in the Harrison Gym.

Catawba, though giving each team plenty of competition, has previously lost to Elon, Appalachian and Lenoir-Rhyne. Coach Yow has been drilling his men hard for this fight and the fans are promised an interesting fracas.

Having triumphed over the "Y" team last Friday night on the Y court in a decisive but choppy contest, the game Friday night promises to be filled with fireworks as the Y men attempt an upset as a revenge measure. Having as one of its leading players Broadus Culler, former Panther star, as well as other stellar industrial league players, the Y. M. C. A. team has plenty of power and craft as is shown by the record which they have piled up in inter-Y and commercial league competition. Coach Yow's men after having met the Catawba Indians in a hard fought battle earlier in the week are in pretty good shape for the game and hope to match the drubbing of their initial meeting.

After the warm-up game Friday night the McCrary players entertain the McCrary hosiery mill five from Asheville in another game which in all probability will be similar in many respects to the (Continued On Page Four)

## Coach Yow Outlines Plan Designed To Attract Outstanding Athletes

"The biggest feature of my plan is to have 100 athletes at High Point College within the next five years. With these 100 athletes I hope to build up a reputation beyond the average man's fondest dreams."

Thus began Coach C. Virgil Yow when he was queried for news. Taking time out from his office work, Coach lit a cigar and proceeded with a plan which really sounded like a dream.

Basically the plan is to increase the athletic prestige of the college by bringing in more athletes each year to fill the ranks of the varsity teams High Point enters in competition with other schools. Throughout the whole discussion, Coach Yow emphasized the fact that the athletes must also be at least fair scholars.

The quota of 100 athletes is expected to be filled within five more years. The drawing cards, destined to attract a certain number each year, are briefly outlined below.

First, the ideal location and prestige of the school should bring in at least 6 athletes each year.

Second, the basketball tournaments staged each year in the local gymnasium. The Carolinas' A. A. U. tourney, which is expected to be an annual affair, should influence at least two athletes in choosing High Point. Not less than 6 players from the ranks of the high school teams participating in the Central Piedmont high school tournament are expected to enroll here.

Third, the caliber of the varsity teams on the campus might easily attract 6 athletes from outstanding high school teams of the state and South.

Fourth, kinship ties are expected (Continued on page 4)

## TRANSFERS



## RAY INTRIERI CAGERS LOSE RAY INTRIERI

It was definitely ascertained that Ray Intrieri will not play with the varsity basketball team during the remainder of the season when the flashy Panther guard left yesterday morning for his home in Erie, Pennsylvania.

Intrieri did not register here for the second semester, but will transfer to the Edinboro State Teachers College, at Edinboro, Penn. to continue his education.

For the past two years Intrieri has played regularly at a guard position on the Panther outfit, and was rated one of the outstanding guards in the North State conference last year. His fast floor work, and passing ability were particularly outstanding.

He started the season with the team this time for the third year, but turned in his suit after the Unique game on January 16 and has not appeared with the team since that date.

He was president of the junior class and a member of the Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity.

## Fallston High Falls Before Junior Quint

B-Men Continue Their Win-  
ning Streak by Taking  
Cleveland Club, 31-23.

In a game held preliminary to the conference clash between Guilford and High Point the Junior Varsity defeated the Fallston high school quint by the score of 31 to 24.

Although the play of the Junior team was rather ragged they seemed to have complete control of the game at all times. The majority of the points garnered by the Cleveland County boys were made by long shots and by side-court one-handed shots.

W. C. Koontz, veteran forward, led the Kitten attack with 11 points, while the remainder of the markers were scored by nearly all the other players.

W. Lewis and E. Royster led the visitors attack with seven and six points respectively.

This triumph marked the fifth consecutive victory of the Juniors who are yet to be defeated. However, this week three hard foes are to be met. Condor high school will be the opposition Wednesday night. Saturday night High Point High School, Western Conference Champions, will try to break the record of the locals. Both of these teams are undefeated.

The line-up:

Junior Varsity	Fg	Ft	Tp
Koontz, f	5	1	11
Hinslaw, f	1	1	3
Durland, c	2	0	4
Yow, g	2	0	4
Setzer, g	2	1	5
Rennie, g	1	0	2
Hilliard, g	0	0	0
Fitzgerald, g	1	0	2
Totals	14	3	31

Fallston	Fg	Ft	Tp
E. Royster, f	2	2	6
W. Lewis, f	3	1	7
Dixon, f	0	0	0
C. Royster, c	1	1	3
D. Wilson, g	1	1	3
B. Baxter, g	1	2	4
Totals	8	7	23

## FARLOW GIVES TABLE FOR MEN'S DORMITORY

Ping pong stock has boomed on the campus since adequate facilities, donated by Prof. J. Ralto Farlow, have been installed in the clubroom of McCulloh Hall.

Students flock to the table both day and night seeking a chance to participate in this interesting indoor game. The game had its start on the campus in Section H, where the occupants improvised a small table in an unoccupied room. Later the Hi-Po sponsored an official tournament with hopes of increasing interest on the campus. George Armfield, of High Point, won over Bobby Rankin, also of High Point, in the finals played on the Country Club table.

The table now in use is of regulation size, and will be painted within the near future.

## Varsity Basketball

Dec. 4	High Point 41	vs. McCrary 33	There
Dec. 5	High Point 26	vs. Unique Furn. 35	There
Dec. 8	High Point 35	vs. Meyer's 39	There
Dec. 11	High Point 42	vs. Winston Y 38	There
Dec. 12	High Point 36	vs. Durham Y 17	Here
Jan. 7	High Point 53	vs. A. C. C. 36	Here
Jan. 9	High Point 47	vs. Meyer's 31	Here
Jan. 11	High Point 25	vs. A. S. T. C. 21	There
Jan. 12	High Point 40	vs. Lenoir Rhyne 33	There
Jan. 15	High Point 28	vs. A. S. T. C. 32	Here
Jan. 16	High Point 27	vs. Unique Furn. 24	Here
Jan. 23	High Point 30	vs. Elon 21	There
Jan. 29	High Point 52	vs. H.P. "Y" 40	There
Jan. 30	High Point 44	vs. Guilford 22	Here
Feb. 3	High Point	vs. Catawba	Here
Feb. 5	High Point	vs. H. P. Y. M. C. A.	Here
Feb. 6	High Point	vs. McCrary	Here
Feb. 9	High Point	vs. Guilford	There
Feb. 13	High Point	vs. Elon	Here
Feb. 15	High Point	vs. A. C. C.	There
Feb. 16	High Point	vs. E. T. T. C.	There
Feb. 20	High Point	vs. Catawba	There
Feb. 27	High Point	vs. Lenoir Rhyne	Here
Total High Point	525	Opponents	422



your instructions. When you don't know, don't forget our long experience will help you make the right selections.

The easy way to buy printing is our way.

Estimates on any job cheerfully given.

## THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP

106 College Street

Phone 2645



## COURSE IN WAR IS OFFERED STUDENTS

Dartmouth Fills Gaps in Curriculum by Offering Extra-Curricular Course.

Hanover, N. H.—(ACP)—War has put in its appearance on the extracurricular study program of Dartmouth College.

Interest in warfare has been so manifest that certain members of the Dartmouth faculty—not the college itself, have organized a course that deals with the various phases of conflict.

Prof. Bruce W. Knight, sponsor of the new course, has announced that the series of eighteen evening meetings is open, without fee, to anyone who wishes to enroll. Many of the sixteen speakers who have agreed to lecture saw service in the world war.

"No college, so far as I know," said Prof. Knight, "offers a general course on war. This apparently strange gap in the curriculum may be due to sharp departmental cleavages of the social sciences. Of course the problem is a broad one. A teacher in a given department knows something of war but mainly the part immediate to his own field.

"This is a study of war, not a chance for confirmed pacifists to blow off steam. We have taken the precautions to keep thrill-hunters out of the course. Nevertheless, we have found enough students willing to do the work without college credit and enough teachers ready to present it in addition to their regular work.

"The whole thing is roughly divided into three parts: first, the nature of war along its various fronts—political, propaganda, military, economic and so on; second, the costs of war—economic, cultural, eugenic; third, the means of preserving peace as related to the leading causes of war."

## Proposes New Scoring Method For Football

Washington, D. C.—(ACP)—Asserting that the present football scoring system does not always allow the best team to win, Col. E. A. Hickman, F. D., United States Army, on duty as finance officer of the 3d Corps Area, has offered a new scoring method.

He suggested that the value of the touchdown and the field goal be reduced from six points to five and from three points to two respectively.

Col. Hickman declared that a team could earn one point for each first down—no matter the excess yardage made, each forward or lateral pass completed and resulting in gain, each forward pass intercepted, each fumble recovered, and each kick that rolled outside within the ten yard line.

The team would also lose a point for fumbling and not recovering or for each fifteen yard penalty inflicted upon it.

## PACK BEATS Y. M. C. A. BY SCORE OF 52 TO 40

(Continued From Page Three)

ed to star as he did in his four years in college.

High Point College	Fg	Ft	Tp
Harris, f	3	4	10
Martin, f	5	5	15
Booth, f	0	0	0
Hampton, c	6	6	18
Brinkley, g	2	3	7
Hester, g	0	1	1
Towery, g	0	1	1
Totals	16	20	52
H. P. Y. M. C. A.	Fg	Ft	Tp
Thomas, f	1	2	4
Ridge, f	1	0	1
Cooper, f	1	1	3
Spencer, c	3	2	8
Heiser, c	0	0	0
Hayworth, g	1	1	3
Smith, g	1	0	1
Intrieri, g	4	1	9
Culler, g	3	3	9
Totals	15	10	40

**GET AHEAD FASTER**  
New Royal will help! Faster, easier than writing by hand! Anyone can use it! Handsome, sturdy. See it—try it—CONVINCE YOURSELF! Costs only few cents a day.

**NEW ROYAL PORTABLE WITH TOUCH CONTROL**

**CHARLES E. RIDGE**  
College Book Store

## ECONOMICALLY SPEAKING

### NEW FEDERAL RESERVE REQUIREMENTS

Effective half on March 1 and half on May 1, Reserve requirements for all banks will be increased 33½ percent. This is the second increase in reserve requirements ordered by the Federal Reserve Board in the past six months, and is designed to reduce credit expansion by a billion and half dollars. This action is a direct part of the President's program to cope with the problem of possible inflation. As industry moves forward the financial world grows more and more alarmed over inflation since the money market reflects a most unusual condition.

While the national income has increased from its low of \$39,000,000,000 in 1932 to \$61,000,000,000 in 1936, the rate of money turnover remains considerably below the long term rate. Since the beginning of the century, with the exception of a moderate deviation in the post-war period of 1921, money has had an average velocity of 2.66, but 1936 saw a turnover of

only 1.79. With a surplus of money in the market, and interest rates abnormally low, the possibility of an increased turnover in money presents an additional prospect of inflation. Coupled with this possibility is that of increased loans.

In view of these facts we see clearly the purpose and goal of the Federal Reserve Board in increasing the reserve requirements. Assuming outstanding loans remain static the return of the long term velocity rate of money will add approximately \$30,000,000,000 to our national income, which will place us over our all time high of \$81,000,000,000 in 1929; loans, of course, will not, or are not expected to remain static but rather to advance rapidly as industry moves forward. Thus this action represents the action of our Government in seeking to protect the public against abnormal inflation which might lead to the reoccurrence of a similar experience as we have just passed through, or, worse yet, an experience similar to that of the German mark immediately after the World War.

### JUNIOR SQUAD MEETS CANDOR HIGH IN TILT

(Continued From Page Three)

Y game. Since having met the mill squad in one of the first games of the season on the Ashboro court where they triumphed with a 41-33 score, both teams have gained considerable experience and have improved in both their offensive and defensive work so that the teams will be even more evenly matched.

Although the lineups for these games have not been announced the forward posts will probably be made up of Harris and Martin while the guard positions will be filled by Towery and Brinkley or Booth. The center stronghold will find Hampton again holding forth.

A large crowd of college students and local fans is expected for these clashes as well as visitors from surrounding cities.

Because 75 members of last year's freshman class at Massachusetts Institute of Technology were taken forcibly to the institute's cabin at Lake Massapoag and held there in chains overnight, Dr. Karl T. Compton, president, and the student body have taken joint action to abolish wholesale kidnappings of freshmen.

### PENN FACULTY PICKS ALL-STAR TEACHERS

Philadelphia, Pa.—(ACP)—When sports writers had finished their all-star picking, the University of Pennsylvania faculty took advantage of the lull and did a little choosing on its own account but not in the sports field.

Given the opportunity of voting for a mythical all-star faculty of ten members from all the history of the world and from any field of knowledge and work, faculty men and women of the University of Pennsylvania selected Dr. Albert Einstein, Socrates, Plato, Aristotle, Da Vinci, Shakespeare, Galileo, Newton, Darwin and Pasteur. Dr. Einstein is the only living man included.

If a potential Methuselah were given the assignment to drinking eight glasses of water daily from the new varsity swimming pool at Ohio State University, he would consume all the water—219,160 gallons, in 1,200 years.

**DR. NAT WALKER**  
HIGH POINT, N. C.  
THOMASVILLE, N. C.  
Eyes Examined  
Glasses Fitted

## WISCONSIN REGENTS OUST GLENN FRANK

First "Boy President" Loses Position With University by 8 to 7 Vote.

Madison, Wis.—(ACP)—Another attack of severe investigation struck the University of Wisconsin again last month, and this time Dr. Board of Regents removed President Glenn Frank to cure another attack of the disease that twice last year forced members of its staff to be displaced.

After a two-day operation that assumed the proportions of a great spectacle, the board that was accused of taking orders from Gov. Philip F. LaFollette voted, as newspapers predicted last July, 8-to-7 to remove Dr. Frank. The eight members who voted to remove the president are all Progressives and LaFollette appointees.

Kited to the prominence of a national spectacle, the chief concern of the press and the nation's educators was that the action of the board and the procedure preceding that action were not such as to preserve freedom of thought from the power of government and to give President Frank a hearing by his peers.

Formal charges were made against Dr. Frank by the regent president, but the former's answers were as well documented as the latter's charges, better many observers declared. No matter what one's opinion of the charges and answers was, one's verdict on the regents' verdict against Dr. Frank was usually dictated by politics, prejudices, educational theory or just plain personalities.

The verdict of most Madisonians was that Dr. Frank was railroaded out of his job by a Progressive majority that would have voted as it did no matter what was said during the course of the "trial."

Following the Bascom Hall spectacle and the student strike that concluded it, a movement was started to have the manner of selecting university regents by gubernatorial appointment changed

to some less political method. Observers close to the scene predict that this will be a "must measure on the docket of the state legislature this month.

Another legislative possibility is that Wisconsin solons will investigate the "trial" given to Dr. Frank by the regents, for many of them feel that there is something "fishy" in the whole affair.

Chief topic of Madisonians for many weeks now, the "Frank affair" has now boiled down to a lot of head shaking and a guessing game over the successor to the first of the nation's "boy presidents."

Grinnell College men have found it a dangerous practice to tell their co-ed friends that those who come from small families are "spoiled." Two out of every three Grinnell girls are the "only children" in the family or one of two children in the home group.

Tender steaks, prepared foods and soft breads are causing faulty development of faces, jaws and teeth in the American people, says Dr. William J. Kerr, head of the department of medicine at the University of California.

Authorities at San Jose College are planning to establish a museum of crime tools for the students of its police school.

## COACH YOW OUTLINES PLAN DESIGNED TO ATTRACT ATHLETES

(Continued From Page Three)

ed to add one more athlete to the teams each year.

Fifth, the alumni ranks should send in at least 2 recruits to join the Panther standards each year.

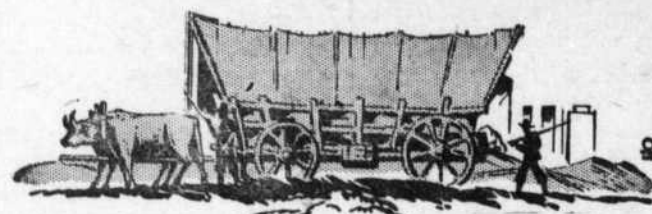
Sixth, two athletes each is the minimum expected from those high schools scheduled by the freshman and junior varsity teams, and contracted in other ways.

A count of the above figures gives 25 athletes each year, or a grand total of 100 in four years time. From the outgoing 25 with the graduating class will be replaced by the incoming freshmen.

Pointing out the progress made

Careful and Courteous Drivers  
**BLUE BIRD CAB, INC.**  
Stands: Sheraton Hotel, Bus Sta., R. R. Sta., Deluxe Diner  
PHONE 4531

**DR. MAX RONES**  
REGISTERED OPTOMETRIST  
Eyes Examined Without Use of Drugs  
High Point, N. C.



## The One Sure Thing Is CHANGE

Transportation methods, like those in other fields of commerce and industry, are subject to the changes that time has always brought. New systems must be devised to meet altered needs; older methods must be discarded in the face of changed requirements. Therefore the methods of transportation used in the early days of this nation are entirely obsolete. The adoption of sound progressive methods has marked the growth of the H. P. T. & D., but throughout its expansion the basic principle of serving High Point shippers better has remained the principal aim of the organization.

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

**High Point, Thomasville & Denton Railroad**  
General Offices, High Point, N. C. Phone 4511

this school during the brief span of its existence, Coach Yow had no doubts that the plan would work.

Sounds good on paper!

## At The THEATRES THIS WEEK

**Paramount**  
—Now—  
Magnificent Love Drama!  
**MERLE OBERON**  
**BRIAN AHERNE**  
in "BELOVED ENEMY"  
—Thurs. - Fri.—  
**GENE RAYMOND**  
**ANN SOTHERN**  
in "SMARTEST GIRL IN TOWN"

**roadhurst**  
—Now—  
**JOEL MCCREA**  
**JEAN ARTHUR**  
in  
'ADVENTURE IN MANHATTAN'  
—Thurs. Only—  
Constance Bennett  
in "EVERYTHING IS THUNDER"

**AROLINA**  
—Now—  
**William Powell**  
**Carole Lombard**  
in "MY MAN GODFREY"  
**Warren William**  
**Bette Davis**  
in "SATAN MET A LADY"

**IALTO**  
—Now—  
"THEY MET IN A TAXI"  
**Chester Morris**  
**Fay Wray**  
—Thursday—  
**PAUL KELLY** in  
"SONG AND DANCE MAN"

One year older

One year wiser

..enjoy Chesterfields for the good things smoking can give you





# THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE



Volume XI.

High Point, N. C., Wednesday, February 10, 1937

Number 15

## Annual Peace Oratorical Contest For State To Be Held At College On May 4

Contest Sponsored by Intercollegiate Peace Association Slated Here.

### CASH PRIZES OFFERED

Winners in Meeting Here Will Be Eligible for National Competition.

The North Carolina peace oratorical contest will be held at High Point College on Tuesday, May 4, it has been announced by Professor Cullen B. Owens.

The contest here will be sponsored by the Intercollegiate Peace Association, and all colleges in North Carolina are invited to participate.

A first prize of fifty dollars will be offered, followed by second and third prizes of thirty and twenty dollars, respectively. In addition, the first prize winner will be eligible to submit his oration to regional and national contests. The national contest offers a first prize of sixty dollars and a second prize of forty dollars. Twelve state winners will be invited to participate in a contest sponsored by the Ohio-Illinois Council of Churches.

Last year the Intercollegiate Peace Contest sponsored contests in twenty-four states, with a total of 150 colleges participating. The contest for North Carolina was held at Guilford College last year, but only six orations were entered.

The general trend of orations entered in the various state contests is toward the problems facing the League of Nations, the economic aspects of war, and the part played by munitions manufacturers.

According to the rules of the contest, each college must hold a preliminary event in which at least three students participate before it is eligible to enter the state contest. No oration may be more than 1700 words in length.

Only bona fide undergraduates carrying at least twelve hours work are eligible to participate. In addition, no student may participate in more than one contest, and his oration must not have been used in any contest sponsored by other organizations.

Professor Owens is carrying on active correspondence to secure a large number of participants from colleges throughout the state. He is particularly anxious that High Point College take an active interest in the contest.

## Drama Is Given At High School

Avon Players Present Shakespeare's "Merchant of Venice"; Collegians Attend.

A number of students from the College attended the production of "The Merchant of Venice," given by the Avon players in the High Point high school auditorium yesterday afternoon.

The production was given under the direction of Joseph Selman, who also played the part of the Jewish money-lender, Shylock. The role of Portia, the rich heiress who saves her husband's bondsman from death at the hands of Shylock, was played by Marta Kyle. Lance Davis played the part of Bassanio, Portia's successful suitor and the man for whom the bond of flesh was given.

Jack Vinson ably filled the roles of Antonio, the Venetian merchant who offered a pound of his own flesh as security for his friend's loan from Shylock, and of Old Gobbo.

The players showed great aptitude in bringing out the dramatic and comic possibilities in Shakespeare's great play, and they received the hearty approval of the large audience of high school, college students, and townspeople.

There is a possibility that the Avon Players will return to High Point later in the year, probably in March, to produce Shakespeare's "Othello."

## RULFS SPEAKS ON SURNAMES OVER STATION

Discusses Origin and Meaning of Surnames Under Four Great Divisions.

The origin and meaning of surnames was the topic of Professor D. J. Rulfs' talk in the College series over WMFR Monday afternoon.

Using "The Nature and Story of Some Popular Surnames" as his specific subject, Mr. Rulfs traced the use of surnames in England back to the period immediately following the Norman Conquest and showed their development through the years.

The speaker divided surnames into four great classes. The first and largest of these comprise those taking places of origin of present address, such as the names Hill and Ford, and these are known as local or address names.

The second class includes those derived from a father or ancestor, as in Wilson, the son of Wil, or Johnson, the son of John. Names from the third class are from occupation or office, as in Smith, Wright, Chandler, and Cook. The fourth class includes all nicknames, of which there is an immense variety. Among them are names of birds, beasts, fishes, terms descriptive of personal attributes, as well as oaths and phrase names.

As examples of these, Mr. Rulfs mentioned Brown, Wolf, Finch, Pike, Goodspeed, and Pardow, which is derived from the French "par Dieu" meaning "by God."

Mr. Rulfs pointed out that there are many names which cannot be attributed to any of these four great classes. The speaker, however, confined the remainder of his brief remarks to elaborating on the four divisions that he had mentioned, pointing out numerous examples of each and showing how they originated.

In conclusion Mr. Rulfs said that one might reply to Juliet's famous question, "What's in a name?" by saying that there is a great deal.

## Yet Another Plan Offered As Cure For Overemphasis

Lehigh Professor Says That Schools Should Sponsor Pro Teams.

Philadelphia, Pa. — (ACP) — Here's a new solution to that old problem of "overemphasis of spectacular athletics."

Lehigh University's Pres. C. C. Williams claims it can be done by having the colleges and universities sponsor professional teams in addition to their student teams. This step-up, he told alumni at a meeting here, would give revenue to the school and allow the students to be true amateurs in sports.

Pro teams such as these, he explained, "might pay the university a percentage of receipts as a royalty for the use of the college name, and thus recompense the college athletic department for the loss of patronage at regular intercollegiate contests, which could then be maintained on an amateur basis for students and could again become sport for players."

"The dishonesties with regard to subsidization in some places seem likely to hully any values that might be derived in idealisms and loyalties."

"Let the larger institutions whose present teams are largely professional in fact sponsor in addition to their student teams, strictly professional teams, just as cities sponsor professional baseball teams."

Pres. Williams also recommended that the Carnegie Foundation be asked to aid the National Collegiate Athletic Association "to define a basis for rating colleges relative to their football prowess."

This could be done on three bases, he added: "The enrollment of the male student body available for competition, the expenditure on the coaching staff in terms of the average professor's salary at the institution in question, and the total number of scholarships which pay tuition available to men."

## Challenge Is Youth's Need Says Speaker

Dr. Humphreys Addresses High Point Rotary Club on "Youth and Tomorrow."

### CITES YOUTH MOVES

Says Young People Face Great Responsibility of Rebuilding Ethics, Morals.

Youth has the keenest mind in the world to distinguish between the real and the unreal, and the most important task of the generation which at present is charged with properly conducting world affairs is to present a suitable challenge which will be worthy of the ideals and best efforts of the youth of today, in the opinion of Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of High Point College, who addressed the Rotary club at its meeting Thursday on the subject of "Youth and Tomorrow."

Youth is on "the march," Dr. Humphreys believes that these remarkable emancipation of the spirit of youth the world over is due to the response of youth to a definite challenge. He cited what has been accomplished by the youth movements in Russia, Germany and Italy.

The speaker emphasized the fact that the world of tomorrow must depend on the youth of today for leadership, and stressed the point that the rising generation has the right to expect proper guidance and inspiration from its elders.

While admitting that youth is intolerant and impatient, Dr. Humphreys believes that these characteristics result from the tendency of middle age to ignore and forget the nature and ideals of youth, and urged that no effort be made to force standardization on young people of the present day. "The race's rebelliousness toward standardization has brought progress," he continued in defense of what is often called "The Revolt of Youth."

The apparent breakdown in the world's morals, ethics and economics was cited by Dr. Humphreys as evidence of the great importance of the task which the youth of today must undertake tomorrow, and the present generation has the responsibility of lending its moral and spiritual aid to the performance of this task.

The speaker was introduced by C. H. Rhodes.

## FIGURE FIEND COMES THROUGH WITH MORE UNUSUAL STATISTICS

Madison, Wis. — (ACP) — The University of Wisconsin's "Slide Rule Sage," who gained national prominence by calculating that Badger coeds use enough lipstick in a year to cover a barn, is making his rule say queer things again.

Aldro Lingard has discovered that the university heating plant would use 23 tons less coal a year if students smoked in the buildings. (The fire hazard bans smoking.) Ninety-one per cent of the heat value would come from cigarettes and the remainder from pipes.

Doing some more serious "sliding," Aldro found that Badgerites spend \$241,000 for cigarettes and \$9,500 for pipe tobacco a year.

"Most people," he said, "take about 12 puffs per cigarette, and the average volume of a puff is about .2 cubic inches. In one year the student body inhales about 63,000 cubic feet of smoke. Pipe smokers take in another 120,000 cubic feet. This is the volume of a room 60 feet square and 18 feet high."

"The energy content of all the tobacco is about 150,000,000,000 calories. If all that heat energy could be converted into mechanical energy 100 per cent, there would be 465 foot pounds of it, which would be enough to run escalators up the hill for about five years."

"Apparently, however, students would rather blow smoke around in people's faces than ride up the hill in comfort all the year around," he concluded sticking the slide rule in his boot, engineer fashion.

## DEBATE SQUAD HOLDS FIRST MEET OF YEAR

Local Debaters Meet Wake Forest Teams in Non-Decision Contests.

High Point's debaters made their initial appearance of the season last Wednesday night when they met visiting teams from Wake Forest in two non-decision contests. The debates were held on campus here in Roberts Hall.

The query used was "Resolved: That Congress should be empowered to fix minimum wages and maximum hours for industry."

The Brothers Lovelace, A. C. and Marc, who comprised High Point's affirmative team, met Worrell and Helm, of Wake Forest.

Answering affirmative arguments for the proposal, Worrell admitted that present conditions are bad, but he contended that the plan would prove impractical because the standard of living varies too much. He said that employment is subject to geographical and seasonal variations that cannot easily be controlled by legislation. Technological unemployment, stretch-out methods, and inflations were held out as possible evil results of the proposed plan.

Wake Forest's second negative speaker, Helm, contended that minimum wages would result in a drop in real wages. He was also of the opinion that minimum wages would tend to become maximum wages. He held that the cost of operating the plan would prove prohibitive. Small business men would be forced out by the wage and hour requirements, he continued, and both large and small business men would resort to unfair practices to protect themselves.

Arguing against the High Point negative team, Robert Johnson and G. W. Holmes, Hayes of Wake Forest maintained that present very bad conditions could be corrected by the plan suggested in the query. Such a plan, he said, would solve the problem of the great body of sub-marginal workers.

Hayes' colleague, Costner, centered his argument around the fact that regulation of wages and hours is now a "no-man's land," outside of both state and national authority. The federal government is the logical power to take over the authority, he maintained. Costner also suggested that production should be controlled to protect the interest of both labor and the consumers.

Tentative plans are being made by Debate Coach C. B. Owens for a tour of the state before the annual Southeastern Forensic Tournament, which opens in Rock Hill, S. C., on Thursday, March 4. High Point will probably enter the special speaking contest which will be held in Rock Hill immediately preceding the regular tournament. Contests will be held in speech problem solving, speaking to hostile audiences, after-dinner speaking, and other phases of speech-making. Winners of these events will be declared Southeastern champions in their field.

## Bar Association Sponsors Contest

Constitutional Rights and Liberties Subject for Essay; Prizes Offered.

Of particular interest to students in the fields of law, government, or history is the American Bar Association's essay contest on the subject, "How and to What Extent are the Rights and Liberties of the Individual Protected Under the Constitution of the United States."

The Association is offering a total of \$1,000 in prizes; the first place winner will receive \$400; second place, \$300; third place, \$200; fourth place, \$100. The contest closes on April 1.

Any regularly registered undergraduate student is eligible to compete. The length of the essay is not to exceed four thousand words.

Additional information about the contest may be received from Dr. P. S. Kennett.

## Panthers Defeat Guilford Quakers For Seventh Win In '37 Championship Race

### Sprinkle Teaches Business Law At College This Term

Local Attorney Meets First Period Class Three Days Each Week.

Thomas W. Sprinkle, a practicing attorney in the city of High Point, is now teaching the course in commercial law offered at the College this semester.

Mr. Sprinkle meets his class during the first period on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday. This schedule has been arranged so that he may teach here without conflicting with his office hours and court room practice in the city.

Mr. Sprinkle received his bachelor of arts degree from Duke University and his doctor of jurisprudence degree from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. He is a member of the American Bar Association, the North Carolina Bar Association, and is secretary of the High Point Bar Association. He served for two years as judge of the juvenile court. Mr. Sprinkle is well known to the students at the College, where he has been a visiting chapel speaker from time to time.

### Lindley Advises Students As New Semester Starts

Dean Brings Talk at First Chapel Hour of New Term; Text From HI-PO.

At the chapel on Friday, February 5, Dean Lindley began the new year chapel periods by welcoming and advising the new semester students. He took his theme from two editorials in THE HI-PO of the previous week. He first spoke on the editorial entitled "Welcome to Mid-Winter Additions." "Although the year's activity has settled down into routine by this time, we are sure that you will be able to make a genuine contribution to the spirit of High Point College." The other editorial which he used as an illustration was "Off to a New Start." He quoted several sentences to illustrate his point in speaking of beginning anew. In quoting THE HI-PO, he said, "Whatever the developments that may take place during the coming semester, the new term is sure to be filled with interesting events."

In speaking of scheduled performances he stressed attendance by saying the person should be present at these programs for his own good because they are designed primarily to help him. He also stated that the students should prepare for honest work more than ever because academic requirements are higher.

### LAW STUDENTS FORM NEW ORGANIZATION

New York, N. Y. — (ACP) — In order to deal more effectively with legal, ethical, social and economic problems that confront law school students, the American Law Students Association has been formed by students from six eastern law schools.

Institutions represented are Columbia University, New York University, St. John's University, and Brooklyn Law School in New York City, and Harvard and Yale. Chief topic of interest for its members is the economic difficulties that will be barriers for them as law clerks and young lawyers. However, no definite stand was taken on minimum wages for law clerks.

The group has voted in favor of taking "adequate steps, in conjunction with bar associations, law school faculties, and other legal groups, to improve the economic well-being of law students, law clerks, and young attorneys."

Membership in the association is limited to schools in the north-eastern area but eventually it will be extended to schools in all parts of the U. S.

High Point Team Scores 50-37 Triumph Over Conference Rivals at Guilford.

### QUAKERS MAKE RALLY

Harris, Martin Feature Attack of Panthers; Overman Leads for Losers.

Piling up a safe margin of lead in the first half, the High Point Panthers turned in a 50 to 37 decision over the Guilford College Quakers at Guilford last night for their seventh North State conference victory of the season.

Trailing at the intermission, 25-15, the red clad Quakers put on a thrilling rally for the home stands in the opening minutes of the second half. Within three minutes they had flipped in four baskets to come within four points of knotting the count with the Panthers, who were unable to find the range.

After calling time out, the Yowmen settled down and proceeded to match goal for goal with the home team for the remainder of the half. The courageous Quakers fought the North State champs on even terms during this half, scoring 22 points against the 23 gained by the champions.

"Tige" Harris and "Moon" Martin, the sharpshooting Panther forwards, displayed accuracy on the goal last night, accounting for 17 and 14 points respectively. Overman, Quaker guard was high scorer with 19 points and proved the spearhead in the attack for the losers.

The Panthers dominated the entire play throughout the first half. Jumping into an early lead, they had little trouble in maintaining a safe margin until the whistle for intermission sounded.

A large delegation of High Point students jammed one balcony of the Guilford gym, and matched the home stands in cheering for their team.

The victory was the second that High Point has scored on the Guilford court since Coach Yow has been directing the Panther teams.

The lineups:			
High Point	G	F	Tp
Harris, f	6	5	17
Martin, f	5	4	14
Booth, f	2	1	5
Hampton, c	2	2	6
Brinkley, g	0	0	0
Hester, g	0	0	0
Towery, g	2	4	8
Kearns, g	0	0	0
Totals	17	16	50

Guilford			
G	F	Tp	
Hartley, f	2	3	7
Boles, f	2	0	4
McCommons, c	2	1	5
Hockett, f	0	0	0
Lentz, g	0	0	0
Hepler, g	0	2	2
Overman, g	8	3	19
Totals	14	9	37

Score at half: High Point, 27; Guilford, 15.

Personal fouls: Martin, 3; Booth, 1; Hampton, 1; Hester, 2; Towery, 1; Boles, 3; McCommons, 2; Hockett, 1; Lentz, 4; Hepler, 3; Overman, 3.

Foul attempts missed: Harris, 2; Martin, 2; Hampton, 2; McCommons, 1.

Referee: Hackney (Carolina).

### DRASTIC CHANGES ARE PLANNED AT COLUMBIA

New York, N. Y. — (ACP) — Plans to make drastic changes in the curricula of freshmen and sophomore students at Columbia College have been placed before the entire faculty by the sub-committee on curriculum, which has worked on the course-shaping project for the past year and one-half.

The sub-committee proposes that a course in humanities, embracing the study of literature, philosophy, music and the fine arts supplant the now-required English A course.

During the freshman year, students, under this proposal, would meet four hours weekly for lectures in literature and philosophy and would be required to do reading in conjunction.



# THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE  
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices \_\_\_\_\_ Section A, McCulloch Hall  
Telephone \_\_\_\_\_ High Point 2664  
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students  
of High Point College  
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

## EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

W. W. Weisner \_\_\_\_\_ Editor  
Dorothy Bell \_\_\_\_\_ Managing Editor  
M. A. Hartman \_\_\_\_\_ Sports Editor

## Reporters

David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, M. M. Bates, Evelyn Turner,  
Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, John Stanley,  
Reginald Hinshaw, Violet Jenkins, James Clark

## BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Allen Austin \_\_\_\_\_ Business Manager  
W. C. Barnhouse \_\_\_\_\_ Advertising Manager  
S. W. Myers \_\_\_\_\_ Circulation Manager

## Business Staff

John Apple \_\_\_\_\_ S. B. Dawson \_\_\_\_\_

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY  
National Advertising Service, Inc.  
College Publishers Representative  
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CHICAGO • BOSTON • SAN FRANCISCO  
LOS ANGELES • PORTLAND • SEATTLE

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at  
High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937  
Associated Collegiate Press  
Distributors of  
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications,  
it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed  
therein.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 10, 1937

## CHANGE IN THREE YEARS

In looking over the files of THE HI-PO of former years, we find an editorial in the issue of May 2, 1934, in which the writer views with some alarm a condition then prevalent at the College. The writer of that editorial pointed out that the president, vice president, and secretary of the student council, editor and business manager of THE HI-PO, the editor of THE ZENITH, and several other minor officers of that year were all students who had transferred to High Point from other colleges. The writer disclaimed any definite conclusions from his observations, but suggested that the condition was caused either by a remarkable influx of leadership from other colleges or by High Point's failure to develop its own freshman talent. He even suggested that perhaps the College might be having a deadening influence on its freshman classes.

A glance at the records today shows that not a single office mentioned in that editorial nor any other important office is now held by a transfer student. Following the same line of reasoning used by our predecessor, we suggest that the College is no longer getting the type of transfers that it once did, or that it now gets and develops better talent in its freshman classes. Although transfer students have done and are doing much for the student activities at the College, we believe it is a healthy sign that our home-grown talent has taken over the responsibilities of leadership during the past two years. It is another indication that the College has grown up, that it is able to attract a high type of freshman as well as outstanding students from other schools.

## A SLIGHT MISCONCEPTION

Without any desire to bring up an issue that has already been settled, and certainly without any desire to enter into a racial controversy, we believe that the opposition to the showing of "The Merchant of Venice" on the grounds that it is anti-Jewish was slightly mistaken. Professor George Lyman Kittredge, generally considered the world's leading authority on Shakespeare, has this to say about the issue: "The Merchant of Venice" is no anti-Semitic document; Shakespeare was not attacking the Jewish people when he gave Shylock the villain's role. If so, he was attacking the Moors in "Titus Andronicus," the Spaniards in "Much Ado," the Italians in "Cymbeline," the Viennese in "Measure for Measure," the Danes in "Hamlet," the Britons in "King Lear," the Scots in "Macbeth," and the English in "Richard the Third."

The editors of THE HI-PO deplore racial intolerance in all its forms, but we are glad that the local school authorities did not ban a great play that could be construed to be anti-Jewish only by a particularly sensitive imagination. There is neither precedent nor authority for opposition to "The Merchant of Venice" on racial grounds.

## HELP PACK BEAT ELON

Saturday night our Purple Panthers meet Elon in a game that will probably determine the outcome of the North State conference race. Friday night the students gather for a gigantic pep meeting to bring enthusiasm for the game, which is already running high, to a climax just before the contest Saturday.

Coach Yow is authority for the statement that the players show interest in a game in proportion to the spirit shown by the student body as a whole. Not only is the pep meeting Friday night an opportunity to show the Panthers that we're behind them one hundred percent, but a surprise is promised which will make the occasion a happy one for every student. Be there.

## CAMPUS CAMERA



## Collegiate World

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

And beer flowed from the water pump on the Harvard University campus, so the story goes. An undergraduate Aladdin who never even rubbed on a Harvard Lampoon to transform an old-fashioned pump into a beer-sprouter had his plan—to keep the tank filled with enough beer to last 24 hours—spoiled by the alarm of a passing student.

Innocently the discoverer jerked amber liquid gushed from the mouth and foamed in the trough. "Beer," he yelled, and 30 quickly gathered around, plying the handle and guzzling until they had exhausted the tank.

"I figured it would last a whole day," wailed the perpetrator when he heard of the waste. "Well," he added, after having taken an inventory of his liquor closet, "I'm going to fill it with champagne tomorrow so that people won't take exams so seriously."

The survey of John R. Tunis, author of "Was College Worth While?" looks like "a prospectus for a new mining company" compared with mine, says Pundit Robert Benchley.

In "Sobering Statistics," a column in "The Twelve-Twenty-Five Express," a special publication of the class of 1912 of Harvard University, the noted humorist affirms:

"Mr. Tunis, you will remember, took a good look at his class 25 years after graduation from Harvard—and found that practically nothing of value had been accomplished by its members in a quarter of a century."

Benchley, a graduate of the 1912 class himself, reported that the class produced only one Bishop of Albania, "or at any rate one Bishop of Albania who later became Prime Minister."

"If I were a calamity howler," he continued, "I could show that 72 per cent haven't got \$3,000,000 to their name, 91 per cent can't juggle and that we haven't a single President of the United States."

Dr. Alfred M. Nielson, professor of economic geography at New York University, has an aversion for chewers of gum. Here is how he classifies them:

"There are five types of gum-chewers. First, the type which chews with a gentle, oscillating motion, like a contented cow. Next, the type which chews to the rhythm of Fred Astaire and Ginger Rogers. Thirdly, the kind known as the 'railroad chewer.' They produce noises like the 'clickety-click' of a train."

"Then come two types of synchronizers. First, those who synchronize their mouths with their pencils, and, secondly, those who time the movement of their jaws with the speed of the lecturer."

W. A. Mann, University of Texas law student, is sick of hearing his own voice.

He wagered his roommates that he could better the late Huey P.

Pat Brown, Inc  
Ford  
PRODUCTS

## JUST IMAGINE

The new students not liking dear old H. P. C. already.

Some profs not asking the students to buy new books. (Remember, money doesn't grow on trees.) Professor Owens not pretending that he is frightened when the speech class is telling ghost stories.

Guilford College getting a new gym by beating us. (We hope not.)

All the students not excited over the Elon game. What Sheldon Dawson found on his door. (Ask him!)

Frank Hartman visiting the Skirt-Barn. (The girl's aren't poison ivy, Frank.)

High Point College without the book-store.

Banks Thayer without a plaid shirt. (It's alright dreamy eyes.) Miss Russell not sleeping in the ironing room.

Some class failing to meet after chapel.

A girl in the dormitory being crazy about George Craver. (But there is one. Wonder who?) Helen Craft not wearing something red.

Mable Warlick not having a big time. (We don't blame you, Mabel. More power to you.) A. C. Lovelace with nieces and nephews. (someday maybe.)

Cerelda Lackey and Evelyn Turner being caught in the flood. The witnesses were quite embarrassed.)

There being something to write about in this column. (Don't worry. There will come a day when we will find plenty of material if they'll let us use it.)

Every boy on the campus asking some girl of campus to be his valentine. (Here's your chance, boys, we're pulling for you.)

Jean Hunt not standing in the lobby talking—to some boys. (What's the matter with the girls, Jean.)

Miss Brame weighing about 200 pounds. We would call her "pleasantly plump!"

## ECONOMICALLY SPEAKING

The message delivered by President Roosevelt to Congress on Friday, February 5, recommending a drastic organization of the Judicial branch of the Federal Government has such far reaching potentialities that an accurate appraisal is very difficult. Careful consideration and the passage of time is necessary to see it in its true perspective, however certain definite attributes are nevertheless discernable.

Difference of opinion on this vital subject among the members of Congress is a perfectly natural phenomenon and the final results of these differences is equally logical in view of the personnel of our 75th Congress.

The Supreme Court of the United States is the highest tribunal in our nation and holds the power and authority of ruling on the constitutionality of acts passed by Congress, and of rendering final decisions to private citizens in matters of dispute arising over the laws of the nation. Members of this court should be men of superior quality with years of experience on which to draw in discharging their duties of such vital social importance, both to the present, and to the future.

As our nation has grown in population, business has necessarily increased in complexity and volume until today we view the culmination of this growth in our vast and intricate mechanical era. Our law, in its many branches, endeavors to regulate our association and relationship with each other, so the logic of its complex nature is obvious. No longer, if ever, can we say that the acts and the welfare of the citizens of one state are effectual on the citizens of another; for by the very nature of our specialized world, the failure of a citizen in one state to perform his portion of the division of labor handicaps and obstructs the activity of his neighbor. This relationship has been recognized

to a certain point and forms the basis of our interstate regulations as administered by Federal agencies, but the consistent recognition of this principle in all realms has been impossible due to the voidance of such acts as pertain thereto by our Supreme Court. A typical illustration of this imperfection can be judged first hand from the effects of the automobile strikes in Michigan and Illinois on other states and their citizens. Obviously true an assembly plant located within our state cannot operate if materials and supplies cannot be had from the source of supply which is located within the boundaries of another state. Yet the citizens of this state are inconvenienced and deprived of work while they, their state government, and the Federal Government stand idly by awaiting the reconciliation of the parties immediately involved. Endless elaboration and further evidence of this and similar situations need only your observation and thought to realize the force implicated therein. Handicapped by rulings of the Supreme Court the Federal Government has been unable to assist in the correction of these matters, permanently or temporarily.

Viewed from this angle the need for alterations in the personnel of the highest court in the land does not contain any of the radicalism or fear that the tabloid headlines and the opponents of President Roosevelt would have you believe. Newspapers have to have headlines and all ideas have their enemies and critics. True, the proposed reorganization of the Judicial Division of our Federal Government deserves headline announcement; and criticism can be or should be man's best guide and assist; but the fear that permeates much of the discussion of this topic can be safely dismissed, for the very objective of the proposed legislation is to increase and perpetuate.

(Continued On Page Four)

# Herbert Marshall says: "...a light smoke is a joy to the throat"



"Before I came over to this country an English cigarette appealed to me because it was firmly packed. In America I tried various popular brands looking for the same virtue. Lucky Strike led all the rest. And what's more—I soon discovered that Luckies were a light smoke and a positive joy to the throat."

Herbert Marshall  
HERBERT MARSHALL  
FAMOUS RKO RADIO PICTURES' STAR

An independent survey was made recently among professional men and women—lawyers, doctors, lecturers, scientists, etc. Of those who said they smoke cigarettes, 87% stated they personally prefer a light smoke.

Mr. Marshall verifies the wisdom of this preference, and so do other leading artists of the radio, stage, screen, and opera. Their voices are their fortunes. That's why so many of them smoke Luckies. You, too, can have the throat protection of Luckies—a light smoke, free of certain harsh irritants removed by the exclusive process "It's Toasted". Luckies are gentle on the throat!



THE FINEST TOBACCOS—  
"THE CREAM OF THE CROP"

## A Light Smoke "It's Toasted"—Your Throat Protection

AGAINST IRRITATION—AGAINST COUGH

Copyright 1937, The American Tobacco Company



BEAT  
ELON!

# PANTHER SPORTS

BEAT  
ELON!

## SPORTSCRIPTS

By ALTON HARTMAN

The team is "on the spot." With seven down and five to go in the conference race, a fumble will likely keep the Panthers from crossing the championship goal line again. A loss to Elon or Lenoir Rhyne would, in all probability, toss the championship hopes to the wind.

Here's the situation: We have a twelve game schedule and have lost one game; Elon has thirteen games and has lost two; Lenoir Rhyne has fourteen games and has lost two. If either team beats High Point, which would make two losses for the Panthers, and wins the remainder of its games, then that team would win the title on a percentage basis. In other words, 11 wins and two defeats, or 12 wins and two losses, would beat 10 wins and two defeats. We can afford to lose one game to Catawba, Guilford, or A. C. C., providing we beat Lenoir Rhyne and Elon.

Although the outcome of the conference race seems to hinge entirely on the Elon-High Point and Lenoir Rhyne-High Point games, anything can happen in basketball. Either of the above favorites may lose to some underdog before the season is over. Our defeat by Appalachian has put us on the hot spot. The Bears have two games with the Catamounts at Cullowhee this week-end which will be no pushovers. But unless there is an upset, the North State conference championship will be decided in the Harrison gymnasium on the next two Saturday nights.

Due to the importance attached, these two games will probably set a new record in attendance here. That is, if a larger crowd than the one which witnessed the Elon game last year can be packed into the gymnasium. Elon's publicity director writes for passes. Before the first Elon game we predicted a Panther victory, and we hold the same views on Saturday's affair. Our team really plays better "under pressure."

This column nominates the College president, Dr. Humphreys, as the best sports prognosticator on the campus. The morning preceding the Catawba game last week, Dr. Humphreys predicted a 45 to 32 victory for the Panthers. (Final score—47 to 33.) If the person who has intimated that we write the report of the games before they are played will drop by the office, we will be glad to show him our story of the Elon game.

While on the subject of prognostications, we would like to quote from the Lenoir Rhyne, issue of December 4, 1936. The quotation is Coach Shores' predictions of the North State fight: "The only thing that will keep the Bears from winning the North State Conference will be failures of the players in class work, illness or injuries. We look forward to the best season we have had in some times."

Now that a sponsor has been secured who will donate prizes, the bring in more contestants. Everyone is eligible to try this time.

## PACK PLAYS ELON HERE SATURDAY IN CRUCIAL TILT

### Entries Pour In For Two Tournaments To Be Held Here

Carolinas' A. A. U. to Get Underway in Local Gymnasium Next Wednesday.

#### INDIAN FIVE ENTERS

Invitations have been mailed to basketball teams, men and women, over the two Carolinas and entries have begun to arrive for the Carolina's A. A. U. Basketball Tournament which opens in the High Point College gym on Wednesday night, February 17.

Of importance also in the athletic happenings of the College is the Central Piedmont league tournament which takes place in the local gym on the 24th through the 27th of this month with both boys' and girls' teams taking part. Entry blanks have been sent out to 14 teams this high school conference and all of these teams are expected to enter. The teams will be seeded according to the standing in which they finish in the league. This tournament is sponsored by Coach Yow and the College athletic authorities and is expected to draw a large crowd of interested fans from all over the state.

An Indian basketball team from Cherokee, North Carolina, will make its first appearance in the city on that date. The Indians will compete against a number of outstanding teams which have entered this first annual event of the Carolinas Association. It is believed that approximately 50 teams will have entered the meet by closing time Monday night, February 15.

Four fast teams from Asheboro, the men and women clubs of McCrory and the men and women teams of Bossong, are expected to enter the meet.

Besides the Cherokee Indians, an entry list was received last week from the National Business School's girl teams of Charlotte.

Many local teams are entering the tournament, including Merita Bakers, Adams-Millis, Younts & Loflin Hardware, of Thomasville; Triangle, Y. M. C. A. Triangles, Harris Covington, High Point high school, and possibly High Point College.

The following local women's teams have entered: Sherrod Shirt and Harriss-Covington.

The tournament will have two classes to each division with the senior champions in the men and women divisions being invited to the National A. A. U. tournaments. The men's meet will be held at Denver, Colorado, and the women's at Wichita, Kansas.

All the prizes are of enough value to stimulate interest. But few will make correct selections in both divisions of the contest.

#### SO ON AND SO ON

We heard rumors that the Guilford students planned to burn the "barn" if the Quakers beat the Panthers. . . . Some people don't appreciate the names given them by sports.

(Continued On Page Four)

#### NORTH STATE STANDINGS

Team	W	L	Pct.
High Point	7	1	.875
Elon	6	2	.750
Lenoir Rhyne	6	2	.750
Western Carolina	2	2	.500
Appalachian	3	4	.429
Atlantic Christian	2	4	.333
Catawba	2	6	.250
Guilford	0	7	.000

Games this week:

Friday: Lenoir Rhyne at W. Carolina; A. C. C. at Catawba.  
Saturday: Elon at High Point; W. Carolina at L. Rhyne.

### McCRORY BOWS BEFORE PACK

Yowmen Trim Asheboro Quint for Second Time This Season.

The High Point College Panthers turned in their second victory of the season over the strong McCrory quintet of Asheboro Saturday night, defeating the invaders by the score of 40 to 25 in the Harrison gymnasium.

High Point High's Black Bison squad snapped the winning streak of the college junior varsity quint at seven games in winning the preliminary tilt by the score of 33 to 26.

Coach Yow's warriors had little trouble in turning back the invading Asheboro five. Opening up with a rapid fire on the basket after the opening whistle, the Panthers held a 10 to 2 advantage within five minutes of play. With Flythe, former State star, leading the attack, the McCrory team clicked for a few minutes after calling time out, but the Panthers were still ahead 21 to 13 at the intermission.

The Panthers continued to outplay the brilliant array of stars, many former collegiate players, in the second half, never relinquishing the safe lead they had gained in the first half.

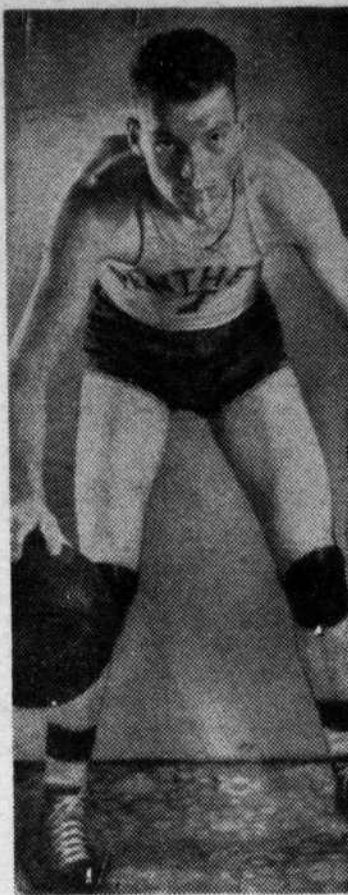
Stuart Flythe led the entire field in scoring, hitting the hoop from all angles for a total of 15 markers. "Stork" Hampton, Panther center, followed closely, with four field tosses and four charity throws for a total of 12 points. Martin and Towery each scored 8 points.

The Asheboro quintet displayed great precision from the free throw line, making seven out of nine tries. The Panthers made only four free throws good, while gaining 18 action shots.

Miesky, Bison guard, featured in the victory for the High School with 12 points. This contest proved to be a nip and tuck affair from start to finish, with the Collegians rallying in the second quarter to knot the count at 15-all at half time. Hinshaw led for the losers with eight points.

(Continued On Page 4)

### RUTHERFORDTON ACES



HARRIS



HAMPTON

Cousin "Tige" Harris, Panther forward, and "Stork" Hampton, freshman center, both hail from Rutherfordton and were former athletes in the Rutherfordton High School. The cousins constitute two-fifths of the varsity team.

### CATAWBA BOWS TO PANTHERS IN CONFERENCE TILT, 47 TO 33

Captain Martin and Hampton Feature for Locals: Pritchard Stars for the Invaders.

In a thrilling game with the cagy Catawba Indian five Wednesday night in the High Point College gym the Purple Panther team strengthened its lead in the North State conference race another notch as it triumphed 47-33.

Taking the lead several seconds after the starting whistle, the High Point College squad maintained that lead throughout the game as they showed some of the best passing and defensive work of the year.

Sharing the scoring honors of the game with Pritchard of Catawba, Captain Martin, fast Panther forward, walked away with 13 points. His flashy crisp shots and field shots kept the opposing team puzzled throughout. Towery, sophomore guard, and Hampton, lanky yearling center, also shared the scoring honors with Martin, having 11 and 7 points successively, as they showed a brand of dribbling and passing which gave the packed house several thrills. Pritchard, Indian forward, also chalked up 13 points with 5 field goals and 3 foul shots.

Keeping the lead after Freshman Hampton had dropped in the first field goal the Panthers had the visitors 25-11 at the half time. The beginning of the second half

(Continued on page 4)

### Ridge Sponsors Sport Contest

Royal Typewriter Representative to Give Valuable Prizes.

Appearing in this issue of THE HI-PO is the ballot for a sports contest to be sponsored by Charles E. Ridge, local representative of the Royal Typewriter.

This is a revision of the Stack 'Em contest which appeared at an earlier date in this paper. All those students who sent in their entries in that contest are eligible to participate in this one. Old ballots sent in that contest will be destroyed.

Winners will be announced in the issue of March 17, or earlier if possible.

The valuable prizes to be given are expected to bring in many entries. Students are urged to have their entry in by 1 P. M. Saturday.

YELLOW CAB  
CALL FOR  
TAXIS  
Phone 2800

### Local Students To Hold Pep Rally Friday Night

#### INDIVIDUAL SCORING

(Including Guilford game)

Name	Confer-	Non-Confer-	Total
Harris	89	77	166
Martin	65	86	151
Hampton	48	67	115
Towery	33	47	80
Brinkley	34	43	77
Booth	10	14	24
Hester	6	10	16
Kearns	9	6	15

Large Crowd Expected to Watch These Rivals Battle for Conference Leadership.

#### BAND TO PLAY

The High Point Panther basketball squad in a fight to clinch more tightly their lead in the North State conference will meet the second place Elon Christians Saturday night at 8 o'clock on the Harrison gym floor in what is expected to be the most crucial game of the year.

Realizing that the outcome of this game may mean the difference in winning or losing the conference title, these two teams, greatly improved since meeting earlier in the season, are prepared to give a good exhibition of a fight to a finish battle Saturday night.

Winning by a score of 30 to 21 in their first encounter of the year when they met on the Christian court, the Panthers have continued to keep their winning streak intact while the Elonites dividing their two fame series with the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears, dropped down to the second place niche with two losses. Both teams have strengthened their defensive and shooting tactics as the season has progressed and will, it is thought, be in top form when they meet on the local floor.

A mammoth pep meeting has been planned for the students by Chief cheer leader, Fay Holt, to be held in the Harrison Gym Friday night at 7 o'clock and, according to her plans, the student body will furnish color, noise, and enthusiasm as they come out Saturday night keyed up to the highest point to support the purple and white team. A special section is to be roped off for college students and for the college band which is also planning to be on hand with a new repertoire of march music.

A large crowd of spectators and fans from Elon and High Point are expected to be on hand to witness this battle. The college junior varsity, defeated only once in eight starts, will meet the Fair Grove High in the preliminary tilt. The visiting high school, a member of the Central Piedmont conference, is under the tutelage of Elijah Diamond, former Panther athlete.

Greek and Latin, the co-called "dead" languages, have been assured a long life at Northwestern University as a result of a bequest of \$30,000 from an alumnus to be used entirely for scholarships in classical languages.

### PANTHERS TRIP Y FIVE, 46 TO 19

Collegians Have Little Trouble in Turning Triangles Back.

Encountering surprisingly little trouble in piling up an impressive lead over the fast High Point Y cagers, the Purple Panther squad pulled out a 46-19 win last Friday night in the college gymnasium.

Rolling up a safe lead in the opening minutes of play, the Panthers experienced little trouble in registering their second straight win of the year against the Triangles. Martin, Towery, Harris, and Brinkley hit the hoop in rapid succession soon after the opening whistle to chalk up eight points before the bewildered Y five called time out. For the remainder of the period the two clubs fought on more even terms, the half ending with the Panthers leading 20 to 14.

The conference champions came back in the second half with a stronger barrage of shots to completely smother the Triangles, who garnered only one action shot in this period. Hampton, Panther center, starred in this bombardment, throwing six through the hoop.

The collegians, getting few chances from the free throw line, pitched a total of 22 baskets from the floor, while their opponents hit only seven action shots and 5 charity tosses.

The undefeated junior varsity quint of the College marked up their seventh straight win of the season as they triumphed over the Y juniors by the count of 22 to 15 in the preliminary contest. The op-

(Continued On Page Four)

### Thaleans Trample Akrothian Five

"Horse" Shows Signs of Staleness; Play Again on Thursday Night.

In the second inter-society basketball game held last Thursday the Thalean aggregation ran rough-shod over the Akrothianians to emerge victorious by the overwhelming score of 27 to 3.

Although the Akrothianians were the losers, they tossed in the first field goal on a crisp shot by Roger Peeler, scrappy guard. The only other point the losers were able to get was a foul shot by Holland Brinkley. Throughout the entire battle the McKiethan boys stood out for the Thaleans. Their continual fast breaking baffled their opponents so that they were able to slip in for unmolested short shots. J. J. McKiethan scored 8 points while J. P. McKiethan was runner-up with 7. Captain J. Ezell Garlington also stood out for the triumphant Thaleans.

The down-trodden Akrothianians clearly showed a lack of practice.

(Continued to page four)

## THE ROYAL RATING

### Royal Wins: Here's Your Chance

All High Point College students and faculty members are eligible to compete for these prizes to be given by the local Royal Typewriter representative.

#### RULES:

1. Place number of position you think each club will occupy at close of season in space below.
2. Select an all-conference team.
3. Only students or faculty members are eligible. Each is entitled to one ballot.
4. Selections must be made on this ballot and deposited in box in College Bookstore by 1 P. M. Saturday, Feb. 13.

#### PRIZES:

1. Set of 5x7" autographed pictures of individual members of basketball squad.
  2. Block H gold charm.
  3. High Point College pennant.
- (In awarding prizes, each correct decision will count one point. Duplicate prizes will be awarded in case of ties.)

#### NORTH STATE CONFERENCE RATING

( ) Atlantic Christian	( ) High Point
( ) Appalachian	( ) Lenoir Rhyne
( ) Catawba	( ) W. Carolina
( ) Elon	( ) Guilford

#### ALL-CONFERENCE TEAM

POSITION	NAME	SCHOOL
Forward		
Forward		
Center		
Guard		
Guard		
NAME		



your instructions. When you don't know, don't forget our long experience will help you make the right selections.

The easy way to buy printing is our way.

Estimates on any job cheerfully given.

## THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP

106 College Street

Phone 2645

Perfectly Plain.

We want YOU because you are necessary to our business existence.

You want US because we can supply your Printing needs better than any one around here.

When you know what you want, we will follow

STUDENTS  
OWN A  
ROYAL  
AND YOU OWN  
THE BEST

EASIER than writing by hand—built for a life-time! Handsomely finished in enamel and chromium. A treat to the eyes... a thrill to the fingers!



Many exclusive features including Touch Control, Royal's sensational improvement. Three exclusive models. Special Educational Budget Plans.

THE NEW ROYAL  
only Portable with TOUCH CONTROL!

Charles E. Ridge

College Book Store



## ADDITIONAL SPORTS

### Guilford Juniors Beat Local B-Men

Foul Tosses Prove Margin of Victory; Score, 29-27.

The junior varsity went down before the Guilford B team by the score of 29-27 in a hotly contested preliminary battle preceding the High Point-Guilford game last night. This was the second loss of the year against seven wins for the juniors.

Two free tosses proved the margin of victory for the winners, as each club secured 13 baskets from the floor. At the half the Pointers were leading their opponents, 19 to 15.

Hinshaw, with 13 points, featured for the High Point B-men, while the heavy scoring for the winners was divided between Chambers, Brinkley, and Bowers.

The lineups:

High Point B	G	F	Tp
Hinshaw, f	6	1	13
Koontz, f	1	0	2
Hicks, f	1	0	2
Garlington, c	1	0	2
Durland, c	2	0	0
Yow, g	0	0	0
Welborn, g	0	0	0
Rennie, g	0	0	0
Henley, g	0	0	0
Wagoner, g	2	0	4
Totals	13	1	27

Guilford B	G	F	Tp
Chambers, f	4	0	8
Brinkley, f	3	2	8
Bowers, c	4	0	8
Stevenson, c	0	0	0
Archer, g	0	0	0
Byrd, g	0	1	1
Saddler, g	0	0	0
Cipo, g	2	0	4
Totals	13	3	29

Score at half: High Point, 19; Guilford, 15.

### PANTHERS DEFEAT Y. M. C. A. QUINT

(Continued From Page Three) posing centers, "Big Jim" Durland, of the College, and Spencer, of the Y, featured in the play.

The lineups:

High Point College	Fg	Ft	Tp
Harris, f	4	0	8
Martin, f	3	0	6
Hampton, c	6	0	12
Booth, c	1	1	3
Brinkley, g	4	1	9
Kearns, g	1	0	2
Towery, g	3	0	6
Hester, g	0	0	0
Totals	22	2	46

High Point Y	Fg	Ft	Tp
Thomas, f	2	2	6
Cooper, f	3	0	6
Weisner, f	0	0	0
Ridge, c	0	0	0
Farlow, g	1	1	3
Smith, g	1	0	2
Johnson, g	0	2	2
Harris, g	0	0	0
Byrd, g	0	0	0
Totals	7	5	19

Score at half: High Point College, 20; Y, 14.

Personal fouls: Hampton, 1; Booth, 1; Kearns, 2; Towery, 1; Thomas, 3; Ridge, 1; Marlowe, 1.

Foul attempts missed: Kearns, 1; Thomas, 1; Cooper, 1; Johnson, 1.

Referee: Hedrick.

College Jr. Varsity	Ff	Ft	Tp
Hicks, f	2	1	5
Rennie, f	0	0	0
Wagoner, f	0	0	0
Hinshaw, f	0	1	1
Setzer, f	0	0	0
Durland, c	3	3	9
Garlington, g	1	0	2
Welborn, g	0	0	0
Yow, g	0	0	0
Fitzgerald, g	0	0	0
Koontz, g	2	1	5
Henly, g	0	0	0
Totals	8	6	22

Junior Y	Fg	Ft	Tp
Hartley, f	1	1	3
Horney, f	0	0	0
Wright, f	1	2	4
Spencer, f	1	4	6
Grant, g	1	0	2
Melborn, g	0	0	0
Whitt, g	0	0	0
Totals	4	7	15

### JUNIORS DOWN CANDOR HIGH FOR SIXTH WIN

In a preliminary game, the College junior varsity ran out a close decision over a scrappy Candor high school five as lanky Jim Durland, Panther center, dropped in the winning goal several seconds before the final whistle, winning 24-23.

### CO-ED SPORTS

By NANCY PARHAM

The Woman's Athletic Association met on Monday night and had Mr. Spence from the "Y" as guest speaker. Plans were made for putting ping pong tables in the basement of the girls' dormitory to be used for a tournament. Participants in the contest will receive points just as in other sports.

Attention, girls! Basketball practices are held on Monday and Thursday afternoons at 4 o'clock. If you haven't been to practice, here's an invitation for you to support your class. The W. A. A. cordially invites your presence at the Harrison gym on each Monday and Thursday at 4 o'clock. Let's make the basketball tournament a success!

Be there! Bring your megaphones! Bring your voices! Bring that school spirit that's been hiding for the last few games! Come to the pep meeting Friday night and get ready for the game on Saturday night. Let's see some school spirit. LET'S BEAT ELON!

### McCARY BOWS BEFORE PACK

(Continued From Page Three) High Point College

G	F	Tp	
Harris, f	3	0	6
Hester, f	1	0	2
Martin, f	4	0	8
Booth, f	0	0	0
Hampton, c	4	4	12
Brinkley, g	2	0	4
Kearns, g	2	0	4
Kearns, g	0	0	0
Towery, g	4	0	3
Totals	18	4	40

McCary	G	F	Tp
Flythe, f	6	3	15
Edwards, f	1	0	2
Cox, f	1	0	2
Swing, c	0	0	0
Cheek, g	1	2	4
Essick, g	0	0	0
Rogers, g	0	2	2
Totals	9	7	25

Score at half: High Point 21; McCary 13.

### CATAWBA BOWS TO PANTHERS

(Continued From Page Three) found the Indians trying to make a rally as they copped the initial goal only to have each of their scores matched and outdone by the winners.

The Catawbans, though holding the bottom rung in the conference race with 4 losses and 1 win, showed a good offensive attack and several times ran quick, crafty plays through the winner's defense from center to score, though lacking that final winning push.

This makes the sixth win for the Yowmen, conference champions last year, to one loss, suffered earlier in the season at the hands of Appalachian.

High Point	G	F	Tp
Harris, f	1	2	4
Booth, f	1	0	2
Martin, f	6	1	13
Hester, f	0	0	0
Koontz, f	0	0	0
Hampton, c	3	1	7
Brinkley, g	2	1	5
Towery, g	3	5	11
Kearns, g	2	1	5
Totals	18	11	47

Catawba	G	F	Tp
Pritchard, f	5	3	13
Grove, f	1	1	3
Horn, f	0	1	1
Boyles, f	1	0	2
Noss, c	1	2	4
Morrow, c	0	0	0
Black, g	1	0	2
Zammello, g	1	0	2
Goodman, g	2	2	6
Totals	12	9	33

Score at half: High Point 25; Catawba 11.

Personal fouls: Harris 2, Booth 3, Martin 3, Hampton 2, Towery 1, Kearns 2, Pritchard 3, Grove 2, Noss 1, Morrow 3, Black 1, Zammello 1, Goodman 3.

Foul attempts missed: Harris 1, Hampton 1, Brinkley 2, Towery 2, Pritchard 1, Noss 1, Black 1, Goodman 1.

**DR. NAT WALKER**  
HIGH POINT, N. C.  
THOMASVILLE, N. C.  
Eyes Examined  
Glasses Fitted

### THALEANS TRAMPLE AKROTHINIAN FIVE

(Continued From Page Three) Numerous wild shots and bad passes contributed greatly to their downfall. The usually reliable "Horse" Rankin showed signs of staleness, as did nearly all the players.

The third in the series of games will be held in Harrison gymnasium Thursday night after the regular society meeting. The losers are expected to present a revamped lineup for the fray. Hard practice before this battle will make it more enjoyable and will show a better brand of basketball.

Box score:

Thaleans	Fg	Ft	Tp
Gibbs	0	0	0
Henderson	0	1	1
J. E. Garlington	2	0	4
Cagle	0	0	0
J. J. McKiethan	4	0	8
A. Hartman	1	1	3
Wright	2	0	4
J. P. McKiethan	3	1	7
Totals	12	3	27

Akrothianians	Fg	Ft	Tp
Brinkley	0	1	1
Warford	0	0	0
Hauser	0	0	0
Barnhouse	0	0	0
Rankin	0	0	0
Weisner	0	0	0
Peeler	1	0	2
Gray	0	0	0
Short	0	0	0
Totals	1	1	3

### SPORTSCRIPTS

(Continued From Page Three) writers. . . . It's good publicity. . . . (He was kinda stale the other night) . . . . The Atlantic Christian Collegiate conducts a contest similar to Stack 'Em. . . . Our barber, Wright, should get one chance at the Atlantic

### W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP

PHONE 4313

College Representatives:  
Faye Holt and Paul Owen.

Christian boxer who was unable to win because of his long hair which continually got in his eyes. . . . A certain newspaper man is about to become convinced that we have a real team. . . . He makes smaller bets. . . . Which reminds us that it is time to place our bet on the Panthers for the Elon game.

### ECONOMICALLY SPEAKING

(Continued From Page Two) feet democracy rather than to destroy.

President Roosevelt pointed out very ably in his message to Congress the inadvisability and possible embarrassment afforded the chief executive of the land in passing on the mental or physical ability of an individual of such recognized ability, yet, the possible existence of such a mental or physical state is highly possible since the judges of the this high tribunal are appointed for life. Therefore he asks that a definite retirement age be placed upon the members of the Federal Courts. Arrival at the designated age does not necessitate retirement, but failure to

retire would mean the appointment of an associate judge to sit with the elder judge in all hearings, which in actuality would result in the immediate retirement upon reaching age 70. Through such a system new and young blood would be constantly coming into the court at the retirement of each member regardless of the person holding the executive chair at the time of the occurrence of the vacancy.

The constitutionality of the act is of little question since we know from our history of the court that alterations in membership have occurred from time to time.

Careful and Courteous Drivers  
**BLUE BIRD CAB, INC.**  
Stands: Sheraton Hotel, Bus Sta., R. R. Sta., Deluxe Diner  
PHONE 4531

**DR. MAX RONES**  
REGISTERED OPTOMETRIST  
Eyes Examined Without  
Use of Drugs  
High Point, N. C.



### The One Sure Thing Is CHANGE

Transportation methods, like those in other fields of commerce and industry, are subject to the changes that time has always brought. New systems must be devised to meet altered needs; older methods must be discarded in the face of changed requirements. Therefore the methods of transportation used in the early days of this nation are entirely obsolete. The adoption of sound progressive methods has marked the growth of the H. P. T. & D., but throughout its expansion the basic principle of serving High Point shippers better has remained the principal aim of the organization.

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

**High Point, Thomasville & Denton Railroad**  
General Offices, High Point, N. C. Phone 4511

## At The THEATRES

THIS WEEK

### aramount

THURS. - FRI.  
"SING ME A LOVE SONG"  
James Melton  
Patricia Ellis

SAT. - SUN.  
MARLENE DIETRICH  
CHARLES BOYCE in  
"THE GARDEN OF ALLAH"  
MON. - TUES. - WED.  
"LLOYDS OF LONDON"  
Fred Bartholomew

### roadhurst

THURS. ONLY  
"SMART BLONDE"  
FRI. - SAT.  
"THREE MOSQUITTEERS"  
Bob Livingston  
Ray Corrigan

SUN. - MON.  
"BULLDOG DRUMMOND ESCAPES"  
Ray Millard

TUES. - WED.  
"THE BIG GAME"

### AROLINA

THURSDAY  
"RACING LADY"  
Ann Dvorak and  
Harry Carey

FRI. - SAT.  
"SHAKEDOWN"  
Lou Ayres and  
Joan Perry

SUN. - MON. - TUES.  
"THE BIG BROADCAST OF 1937"  
JACK BENNY - BOB BURNS  
MARTHA RAYE

### IALTO

THURSDAY  
"DON'T GAMBLE WITH LOVE"  
ANN SOTHERN

FRI. - SAT.  
"BETWEEN FIGHTING MEN"  
KEN MAYNARD

SUN. - MON.  
WILLIAM POWELL  
JEAN HARLOW  
in "RECKLESS"

**THEY SATISFY**  
*Job number One*

**Chesterfield**  
GARETTES

*Job number One*

From tobacco farm to shipping room... at every stage in the making of Chesterfield Cigarettes... Job Number One is to see that Chesterfields are made to Satisfy.

In the fields... at the auction markets... and in the storage warehouses... Job Number One is to see that Chesterfield tobaccos are MILD and RIPE.

In the Blending Department Job Number One is to "meld" our home-grown tobaccos with aromatic Turkish to the exact Chesterfield formula.

In the Cutting and Making Departments Job Number One is to cut the tobacco into long clean shreds and roll it in pure cigarette paper.

Chesterfields are made to give you the things you enjoy in a cigarette... refreshing mildness... pleasing taste and aroma. They Satisfy.





## Kirkman Is Speaker At Gathering

General Manager Of H. P. T. And D. Railroad Speaks On Distribution Of Commerce.

### PLAY IS GIVEN

Urges Students To Localize Their Thinking; Defines Distribution.

O. Arthur Kirkman, general manager of the High Point, Thomasville and Denton railroad, speaking on the subject of distribution in commerce before the members of the Commerce club of High Point college last Wednesday night, urged the students to localize their thinking, but to try and study how things are interrelated.

The speaker gave several timely illustrations to depict the wide-reaching effect of the interdependence of the industries of today. The maritime strike on the west coast was shown to have deprived the people of Hawaii of the necessities of life, while it was stated that England could not exist much longer than 40 days without serious consequences incurring if all lines of distribution from without were severed.

The idea was advanced that the centers of population and of industries would have been more evenly distributed had the early settlers of this country known the full extent of the resources and ultimate boundaries.

Distribution was defined as the intricate process of getting to points of need the things that are needed. A comprehensive study of this field will reveal how distribution has advanced with the improvements in production and transportation. It would also awaken the student to the immense size of this world and its industries.

Questioning the further advancement of centralization, the speaker showed the tendency toward the regional organization in the great industries. North Carolina has ample resources to be self-sufficient, but depends on other parts of the country for many of its goods.

Preceding the address, a short talk was given by Frances Muse, a club member. Little Miss Billy Welch, of High Point, gave a reading, which was followed by a short play by the Commerce club. Appearing in this were Paul Owen, and Doris Reece, Florence Wagoner and Helen Craft.

## Piano Program Is Given Over WMFR By Miss Russell

College Music Department Head Departs From Usual Order Of Programs.

Miss Janet C. Russell, head of the college music department, Monday afternoon departed from the usual order of the weekly High Point College programs to present fifteen minutes of piano music over High Point's WMFR.

Miss Russell's first number was "Jeux d'eau" by Ravel. Ravel, Miss Russell explained, ranks with Debussy and Stravinsky at the top of the list of modern composers. "Jeux d'eau" she described as an example of his impressionistic compositions, which are designed to create mood pictures; its name indicates it's subject, the play of the water in a fountain.

Her second number Miss Russell described as "a small mazurka by Chopin," explaining that mazurka is a Polish dance in three-quarter measure.

Miss Russell concluded with a rondo by Mendelssohn.

Music lovers in High Point have already begun to be acquainted with Miss Russell's brilliant work at the piano. Her recital in the college auditorium on February 2 provoked most favorable comment. She is a graduate of Oberlin Conservatory, and has studied in Europe with Ego Petri and Tobias Matthay.

The High Point College programs are a regular weekly feature at the local broadcasting station. Last week's speaker was D. J. Ruifs of the English department, who dealt briefly with "The Origins of Some English Surnames."

## C. W. Phillips To Speak To Society Here Next Sunday

Woman's College Official To Be Guest Speaker at Christian Endeavor Meeting.

C. W. Phillips, promotional secretary of Woman's College in Greensboro, will be the speaker for the Christian Endeavor program Sunday night when the senior members have charge of the meeting.

Mr. Phillips was for several years principal of Greensboro high school. He is considered a most interesting speaker by those who have heard him. Other features of the program will be an instrumental trio and a solo by Charles Idol, Jr.

Beginning Sunday night two members of each of the four classes will have charge of the program for next four consecutive meetings. Agnes Louise Wilcox and Samuel Myers will conduct the first meeting in the series.

Aubrey Walley was leader for the meeting last Sunday night. Phases of the topic, "How May the Bible Help us in Daily Life?" were discussed by Beverly Bond, Eleanor Tanner, G. W. Holmes, Fay Holt, Elise Kilpatrick, and William Rennie. A trio composed of Max Hill, Vaughn Boone, and Owen Lindley sang "In the Garden" for the offertory.

At the close of the program the members of the society answered to their names with Bible verses for the consecration service.

Tonight at 7 o'clock the Christian Endeavor Society will hold a business meeting.

## Valentine Theme Used By Society

Nikanthans Mix Music, Talks And Readings In Honoring St. Valentine.

Saint Valentine's Day furnished the basis for a brief program at the regular meeting of the Nikanthan-Literary society Thursday evening.

The program began appropriately with the sentimental notes of "I Love You Truly," sung by Fay Holt. Patsie Ward discussed briefly the "Origin of Valentine's Day," repeating with new trimmings the legend of that kind old saint who wanted to make everyone happy.

"Little Mary's Essay On Husbands" as read by Eleanor (Little Bit) Tanner struck the comic note for the evening, while a more serious and informative number was Pauline Parker's description of Valentine customs in other countries. The program closed with the singing of the society song.

Included in the business of the evening was a discussion of tentative plans for the Thalean-Nikanthan spring outing, an annual feature.

## AMPLIFYING SYSTEM INSTALLED IN GYM

Will Be Used During Tournaments To Be Held in Local Gymnasium.

For greater facilitation in handling the necessary details of the Carolina's A. A. U. tournament which opens tonight in the College gym, a loud speaker system has been installed by the college athletic authorities.

This speaker system which was put in several days ago contains microphone, record playing and speaker units. The microphone and victrola attachments have been placed in the athletic equipment room and will be used to transmit important announcements concerning the play-offs, the line-ups, officials and the players in a quicker and more efficient manner.

The new system has already proved beneficial to the running off of activities in the gymnasium when it was tried out in the Elton game last Saturday night. Records, obtained from the local radio station, will also help relieve the monotony between game changes during the four days of contests.

## Gives Caricature G. L. Kitteridge

Miss Dorothy Bell Addresses Akrothians Following Her Observations of Noted Authority.

Giving an entertaining and educational caricature of Professor George Lyman Kitteridge, the greatest living authority on William Shakespeare, Miss Dorothy Bell featured the weekly Akrothian literary society program Thursday night as guest speaker.

Taking as the foundation for her talk, observations made when she had the opportunity to hear Professor Kitteridge, former professor of English literature at Harvard university, as he lectured at W. C. U. N. C. several weeks ago on the "Villians of Shakespeare," Miss Bell aptly portrayed some of the eccentric gesture of the lecturer before reviewing in essence the material of his speech. Quoting him, she said that most of Shakespeare's villians were not basically bad men but were through circumstances driven to the so-called dastardly deeds which have made several of the great dramatist's tragedies famous.

Following this most interesting discussion, Paul Owen gave a brief, humorous reading and the program was climaxed as David Cooper read a few selected, pointed jokes from the 1937 Almanac.

## One From Every Fifteen College Students Helped

National Youth Administration Gives Self-Help Jobs To 119,583 Undergrads.

Washington, D. C.—(ACP)—One out of every fifteen college students is earning part of his expenses through employment in the NYA program.

That is the claim of Aubrey Williams, administrator of the National Youth Administration. The student aid program has expanded to include 15,817 more students and 84 more colleges and universities, included in the total of 124,818 students aid 1,686 institutions.

Undergraduates make up the bulk of the NYA list with 119,583 drawing monthly checks. Graduates number 5,235. Of the \$1,869,143 allocation for student aid last December, \$1,770,533 was for undergraduates and \$98,610 for graduates.

Williams stated that \$309,498 more was expended for NYA projects in December 1936 than for the same month of 1935.

Exactly 98 per cent of U. S. institutions are participating in the student aid program, said Williams. To be eligible the college or university must be non-profit-making and tax exempt. This embraces practically every degree-granting institution in the country.

In regard to the fears expressed at the time of the NYA's establishment in the summer of 1935 that it was "an opening wedge" toward ultimate control of the educational system, Williams declared:

"Such fears have been allayed completely as the program has developed. The NYA has not interfered in any way whatever with matters of curricula or administration, and the actual working of the program in each institution has been left entirely in the hands of the institutions' own authorities."

"The fact that approximately 98 per cent of the accredited colleges and universities in the country have adopted this program as a means of assistance to students of limited means is adequate testimony of its value."

## Owen Lindley Gets Place With College Bookstore

Owen P. Lindley, a sophomore of Graham, has been named to the staff of the College Bookstore by Charles E. Ridge, student manager. Lindley succeeds Wilson Rogers, a senior, who will devote his time to supervising self-help work on the campus.

A freshman will be added to the staff in the near future, according to Ridge. These additions of underclassmen are being made in order to train them for places which will be vacated by seniors in June.

## PASSES



DR. T. W. ANDREWS

## Well Known Educator Dies Here

Dr. T. Wingate Andrews, Superintendent of Local Schools For Years, Passes At Local Hospital.

### LONG ILLNESS

Was One of State's Most Promising Educators; Popular Speaker at College.

Dr. T. Wingate Andrews, superintendent of the High Point city schools for thirteen years, and one of the state's most prominent educators, died at a local hospital last Thursday morning after an illness of three months.

In 1923 Dr. Andrews came to High Point from Salisbury, where he had been head of the city schools for six years. Before that time he was superintendent of the Salisbury and Reidsville city schools and of the Orange county schools.

He was graduated from the University of North Carolina in the class of 1908. As a student he took an active part in inter-university debates, and he was a member of Phi Beta Kappa.

Dr. Andrews was remarkably successful in building up school systems and expanding physical plants wherever he went. Under him High Point's school buildings have almost doubled in value, and the local city system is recognized as one of the most modern in the state.

Dr. Andrews was well known in state and national educational circles. He was a member of the North Carolina Education commission in 1926, a member of the National Education Association, of which he was state director, a member of the Department of Superintendence, a former president of the North Carolina Education Association and of the Schoolmasters' club.

The late educator directed a campaign by which \$50,000 was raised for High Point College about five years ago, and he was a popular speaker at College chapel meetings.

## Will Sell Candy To Raise Funds

Modern Priscilla Club Seeks Money For Books; Two Freshmen Join Group.

The Modern Priscilla Club held a short business meeting Monday evening at 7 o'clock in the Woman's Hall clubroom. Additional plans were made for raising money for books to be placed in the new library. The girls decided to sell candy, chewing gum, doughnuts, and peanuts during the two basketball tournaments to be held here.

At 7:15 the members adjourned for the meeting of all dormitory girls. Toasted sandwiches and cocoa were served to club members at the close of the dormitory meeting. Helen and Mary Margaret Bates were hostesses for the meeting.

Ruth Futrelle and Cecelia Farlow took the pledge of membership in the Modern Priscilla Club.

## Bond Speaker For Association Here

Beverly Bond Bases Talk To Ministerial Group On 15th Psalm; Is Well Received.

Beverly Bond, ministerial student from Louisiana, gave a very interesting talk at the association's regular meeting February 10.

President Charles White opened the service with a discussion of a program for the coming months.

It was with great pleasure that the association welcomed four new members. The new members were: Miss Elsie Kilpatrick and Miss Pearl Eichelberger, H. O. Lanning and Rev. M. C. Henderson.

Chaplain Odell Brown led a short, inspirational devotional period.

Bond based his talk on the 15th Psalm. Showing every possibility of developing into a fine speaker, Bond did well in this his first talk before the association.

It may easily be said that this was the most inspiring service held by the association this year. With the new officers devoted to the task of making the meetings more worth while, the association is looking forward to many more equally inspiring meetings.

A large number of the members of the association were present for this meeting.

## Hutchins Urges Practice Of Law For Good Of All

Chicago University President Speaks To New York State Bar Association.

New York, N. Y.—(ACP)—Practice law for the common good, not the money, is the text of the address delivered by the university of Chicago's Pres. Robt. Maynard of Chicago President Robert Maynard Hutchins to lawyers and judges assembled at the annual meeting of the New York Bar Association.

"The rise of the University law schools from the Seventies paralleled the rise of the great corporations and the tremendous expansion of American history. The bar entered on a new phase, and the law schools went with it," said the former Dean of Yale's law school. "This was probably the first time in our history when it came to be taken for granted that the bar was the servant of commerce, industry and finance. It became possible for lawyers to amass substantial fortunes. As the bar came to see the law as a means of making money, law students inevitably came to see it in the same light."

"All I am attempting to point out," he continued, "is that if the aim of the bar is financial success, and if the best way of achieving it is guile, students are not likely to be much interested in a course of study resting on the notion that law is a learned profession and that a university is a place for the pursuit of truth and the cultivation of the intellectual virtues."

In a chiding manner, Hutchins declared that "the bar has enthusiastically opposed successive reforms in legal education because lawyers are conservative, but more perhaps because lawyers have a limited notion of the professional field."

"The present character test in New York, though better than nothing, is farical," "to what (Continued On Page Four)

## Electric Phonograph Is Bought For Campus Use

A portable electric phonograph has been purchased by the student council for use at College social functions. The machine made its debut at the party which followed the pep meeting here last Friday night, and its performance was favorably commented upon by the students.

The phonograph was purchased with funds from the student council treasury. A small charge will be made in future social events sponsored by the council, however, in order to defray part of the cost of the machine and to buy new records from time to time. The new phonograph is an RCA Electrola, with a radio-type amplifying system which provides adequate volume for the needs of the dining hall or gymnasium.

## Traveling Museum Presents Exhibit Here Last Friday

Huge Wonder Car Containing More Than 1,000 Items Is On Campus For Three Hours.

Presenting a variety of exhibits ranging from a live octopus to a chip said to be from a rail split by Abraham Lincoln, the World Wonder Car was parked on the campus for inspection by the College students for three hours last Friday.

The huge traveling museum contained more than a thousand items, among them war curios, coins, stamps, facsimiles of the Declaration of Independence and other historical documents, government agricultural displays, a copy of the smallest book ever printed in the United States, original patent models, asbestos and silk displays, original letters from presidents and famous generals, a marine display which contained the octopus, and hundreds of other interesting items from all parts of the world.

One of the most unusual exhibits was that of a human head shrunk by Jivarro Indians of South America to the size of an orange. The head retained all human features and a full growth of grey hair. Scientists have not yet been able to fully explain just how this feat is accomplished by the Indians.

The World Wonder Car is said to be one of the largest automotive vehicles in the world. It measures 52 feet six inches in length. Its exhibits were arranged by John D. Lippy, Jr., of Washington, and they carry the endorsement of the Federal Bureau of Education. The big car was in the city of High Point both Thursday and Friday.

## Variety Numbers Given By Thaleans

Members Hear Interesting Extracts on Many Subjects.

A miscellaneous program was given at the last meeting of the Thalean Literary society.

The first number on the program was, "Blue Beard of Paris" by Billy Locke. As Locke told of this man who during his life had courted over 200 women the expression "what a man" was written on every face. Next Max Hill turned time backward and gave a picture of the "First Inauguration" and of the conditions affecting it. Robert Johnson then brought time back to the present with his talk on "Bootleg Coal." The speaker revealed the secrets of this illegal trade and also the motives of the miners. He also explained that a man could make approximately twice as much working for one of the large mining companies, yet a great number still hang on to the "bootlegging." "Punch Drunk" was explained by Robert Henderson and the program was concluded by a talk on Germany's amateur smugglers by Tasker Williams.

In the absence of the regular critic, Morgan Myers gave the critic's report.

## PROFS PUZZLED OVER ORIGIN OF ALPHABET

Learned Men Who Know Their ABCs Not So Sure Where They Come From.

New Haven, Conn.—(ACP)—Professors who know their ABCs have long been puzzled as to their origin.

General opinion had it that the alphabet was transmitted to us from the Greeks through the Phoenicians. It appears, from a recent announcement of Dr. Julius Obermann, professor of Semitics at Yale University, that we inherited our ABCs from a little-known people of northern Syria.

Basing his conclusions on the study of cuneiform alphabet writings on clay tablets unearthed three years ago at Ras Shamra in Syria, Dr. Obermann claims the Greeks really borrowed an archaic form of this Semitic alphabet and preserved it.

Meanwhile, the Semitic form changed, developed in its home country and evolved into the alphabet (Continued On Page Four)

## Honor Roll Announced At Chapel

Thirty Nine Students Attain Places On List For Semester Ending January 30.

### 21 LOCAL STUDENTS

Prof. P. S. Kennett Entertains Audience With Selections Concerning North Carolina.

The college honor roll for the semester ending January 30 was announced last Friday morning at the regular chapel hour by Prof. N. P. Yarrowburgh, registrar. A total of thirty-nine students were placed on the list indicating that they had attained all A's and B's on their credit courses. Twenty-one were local students.

The honor roll was as follows: Senior class: Mary Margaret Bates, Brown Summit; Dorothy Bell, Southport; Sheldon Dawson, Salisbury, Md.; Pearl Eichelberger, High Point; Pauline Parker, Richmond, Va.; Paul Owen, Pinnacle; Mary Frances Warlick, Lawndale; William Weisner, Charlotte.

Junior class: Elizabeth Bagwell, Henderson; David Cooper, High Point; Hildreth Gabriel, High Point; Occo Gibbs, Gibsonville; Alson Gray, High Point; Mary Nelson Kiser, High Point; James Matlocks, High Point; Elsie May Sink, High Point; Virginia Sprinkle, Tobaccoville.

Sophomore class: Margaret Austin, High Point; Mrs. Margaret Brown Bailey, High Point; Mary Mitchell Baily, Henderson; J. V. Boone, Graham; Virginia Dixon, High Point; Kermit Frasier, High Point; Elizabeth Hoffman, High Point; Jacqueline Kinney, Reidsville; Evelyn Lindley, Snow Camp; A. C. Lovelace, High Point; Nancy Parham, Henderson; Dorothy Wiggins, Henderson; Charles Denny White, High Point.

Freshman class: Rebecca Coble, Haw River; Dorothy Davis, High Point; Joe H. Gray, High Point; Alice Hoffman, High Point; Mark Lovelace, High Point; Helen Waller, Deep Run.

Special students: Howard Bradner, High Point; Mrs. Gaston A. Johnson, High Point.

Prof. P. S. Kennett of the history department had charge of the program and read several poems concerning North Carolina which were well received by the audience.

## Carnegie Institute Will Quit Big Time Sports In Future

Institute of Technology Sets New Athletic Policy in Motion.

Pittsburgh, Pa.—(ACP)—The Carnegie Institute of Technology cannot afford "big-time football" and has set in motion a new athletic policy, it has been announced by its president, Dr. Robert E. Doherty.

Simultaneously, Pres. Doherty named William A. Kearn, former first assistant to "Jock" Sutherland, football coach at the University of Pittsburg, head coach.

A prepared statement by the president said:

"The Carnegie Institute of Technology plans to leave big-time football. It is too expensive. Like a number of other institutions, Carnegie Tech has observed with deep concern the mounting deficit which its athletic association has had to face during the past few years in its effort to maintain against serious handicaps a first class football team."

"The high entrance requirements, severe class schedules and rigid scholastic standards insisted upon by the institution have made the task of maintaining such a team next to impossible; and without it the result has been the income of the athletic association has been inadequate for the purpose."

"However, the institution desires to conform to the practice of most colleges in the matter in the control of athletics."

Hence it has been decided that the president and the trustees (Continued On Page Four)



# THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE  
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices Section A, McCulloch Hall  
Telephone High Point 2664  
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students  
of High Point College  
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

## EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

W. W. Weisner Editor  
Dorothy Bell Managing Editor  
M. A. Hartman Sports Editor

## Reporters

David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, M. M. Bates, Evelyn Turner,  
Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, John Stanley,  
Reginald Hinshaw, Violet Jenkins, James Clark

## BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Allen Austin Business Manager  
W. C. Barnhouse Advertising Manager  
S. W. Myers Circulation Manager

## Business Staff

John Apple S. B. Dawson

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY  
National Advertising Service, Inc.  
College Publishers Representatives  
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CHICAGO • BOSTON • SAN FRANCISCO  
LOS ANGELES • PORTLAND • SEATTLE

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at  
High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937  
Associated Collegiate Press  
Distributors of  
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications,  
it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed  
therein.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 17, 1937

## NEW LYCEUM PLANS

The College Lyceum committee has decided not to contract the series for next year sponsored by the booking company which presented four attractions here during the fall term. Instead the committee will attempt to secure young concert artists and lecturers who will give programs more in keeping with the Lyceum's purpose than those presented last fall.

THE HI-PO realizes the financial handicaps under which the committee is operating, but we agree that the possibilities of improving on last term's series are worth looking into. The programs were perhaps the best of their type available for the money spent, but there was some doubt whether they were just the type wanted for a college lyceum series. It seems to us that they were more entertaining than edifying, and that next year's experiment should point the way to better programs.

## LOSS TO COLLEGE

Although never actually connected with the faculty or administration of the College, Dr. T. Wingate Andrews made the weight of his great personality felt here from the foundation of the institution until his death in this city last week. Dr. Andrews more than any other man was responsible for High Point's fine public school system which has sent so many well-trained students to the College. He always took an active interest in High Point College, once helped conduct a campaign to raise funds for it in its year of greatest need, and he was a frequent and welcome speaker on our platform.

Dr. Andrews was a very positive influence in the educational and cultural growth of the entire city of High Point. He was a fearless campaigner for all civic and humanitarian improvements in this community, and his scholarly and vigorous personality will be impossible to replace. To the College students who are products of the school system that was so long under his control, the death of Dr. Andrews is a real personal loss. To the out-of-town students his death is a greater loss than they perhaps realize, but it is nevertheless real because of his great influence on High Point College.

## H. P. C. ACTS AS HOST

For the remainder of this week, High Point College will be host to the Carolina Amateur Athletic Union tournament which is being held in our Harrison gymnasium. This is the first of two tournaments to be held here on consecutive weeks, the Central Piedmont high school tournament being scheduled here beginning next Wednesday.

During both of these tournaments, the College has a fine opportunity to make a favorable impression on athletes and school officials over a wide territory. Many of these athletes are prospective college students, and the impression that they get of High Point College may have much to do with determining where they are to receive their higher education. Every student here should make a conscious effort to "sell" High Point College to these students and all other visitors who come here in connection with the tournaments. It must be admitted that High Point is by no means the best known college in the Carolinas, but if it proves to be a successful host to these widely representative meetings, a knowledge and a favorable impression of this school will be carried back to communities all over the two Carolinas. High Point is fortunate in having one of the newest and fastest growing physical plants among small colleges. We have a good display case; let's put a show of hospitality and friendliness in it that will make every visitor to the tournaments a booster for High Point College.

## CAMPUS CAMERA



## Collegiate Review

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

Elliott Roosevelt, the President's son, has been appointed a member of the board of directors of Texas A. and M. College.

Results of the tests given to freshmen at the University of Washington show that the men are 10 per cent higher than the women in reading ability and four per cent higher in vocabulary ratings.

A letter addressed to "The Bedbug Professor, University of Minnesota" was finally turned over to the department of entomology by the partially puzzled university postmistress.

A West Virginia University statistician with a "hydraulic complex" has calculated that all of the institutions buildings use about 3,000,000 gallons of water monthly.

In answering the questions in a journalism quiz, a Creighton University student informed the corrector of papers that Ellis Parker Butler, the author, is president of the University of Chicago.

Economics courses are more popular than any other course given at the University of California. A survey shows that economics has reached a new high in schools throughout the country.

Duquesne University students are going farther than putting slugs into slot machines. According to Louie, the man who collects the coins, they now insert old, broken razor blades.

Chancellor H. W. Chase of New York University reports that there were 40,549 enrollees at that institution during the 1935-1936 school year.

Three Midland College girls, as part of an NYA project, have scraped clean the busts of Benjamin Franklin and William Shakespeare, which have stood neglected for many years in the library storeroom.

Only one per cent of the co-eds who have graduated from the University of Illinois are old maids, according to returns in a recent survey. Eighty per cent marry within the first three years after graduation and another 18 per cent after the next three years.

A brass tube sealed in the concrete base of the flagpole at the University of Idaho, Southern Branch, contains two copies of the names of the 303 W. P. A. workers who took part in building the new athletic stadium.

The Granddaughter's Club at State Teacher's College, Farmville, Virginia, consists of girls whose grandmothers or mothers attended Farmville State Teacher's College.

David Macklin, who plays with Borah Minneville's Harmonica Rascals when they are in New York, is organizing a harmonica band at New York University Heights College.

Halls of the buildings at the College of Mount St. Joseph on the Ohio are now equipped with ink filling stations. A penny in the slot will release enough ink for a fountain pen filling.

A beet harvesting machine, tested jointly by the University of Southern California, Davis branch,

Pat Brown, Inc.  
Ford  
PRODUCTS

## JUST IMAGINE

George Craver having to go to W. C. for a date. It's rumored that "it" was originally "Cuban."

Edith Vance being so popular that she received two boxes of candy, one of which did not reveal whom it was from. (Mattocks says he didn't do it. What was it, Edith?)

Banks Thayer embarrassing Betty Idol with his jokes.

A college dance without Profs. Rulfs and Owens. (They're the life of the dance—they give all the girls a break!!)

Jack Gibson going over to G. C. last Sunday night and not having a big time. (How about it, Jack?)

Max Hill not acting quite affectionately around Eleanor Tanner. (Be careful Max.)

Dick Stalick not being able to find any good dancers at the dance the other night. (Dick, you shouldn't be so particular. Remember it was the second dance we've had.)

Professor Mourane tall enough to dance with Esther Miram. (It's all right Prof., you'll grow some day.)

Evelyn Sheppard dating Reginald Hinshaw. (Reggie, you better stay away from Greensboro girls.) Lingo condescending to be actually nice to the girls in the dormitory.

Hazel Crutchfield not spending most of her time at the girl's dormitory.

The choir having a day off. (All work and no play makes the students dull pupils.)

Jack Fitzgerald not beating time while Fred Cox reads poetry. (You must be good, Fred.)

We wonder what is happening to the faculty romances—are they still budding or were they nipped in the bud? We'll try to give you more information next time.

High Point College having a "date bureau" with Dr. Humphreys and Mrs. Milikan playing the role of Dan Cupid.

## CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Beginning with this issue, THE HI-PO will publish a series of sketches of outstanding students on the campus. Members of the senior class will be the first to be portrayed, and Paul S. Owen, senior president, has been chosen as the subject of the following article.

Paul Scott Owen, senior president, scholar, leader and all-around good fellow, was born and reared in the country between Shoals and Pinnacle. In 1931 he received his diploma from Pilot Mountain high school. For the next two years he worked with the S. E. Hauser groceries in Salisbury, Lexington, Reidsville, Burlington, and was manager of the Hauser's store in King.

Then he came to the College, entering September 11, 1933. This year he receives his B. S. in business administration with a record of attainments in the business world with him. Owen is certainly one of the most outstanding and best known students on the campus. From his first years here he had been given—rather earned—honors in many of the extra-curricular activities. To mention only a few, he has been president of the Akrothian Literary Society, vice-president and treasurer of the Christian Endeavor Society, associate editor of The Zenith, vice-president of McCulloch Hall student government, member of last year's student absence committee and is a member of the I. T. K. fraternity. He is now president of the senior class, an ex-College marshal, a member of the Order of the Lighted Lamp, and one of the five students of the College whose biographies will appear in "Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities." He was the first president of the Commerce Club, which was organized last semester.

Owens has taken part in some

of the class and society ball games and even tried out for the choir. But he is the type of onlooker and listener who can really appreciate the abilities of others in athletics and music.

In addition to his numerous outside activities he has been working his way through school, beginning with less responsible jobs until last year he was, for one thing, at the head of the self-help students to see that they did their jobs. Until this year, he also worked for S. E. Hauser in town on Saturdays.

But Paul Owen has not neglected his class work as his scholastic record will show. He has consistently made high grades. He is a student in the true sense of the word.

And with all the rest, Paul has had time to visit the "Skirt barn" not infrequently, since the second semester of his freshman year.

## HARVARD PRESIDENT SAYS COLLEGES TRY TOO MANY SUBJECTS

Washington, D. C.—(ACP)—"If a student in America received three hours to concentrate on one subject, he would die of shock."

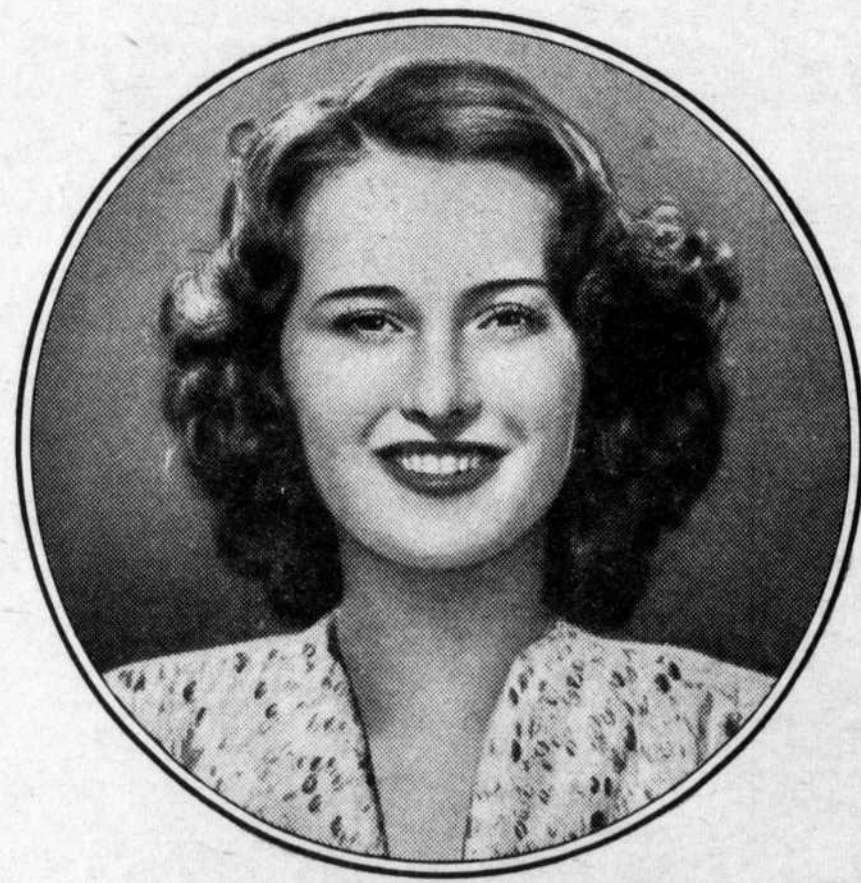
So said Harvard University's President James Bryant Conant to the Association of American Universities.

"As it is now, he has to jump from Algebra to tap dancing to Cherokee to Choctaw. Our students emerge from college with a wonderful smattering of everything."

An unidentified professor from the South sprang to his feet and yelled:

"Why! Our football team was playing yours at Cambridge, and our cheering section was calling yours boys 'damn Yankees,' but they quit after the half because they realized no Harvard man had enough history to know what they were talking about."

Barbara Stanwyck says:  
"Luckies make a hit with  
my throat"



"When talking pictures arrived, my stage experience on Broadway gave me my chance on the screen. Taking care of my throat became serious business with me, so I changed to Luckies—a light smoke. Of course I smoke other cigarettes now and then but sooner or later I come back to Luckies. They make a hit with my throat and also with my taste."

Barbara Stanwyck  
RKO RADIO PICTURES' STAR  
NOW APPEARING IN  
"THE PLOUGH AND THE STARS"

An independent survey was made recently among professional men and women—lawyers, doctors, lecturers, scientists, etc. Of those who said they smoke cigarettes, more than 87% stated they personally prefer a light smoke.

Miss Stanwyck verifies the wisdom of this preference, and so do other leading artists of the radio, stage, screen and opera. Their voices are their fortunes. That's why so many of them smoke Luckies. You, too, can have the throat protection of Luckies—a light smoke, free of certain harsh irritants removed by the exclusive process "It's Toasted". Luckies are gentle on the throat.



THE FINEST TOBACCOS—  
"THE CREAM OF THE CROP"

A Light Smoke  
"It's Toasted"—Your Throat Protection  
AGAINST IRRITATION—AGAINST COUGH



SUPPORT  
TOURNEY

# PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT  
TOURNEY

## ENTRY BLANKS FOR TOURNEY MAILED TO CIRCUIT MEMBERS

Central Piedmont High School Conference Tournament Begins Here Next Week.

### RIVALRY IS CLOSE

Application blanks for entrance in the first annual Central Piedmont High School conference tournament were mailed to all the conference members last week, it was announced by Coach C. Virgil Yow.

The tourney will get under way in the Harrison gymnasium next Wednesday, February 24, to continue through Saturday, February 27. Although it is too early for a report on the number of teams entering the competition, it is believed that practically every team in the circuit will sign up.

Only the 28 teams composing the conference, with 14 schools representing by a boys' and girls' team, will be eligible to enter. Each club has a certain number of games to play against conference members during the regular season, and the seedings will be made according to the final standings of the teams.

Final arrangements for the event are being mapped out by Coach C. Virgil Yow. Upon the final report of the teams for the season's play, the seedings and pairings will be arranged and published as soon as possible. They will appear in next week's issue of the Hi-Po.

The teams in the conference have displayed a keen brand of basketball during the regular season, and cage critics are looking forward to the tournament, which is expected to furnish a fast brand of the high school game. Fair Grove has been burning up the league, and will probably be the team to stop when the clubs lineup for top honors in the local gymnasium.

Several former High Point athletes and students are now coaching in the circuit and will bring their clubs on the campus. Among these are "Sinky" Northcutt, at Pilot; George Ingle, at Staley; "Chin" Diamont, at Fair Grove; Paul Brinkley, at Arcadia.

### NOTICE

All coaches in Central Piedmont high school conference are urged to send the record of games played this season with their entry for the tournament to be held in the Harrison gymnasium next week. The entries should be in by Saturday, February 20, or as early as possible thereafter, in order to facilitate in the seeding and pairings of teams.

Left-handed ping-pong playing and finger painting are means of curing stuttering used by the speech clinic of the University of Minnesota.

**YELLOW CAB**  
CALL  
FOR  
TAXIS  
Phone 2800

## Juniors Lose Two Contests

Gibsonville And Fair Grove Teams Tounce Local B-Men In Close Tilts

The B-men were unable to snap out of their losing streak during the past week, losing in two close tilts to the Gibsonville and Fair Grove High fives.

Thursday night the juniors traveled to Hal Yow's home town to drop a close 14 to 12 decision to the Gibsonville squad. The high five held a 10 to 8 lead at the half, while each club dropped in two field baskets in the final period. Yow was held scoreless by his former school mates.

In the preliminary tilt to the Elon-High Point classic Saturday night, the juniors went down before Coach "Chin" Diamont's fighting Fair Grove team by a 28 to 25 score. This club, a leading contender in the Central Piedmont conference, outscored the locals by one point each half. At the intermission the count was 15 to 14 in favor of the visitors.

Black, flashy Fair Grove forward, led the entire field in scoring with 11 points, followed by Durland, local center, with eight markers.

### (Thursday Night)

Junior Varsity:	G	F	Tp
Hinshaw, f	1	0	2
Hicks, f	0	1	1
Koontz, f	1	0	2
Setzer, f	0	0	0
Durland, c	3	1	7
Yow, g	0	0	0
Henley, g	0	0	0
Totals	5	2	12

Gibsonville:	G	F	Tp
Murray, f	3	0	6
Wynn, f	1	0	2
Stuart, f	0	0	0
Randolph, c	1	0	2
Riggins, g	0	0	0
Pettigrew, g	2	0	4
Whitsett, g	0	0	0
Totals	7	0	14

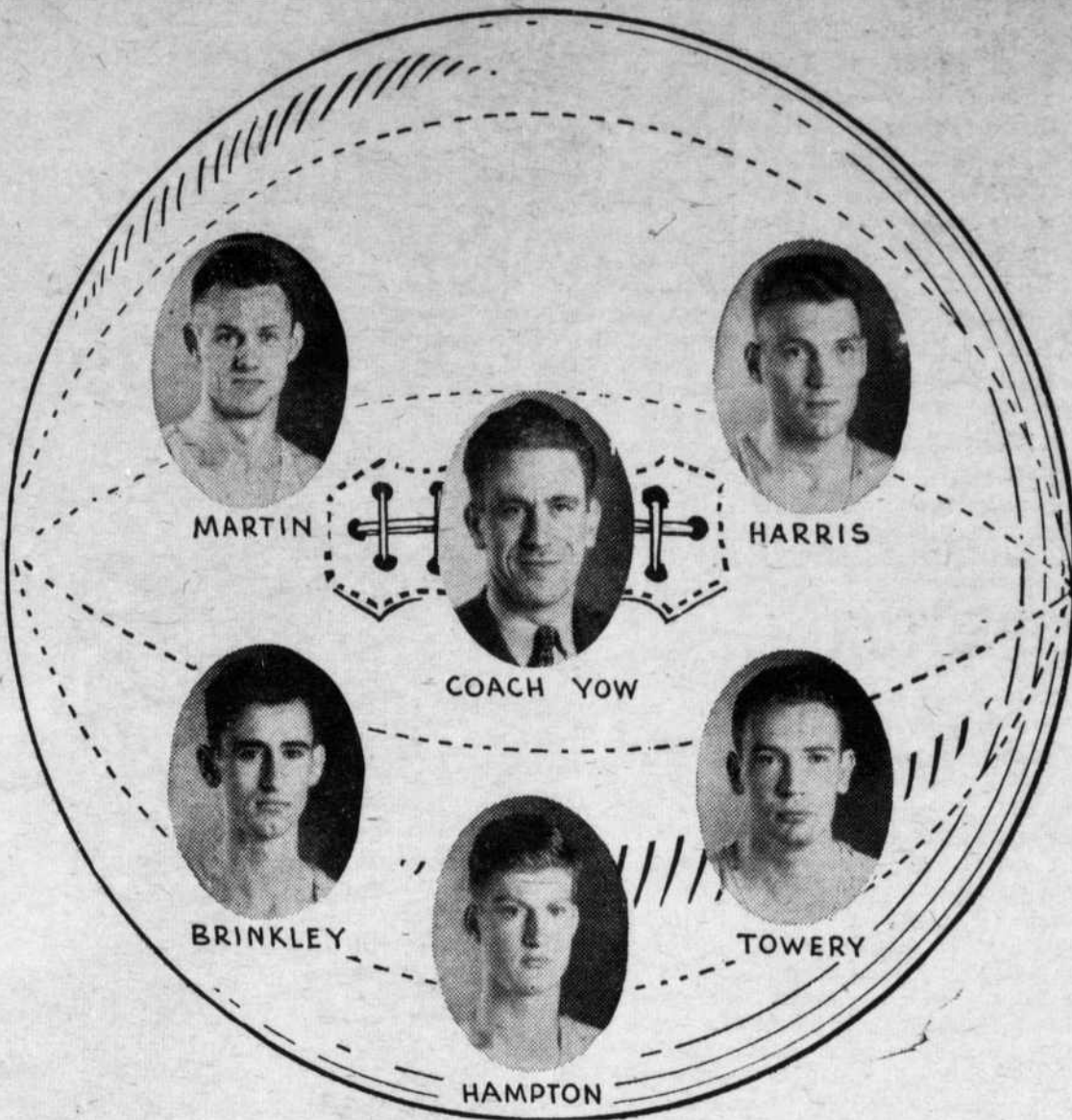
### (Preliminary Game)

College Junior Varsity:	G	F	Tp
Hinshaw, f	2	0	4
Koontz, f	1	0	2
Durland, c	4	0	8
Garlington, c	2	1	5
Yow, g	1	0	2
Hicks, f	2	0	4
Henley, g	0	0	0
Rennie, g	0	0	0
Welborn, g	0	0	0
Totals	12	1	25

Fair Grove:	G	F	Tp
Hamilton, f	0	0	0
Black, f	4	3	11
Cranford, f	1	3	5
Everhart, c	2	1	5
Welborn, g	0	3	3
Nance, g	2	0	4
Totals	9	10	28

The pride of California's chambers of commerce, lazy sunny weather, has been called "poor cultural background for students" by Prof. Raymond G. Gettell of the political science department at the University of California.

## They Keep The Ball Rolling



Shown above are the five regulars on the varsity basketball squad upon whom Coach C. Virgil Yow is depending to keep the "ball rolling" in the current North State conference race.

Valuable assistance has been rendered by the reserve members of the squad, but the main brunt of the attack has been carried by the above players. Harris, Martin, and Brinkley are juniors, Towery is a sophomore, while Hampton is the lone freshman. Every man on the Panther squad is a North Carolina boy.

## Capacity Crowd Watches Christians Take Classic Battle In Two Extra Periods

Panthers Fail To Keep Pace In Second Extra Period; Elon Wins By 45 To 40 Score.

### BOTH BANDS PLAY

After battling through two extra periods, the Elon Christians outlasted the High Point college Panthers in a gruelling North State conference duel here Saturday night to gain a 45 to 40 victory which tied them with the losers for the conference leadership.

Harrison gymnasium was jammed to its utmost capacity as gaping fans took every available inch of space, even hanging from the windows. The crowd, the largest in the history of the school, was estimated at something over 1200. Bands representing both school colors were present to add to the frenzied excitement of the spectators.

The contest, which had the kick of a mule and left the fans completely wild, was won and lost several times, as the bitter rivals managed to knot the count at the half, 20-20, at the end of regulation play, 35-35, and at the whistle the thrill packed battle for the first extra period, 39-39.

The most disastrous moment of cal fans came in the first extra period. Martin gave the Panthers a two point lead with less than one

## A. A. U. TOURNAMENT STARTS IN LOCAL GYMNASIUM TODAY

Twenty-Eight Teams Entered In Tournament; Marsh And Triangle Open Competition With Battle At 6 O'clock Tonight

Opening tonight at 6 o'clock in the Harrison gym with 28 teams entered, the Carolina's A. A. U. basketball tournament will make its debut in North Carolina as the Marsh furniture and Triangle hosiery cagers mix it up in the first of the five games scheduled for the opening night.

This tournament, the first if its kind to be sponsored by the Amateur Athletic Union of the two

Carolinians, has attracted many entries from both states and a large crowd is expected to witness each day's contests. Divided into three divisions, the winner of the senior division will have earned the right to enter the finals in Denver, Colorado while the winner of the girl's division have the chance of entering the finals in Wichita, Kansas.

According to Mr. W. F. Bailey, president of the Association and chairman of the activities during the tournament, the schedule for tonight will include battles between three Junior teams and two Senior fives. The Red Top Beer Barons and the Younts and Loftin cagers will follow the Junior Mash-Triangle fray, with the Chatham Mfg. squad and the North Wilkesboro Athletic Association team meeting in the third contest; the strong Unique Furniture cage team will meet the Worth Bros. five of Charlotte in the second of the Senior division games, while the National Business school Charlotte team and the local Adams Mills squad climaxed the night's activities.

The entry list for the tournament which will last until Saturday night totals 12 entries for the Junior Division, 4 entries for the Senior girl's division, 4 entries for the Junior girl's division and 8 entries for the Senior men's division. They are as follows: Boy's Junior division: Red Top Beer, Younts and Loftin, B. F. Huntley, Thomasville Chair, Cherokee Indians, Gordon Packing Co. of Winston Salem, Marsh Furniture, Triangle hosiery, Adams-Millis, National Business college, American Spinning Co., Merita Bakery; Senior Men's Division: McCrary Eagles, Myers-Greensboro, Chatham, N. Wilkesboro, Raleigh Y, Piedmont Rangers, Unique Furniture, Worth Business college.

Junior girl's Division: Sherrod, Allen Jay, National Business college, Adams-Millis; Senior girl's division: American Enka Corp., Mitchell college, Chatham Mfg., Myers-Greensboro.

After the opening games tonight, games will be played both in the afternoon and at night. The finals for all division will be played off on Saturday night.

## PANTHERS DEFEAT BULLDOGS AND PIRATE FIVE DURING TRIP

### North State Standings

Team	W	L	Pct.
High Point	8	2	.800
Elon	8	2	.800
Lenoir Rhyne	7	3	.700
W. C. T. C.	3	3	.500
Appalachian	3	4	.428
Catawba	3	6	.333
A. C. C.	2	6	.250
Guilford	0	8	.000

### Games this week:

Wednesday: Appalachian at Lenoir Rhyne; Catawba at A. C. C.

Thursday: Catawba at Elon. Friday: Guilford at Lenoir Rhyne; W. C. T. C. at Appalachian.

Saturday: High Point at Catawba; Elon at A. C. C.

Elon Wins Over Guilford to Remain in Tie With Yowmen for Conference Leadership.

### CLUB RETURNS TODAY

Monday night the Panthers opened their eastern invasion with a close 23 to 19 decision over the lowly Atlantic Christian Bulldogs in a defensive game at Wilson. The victory, which was the eighth conference win for the Pointers, established for the Panthers a temporary lead in the North State circuit.

Last night the Elon Christians scored an overwhelming victory over the Guilford Quakers to tie again with the Panthers for the conference leadership. Each club has now won eight and lost two.

The fire of the Panther artillery was effectively smothered by the Bulldogs, with the result that no member of the winning club gained over five points. Dawson, Bulldog forward, was high scored with 10 points.

The Panthers were pushed by the Wilson club through the battle, with the scoring standing 15 to 11 in favor of the Pointers at the half time.

### High Point:

	G	F	Tp
Harris, f	1	2	4
Martin, f	1	1	3
Hampton, c	1	2	4
Brinkley, g	2	0	4
Hester, g	0	1	1
Towery, g	2	1	5
Booth, g	0	0	0
Kearns, g	1	0	2
Totals	8	7	23

### A. C. C.:

	G	F	Tp
Cockrell, f	2	2	6
Dawson, f	5	0	10
Broughton, c	1	1	3
Walters, g	0	0	0
Stevenson, g	0	0	0
Johnson, g	0	0	0
Totals	8	3	19

Half score: High Point 15; A. C. C. 11; Referee: Jay, State.

Last night the Panthers moved over to Greenville where they turned in an easy 42 to 28 victory over the Eastern Carolina Teachers in an exhibition affair.

Coach Yow started most of the reserves in the contest, but ran the regulars in before the intermission. They soon piled up a safe advantage and were never threatened by Coach Farley's Pirates. At the half the Panthers lead, 24-10.

Captain Martin found the hoop with accuracy against the Teachers, flipping six field shots through the basket for a total of 12 markers to take down high scoring honors. Harris and Hampton followed with 8 and 9 points respectively.

### High Point:

	G	F	T
Hester, f	1	0	2
Harris, f	3	2	8
Booth, f	1	0	2
Martin, f	6	0	12
Brinkley, c	1	1	3
Hampton, c	4	1	9
Koontz, g	0	0	0
Towery, g	3	0	6
Kearns, g	0	0	0
Totals	19	4	42

### E. C. T. C.:

	G	F	T
Calfee, f	1	0	2
K. Martin, f	0	0	0
Shelton, f	4	2	10
Stowe, c	2	0	4
Powell, g	1	0	2
Ridenhour, g	3	4	10
Ferebee, g	0	0	0
Totals	11	6	28

Score at half: High Point, 24; E. C. T. C., 10. Officials: Bloomington and Lancaster.

## Thaleans Capture Court Series

Bowl Over Akrothinians In Third Game By Score Of 32-12.

With a combined show of strength, the Thalean literary society dropped the Akrothinian society cagers into complete athletic oblivion as they piled up a 36 to 12 score last Thursday night in the local gym for their third win in as many games.

Again leading his teammates in their offensive drive to the '37 Literary society basketball title, J. J. McKeithen accounted for 16 of the total points as he dropped in field goals from all angles of the court. Following closely in the race

(Continued On Page Four)

## Standings In Central Piedmont High School Conference

BOYS				GIRLS			
TEAM	W	L	Pct.	TEAM	W	L	Pct.
Fairgrove	8	0	1000	Fairgrove	8	2	.800
Denton	3	1	.750	Pilot	1	4	.200
Hasty	0	3	.000	Welcome	0	2	.000
Welcome	0	2	.000	Denton	0	3	.000
Monticello	1	0	1000	Hasty	4	0	1000
Staley	0	0	.000	Monticello	1	0	1000
Liberty	0	0	.000	Staley	0	0	.000
Allen Jay	0	2	.000	Liberty	0	0	.000
Bessemer	0	0	.000	Allen Jay	0	2	.000
Junior Home	1	0	1000	Bessemer	0	0	.000
Pilot	0	3	.000	Junior Home	1	0	1000
Jamestown	0	0	.000	Jamestown	0	0	.000
Arcadia	1	0	1000	Arcadia	0	1	.000
Kernersville	0	0	.000	Kernersville	0	0	.000

**WE WANT  
YOU  
WANT US**

### Perfectly Plain.

We want YOU because you are necessary to our business existence.

You want US because we can supply your Printing needs better than any one around here.

When you know what you want, we will follow

your instructions. When you don't know, don't forget our long experience will help you make the right selections.

The easy way to buy printing is our way.

Estimates on any job cheerfully given.

**THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP**

106 College Street

Phone 2645



### New Use For Cod Liver Oil Found In Darkness

Edmonton, Alberta—(ACP)—By keeping cod liver oil in the dark, two Canadian scientists have thrown new light on its effective use.

Cod liver oil, which contains the rickets-preventing vitamin D, is also a source of the growth-promoting vitamin A, but, says Dr. W. D. McFarlane and his associate, L. Rudolph of the University of Alberta's biochemistry department, this latter vitamin is destroyed by exposure to light.

Therefore, they claim, cod liver oil should be kept in amber-colored bottles and in a cool dark place.

### Says Bad Spelling May Be Sign Of Intellect

Kansas City, Kans.—(ACP)—Don't feel disturbed if you can't spell simple words like "cat" or "philoprogenitiveness." It may be a sign of intelligence.

This is an idea attributed to Dr. J. Duncan Spaeth, President of the University of Kansas City. Papers of our greatest statesmen and politicians show that correct spelling is not an essential to success, he states.

Many authors and journalists can't spell. A star reporter of the New York Sun once spelled "stork" four different ways in one story.

### MONEY IN BRIDGE

Oxford, England—(ACP)—Play bridge and make money, is the suggestion of Oxford university's magazine, Isis, to students.

Recommending the formation of a university bridge club, the magazine said:

"Our suggestion is inspired by publication of Culbertson's annual income. There's something in this bridge, and it looks like money. While professional tennis is now overcrowded, professional bridge still has a future."

**DR. NAT WALKER**  
HIGH POINT, N. C.  
THOMASVILLE, N. C.  
Eyes Examined  
Glasses Fitted

## At The THEATRES THIS WEEK

**Paramount**  
THURS. - FRI.  
Edna Ferber's  
"COME AND GET IT"  
with  
Edward Arnold  
Joel McCrea  
Frances Farmer

STARTS SATURDAY  
Claudette Colbert and  
Fred MacMurray  
in  
"MAID OF SALEM"

**Broadhurst**  
THURSDAY ONLY  
JAMES DUNN  
MARIAN MARSH  
in  
"COME CLOSER  
FOLKS"  
FRI. - SAT.  
BUCK JONES  
in  
"RIDE 'EM COWBOY"  
Also  
Serial and Comedy

**AROLINA**  
FRI. - SAT.  
"SPECIAL AGENT"  
with  
Madeline Carroll  
SUN. - MON.  
"TEXAS RANGERS"  
with  
Fred MacMurray  
Jack Oakie  
Jean Parker

**CRIALTO**  
FRI. - SAT.  
Johnny Mack Brown  
in  
"ROGUE OF THE  
RANGE"  
Also  
First Chapter of  
New Serial  
"CUSTER'S LAST STAND"  
and Last Chapter of  
"ROBINSON CRUSOE OF  
CLIPPER ISLAND"  
SUN. - MON.  
"EVERY NIGHT AT EIGHT"  
with George Raft,

### Varsity Basketball

Dec. 4	High Point 41—vs. McCrary 33	There
Dec. 5	High Point 26—vs. Unique Furn. 35	There
Dec. 8	High Point 35—vs. Meyer's 39	There
Dec. 11	High Point 42—vs. Winston Y 38	There
Dec. 12	High Point 36—vs. Durham Y 17	Here
Jan. 7	High Point 53—vs. A. C. C. 36	Here
Jan. 9	High Point 47—vs. Meyer's 31	Here
Jan. 11	High Point 25—vs. A. S. T. C. 21	There
Jan. 12	High Point 40—vs. Lenoir Rhyne 33	There
Jan. 15	High Point 28—vs. A. S. T. C. 32	Here
Jan. 16	High Point 27—vs. Unique Furn. 24	Here
Jan. 23	High Point 30—vs. Elon 21	There
Jan. 29	High Point 52—vs. H.P. "Y" 40	There
Jan. 30	High Point 44—vs. Guilford 22	Here
Feb. 3	High Point 47—vs. Catawba 33	Here
Feb. 5	High Point 46—vs. H. P. "Y" 19	Here
Feb. 6	High Point 40—vs. McCrary 25	Here
Feb. 9	High Point 50—vs. Guilford 37	There
Feb. 13	High Point 40—vs. Elon 45	Here
Feb. 15	High Point 23—vs. A. C. C. 19	There
Feb. 16	High Point 42—vs. E. T. T. C. 28	There
Feb. 20	High Point —vs. Catawba	There
Feb. 27	High Point —vs. Lenoir Rhyne	Here
Total: High Point 813 Opponents 628		

### AROUND WASHINGTON

By MARVIN COX  
(By Associated Collegiate Press)

Washington, D. C.—When Congress assembled this week for its first session, there arose to take his oath of office a new member who looked young enough to be a college senior rather than a Representative in the National Congress. As a matter of fact, he is only older than many college seniors and, perhaps, not as old as many students who complete their undergraduate work and go on to professional schools to prepare themselves for the practice of medicine or law.

The "Baby-Congressman" is 27-year-old Lyle H. Boren of Oklahoma who defeated the incumbent "Cowboy Congressman" Cassaway and a field of either other candidates to win his seat in the House.

We hear a lot about the need for young people in politics; and here is one. Boren finished his studies at Oklahoma A. and M. in 1932 and now, less than four years later, he's in Congress. He was doing graduate work at the A. and M. school after being graduated from East Central Teacher's College at Ada, Oklahoma in 1929. The young Congressman taught school for a while after finishing college, worked for the government, wrote "Who Is Who in Oklahoma" and devoted himself to other literary work.

College students who eye the future with hopes of political success may watch Boren's career with interest. It may be worthwhile to compare the tactics of the baby House member with that of the baby Senator, Rush Holt of West Virginia.

Holt was elected to the Senate two years ago when he was 29 and had to wait several months before he could take his oath of office. Soon thereafter he went on the warpath against his colleague from West Virginia, Senator Neely, as well as various other officials including Relief Administrator Harry Hopkins and President Roosevelt. Last fall he campaigned against the nominees of his party although he was elected as a Democrat. His tactics caused the Administration to strip him of his patronage and the Senators, in resentment against his conduct, walk out of the chamber when he rises to address them.

Senator Neely, reelected despite the opposition of the baby Senator broke a long standing tradition when he walked up to the oath of office with Senator Robson instead of the colleague from his own state. Afterward Senator Neely was quoted as saying that he would not allow the youthful Holt to accompany him "to a dog fight."

Holt's antics, however idealistically inspired, tend to discredit young people who aspire to high office.

Careful and Courteous Drivers  
**BLUE BIRD CAB, INC.**  
Stands: Sheraton Hotel, Bus Sta., R. R. Sta., Deluxe Diner  
PHONE 4531

**W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP**  
PHONE 4313

College Representatives:  
Faye Holt and Paul Owen.

### THALEANS CAPTURE COURT SERIES

(Continued From Page Three)  
for scoring honors J. E. Garlington, big Thalean forward, accounted for five field goals. Richard Short, substitute Akrothian forward, with six points captured scoring honors for his team.

The winners presented a well-oiled and fast clicking five which took advantage of a constant tip from center to drop goal after goal in the basket from the opening plays. The losers, though having several chances to score, showed the lack of practice both in the shooting department and in their passing attack.

James Mattocks, constant Akrothian guard, gave the fans the best show of defensive work of the game as he held Garlington to a minimum of goals during the first half and McKeithen to few scores during the final half. Alton Hartman and J. P. McKeithen offered the best brand of defense for the new champions.

"Horse" Rankin, fast Akrothian forward, found himself unable to click with his usual agility much to the surprise of the wondering fans.

Thaleans:	G	F	Tp
R. Henderson	1	0	2
J. E. Garlington	5	0	10
Walley	0	0	0
J. J. McKeithen	8	0	16
A. Hartman	1	0	2
J. P. McKeithen	2	0	4

Totals	17	0	36
Akrothians:	G	F	Tp
H. Brinkley	1	0	2
D. Cooper	0	0	0
P. Hauser	0	0	0
R. Short	3	0	6
A. Gray	0	0	0
Wofford	2	0	4
Rankin	0	0	0
Barnhouse	0	0	0
J. Mattocks	0	0	0
Peeler	0	0	0
Totals	6	0	12

When women graduates of Grinnell College marry, they stay married. Statistics released from the alumni office show that only one divorce has occurred since 1930.

### QUOTABLE QUOTES

"Among the American plains-Indians, horseplay, teasing, practical jokes and satirical remarks are encouraged. These customs serve to organize, hostility in a socially useful way." Dr. Fredrick Eggen, University of Chicago anthropologist, recommends the prod of heckling.

### CARNEGIE INSTITUTE WILL QUIT BIG TIME SPORTS IN FUTURE

(Continued From Page One)  
will take over complete control and set out for a new purpose.

"This purpose is not to drop football. We believe this sport cultivates esprit de corps among students and alumni and provides worthwhile physical education to at least some of the undergraduates and is thus worthy of support.

"One evidence of our intention is the employment of a full-time coach. We would encourage wide participation, as in class teams, and we want just as good a varsity team as we can afford; merely we can't afford the program of the past.

"But football is only one phase of the athletic program contemplated under the new plan. We wish to see even greater interest and participation in the other sports than in the past, more play for fun and recreation.

"To carry out our purpose there will be reorganization. As already indicated, the complete control of athletic operations will be exercised by the president and the trustees.

"A new department of the Carnegie Institute of Technology—the department of athletics—under the leadership of the director of athletics—will be created effective July 1, 1937."

Continuing, the report stated

**DR. MAX RONES**  
REGISTERED OPTOMETRIST  
Eyes Examined Without  
Use of Drugs  
High Point, N. C.

that, although the reorganization will become effective July 1st there will be a three-year period of transition during which time the change from present operations to those on the new basis will take place. By that time all students on the teams on the present basis will have finished their careers as undergraduates.

### PROFS. PUZZLED OVER ORIGIN OF ALPHABET

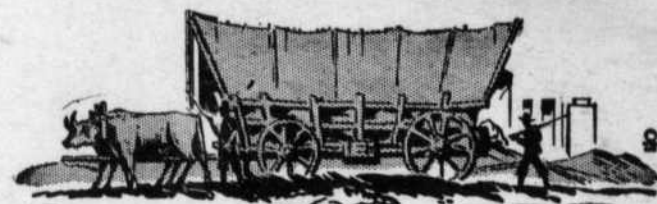
(Continued From Page One)  
phabet used by the Phoenicians, the Moabites and the Hebrews.

Tracing the alphabet to Ras Shamra dissolves the perplexities of ABC-historians, he explained. The Greeks used many more symbols than the Phoenicians did, accounting for the non-Phoenician elements was a problem. Now these elements can be shown "one and all to be present in the cuneiform alphabet from Ras Shamra."

### HUTCHINS URGES PRACTICE OF LAW FOR GOOD OF ALL

(Continued From Page One)  
branch of legal education does the bar look for a contribution to the character of the candidate? Certainly not to the short course in legal ethics, which is ordinarily an opportunity for the students to catch up in their sleep. Certainly not to regular law courses which in most cases are taught from the point of view of the bad man, and not as if the law were intimately and inextricably connected with moral principles.

Dr. Hutchins defined a sound policy of law as a work of reason conducted by properly vested political authority and constituting "a set of political determinations of the principal of justice with respect to the social and economic relations of men at a given time and place."



### The One Sure Thing Is CHANGE

Transportation methods, like those in other fields of commerce and industry, are subject to the changes that time has always brought. New systems must be devised to meet altered needs; older methods must be discarded in the face of changed requirements. Therefore the methods of transportation used in the early days of this nation are entirely obsolete. The adoption of sound progressive methods has marked the growth of the H. P. T. & D., but throughout its expansion the basic principle of serving High Point shippers better has remained the principal aim of the organization.

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

**High Point, Thomasville & Denton Railroad**  
General Offices, High Point, N. C. Phone 4511

a  
1000 lb.  
cake

Here's aroma  
for you

... a picture of Chesterfield tobacco just as it comes out of the 1000-pound wooden hogsheads after ageing for three years.

If you could be there when these hundreds of hogsheads are opened up ... if you could see this mild ripe tobacco, prime and ready to be made into Chesterfield Cigarettes ... see the golden color of the leaf ... and get a whiff of that delightful aroma ... you'd say ...

"Delicious ... makes me think of fruit cake."

Mild, ripe home-grown and aromatic Turkish tobaccos... aged three years ... make Chesterfield an outstanding cigarette ... give them a more pleasing taste and aroma.





## Central Piedmont High Tourney Opens Here Today

### JUNIOR CLASS MAKES PLANS FOR BANQUET

Gray Announces April 2 as Date for Annual Affair to Be Held at Sheraton.

An announcement was made last Monday morning at the regular student chapel hour by Alson Gray, president of the junior class concerning the annual Junior-Senior banquet. Plans for the event have been drawn up and it will be held at the Sheraton Hotel on the evening of April 2.

The banquet will follow the senior investiture ceremony to be held on the morning of April 2. Custom of having both affairs on same day originated here last year when the Emerywood Country Club of this city was the scene of the banquet given on the evening following the investiture ceremony in the morning.

The arrangements for the banquet have been in the hands of a committee composed of Cerelda Lackey, Anne Ross, Bobby Rankin, and Elbert Lane.

Other banquets sponsored by the various campus organizations will take place both on and off campus during the "banquet season" before commencement.

### Prize Winner Is Still Broke

"I'm broke," was the startling retort of Joe Gray, High Point freshman, when he was approached by candy peddlers in the College gymnasium Thursday night after public announcement had been made of his good fortune in winning a local theatre jack-pot of \$150.00.

Gray was attending the second evening's contests of the A. A. U. cage tournament which took place in the College gymnasium last week when the liquid accents of "Cherry" Smith broadcast the glad tidings over the gym's amplifying system. The announcement was followed by prolonged applause and enthusiastic backslappings and congratulations on the part of the fortunate freshman's friends. It was at this point that Gray was approached by earnest Modern Priscillas armed with candy bars and made his astonishing reply.

Gray has made no definite announcement so far as to how he plans to use his windfall. Already far from unpopular, he is now followed about by a train of admiring and wistful co-eds, while less fortunate males look on in envy.

Gray's case was more fortunate than that of Iris Welch, co-ed, who several weeks ago forfeited a chance at \$75.00 in winnings. Miss Welch's name was drawn on the particular Thursday when she chose to stay away from the movies. Gray's winnings were the dividends on a matinee ticket to "Come Closer, Folks," at the Broadhurst Theatre.

### COMMERCE CLUB HOLDS FIRST SOCIAL AFFAIR

The Commercial Club of the College held its first social affair of the year last Tuesday night when a party was given for the members at the home of Misses Martha and Betty Idol on North Main St. here.

A large number of members of the organization attended and ping pong and other games were enjoyed by those present.

The next regular meeting of the club will take place in the College auditorium on Tuesday, March 2, it has been announced by President Wilson Rogers. The speaker has not yet been selected, but the program committee promises another enlightening program. Mr. O. Arthur Kirkman was the last speaker to appear on the program.

### Dr. Blackard Speaks Here

Wesley Memorial Pastor Is Guest Speaker at College During Chapel Hour.

Dr. E. H. Blackard, pastor of Wesley Memorial Church, was guest speaker at the chapel program last Friday morning here at the College. He was introduced by Dr. G. I. Humphreys.

The speaker stressed the romanticism in being disciples of Christ. He mentioned such leaders of religion as Paul, Martin Luther, and John Wesley, several out of many who gave their lives in bringing men to Christ, and in whose lives the heights of romance are to be found.

He concluded by showing that even in the modern world, individuals can still find romance in living the life of a true Christian.

Dr. Blackard extended to the students an invitation to attend the supper and young peoples' meeting at Wesley Memorial Church Sunday night.

### Mrs. J. A. Weisner Taken By Death

Mother of HI-PO Editor Dies in Thomsville After Long Illness.

Several local students attended the funeral services at the Main Street Methodist Episcopal church in Thomsville on Monday of the late Mrs. J. A. Weisner, who was the mother of William W. Weisner, editor of the Hi-PO.

Mrs. Weisner died at the Thomsville hospital late Saturday afternoon after a long illness. She was a resident of Charlotte, but formerly lived in High Point and was well known here. She was a member of the Main Street Methodist church in High Point.

Mrs. Weisner was born in Iredell county, a daughter of John W. and Susan Allison Vanstory. Surviving are the husband, James A. Weisner; one son, William W. Weisner; two brothers, Charles A. Vanstory, of Iredell county, and Walter G. Vanstory, of Texas; three sisters, Mrs. A. J. Carter, of Olin, Mrs. F. V. Feimster of Asheville, and Mrs. J. A. Farrington of Thomsville.

Further services were held at Snow Creek M. E. Church Iredell county, where she was buried.

### Culler Leaves For Camp In Mexico

Former Panther Athlete Will Report With Athletics For Spring Training.

Broadus Culler, former star High Point College athlete and now a member of the Philadelphia Athletics, will leave tonight for the spring training camp of the Athletics at Mexico City.

Culler broke into the lineup of the Mackmen in the infield late last fall, and made a good showing in his debut. He was ordered by the veteran ball chief to report with the club this spring, but he was not certain at his departure where he would play during the coming season.

During the past winter Culler has assisted Coach Virgil Yow in the athletic program at the College.

### ARTEMESIAN SOCIETY HOLDS SHORT MEETING

The Artemesian Literary Society held its regular meeting Thursday night the College Auditorium. The character led the singing of "Dear Lord and Father of Mankind," followed by scripture reading and prayer by the chaplain, Mary Mitchell Baity. The roll was called and the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved. A short business session followed from the book and her twelve rules for self cultivation were given. The singing of the society song by the group concluded the program.

### Guest Speaker



C. W. PHILLIPS

### C. W. PHILLIPS SPEAKS BEFORE LOCAL SOCIETY

Greensboro Man Addresses Members of Christian Endeavor Society on Religion and Science.

Charles W. Phillips, director of the department of public relations at the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, spoke to the campus Christian Endeavor society last Sunday night on the subject of "Science and our Growing Appreciation of God."

The speaker said that there should be no conflict between science and religion, for both are searching for the truth. Because of the growing interest in science there is a growing faith in God.

The speaker emphasized the fact that as long as God through Christ is the lord of life, there is no need to be disturbed about science. Until Jesus arose from the dead, there was no perspective to life; with his resurrection there came perspective to all life and not just to the spiritual phase. Today women and children have come to be considered as human beings, and there are hospitals and the like.

Some people object to the church because they do not believe in the miracles described in the Bible, but Mr. Phillips stated that miracles are one of the finest reasons for belonging to the church. Miracles have come to live with us in different forms. Jesus performs them today through doctors, farmers, and so forth.

Mr. Phillips went on to say that the world did not just happen, but had a definite plan, and that when man takes unto himself the powers to take life he is using powers that do not belong to him.

The speaker then branched off for a moment to give reasons for church membership. He brought (Continued On Page Four)

### McKeithen Is Chief Speaker

Student Speaks at Regular Meeting of Ministerial Association.

At the ministerial association's regular meeting Wed. Feb. 17, Mr. McKeithen gave a short but well received message.

The association's business was first disposed of. Chaplain Odell Brown led in the singing of "Sweet Hour of Prayer." The singing of a hymn or two is part of the new chaplains plans and adds a great deal of devotion to the service.

Mr. McKeithen's time was quite limited as a result of the amount of time taken by the business. Brother McKeithen read the first five verses of fourth chapter of Exodus relating the call of Moses. The talk was inspired.

The association remains open at all times to accept new members, and a cordial welcome will be given to visiting friends.

A large number of the active members of the association were present for this weekly meeting, and a few visitors. The program committee is arranging to have a number of interesting programs in the near future.

### Crime News Topic Of Society Meet

Akrothianians Discuss Handling of Crime News in the Papers.

Basing their remarks on various articles now appearing in some of the leading magazines of the country, several members of the Akrothianian literary society spoke on the various aspects of Crime at their regular meeting last Thursday night.

The program reached its peak as Richard Short briefly described crime's leading lady, showing her as the power behind the throne in many cases in some of the greatest crime cases in the country. She was described as the height of fashion and yet a woman who could show herself as cruel as any of the worst gangsters.

Forrester Auman closed the program with several observations on Crime and The News, maintaining that crime news should be taken off the front page. He said that crime news, as printed on the first page often led others into unlawful deeds only for the publicity gained therefrom.

In the absence of the president, Sheldon Dawson, the business meeting was presided over by the vice-president, David Cooper. A call meeting was set for this morning in an effort to stir up more interest for the meeting tomorrow night.

### COLLEGE BAND HEARD FROM LOCAL STATION

Local Band Broadcasts Over WMFR During Regular College Program.

The High Point college band, under the direction of A. C. Lovelace, Jr., made its first radio appearance of the year Monday afternoon as it rendered a fifteen minute program of march music over the local radio station, W. M. F. R.

Taking the hour usually set aside for weekly speakers from High Point college, the band which has been appearing periodically at the conference basketball games opened its quarter hour program with a march by Harold Bennett, "Success." The program then progressed as the band played marches by Myers, Will Huff, Gustaf Schumann, and Harold Bennett.

Dean P. E. Lindley, faculty advisor of the college band, interrupted the program for a few minutes as he announced the extensive program which High Point college planning for next year. He said that not only will the college have a march band but a concert band in 1938.

This appearance was well received and plans are that more programs of this kind will be presented later in the year.

### Debaters Ready For Busy Season

Intercollegiate Squad Will Engage Other Teams Before Participating in Tourney.

A team from High Point College will be in Rock Hill, S. C. next week for competition in the annual South Atlantic Forensic Tournament, it has been announced by C. B. Owens, head of the speech department.

The tournament is scheduled for March 4, 5, 6. There will be contests in oratory and various other types of speaking as well as in debating. Mr. Owens expects to take four men from the College with him to the tournament, but he has not yet definitely announced the names of these men. The regular debating squad consists of Marc and A. C. Lovelace, G. W. Holmes, and Dwight Morgan.

In past years, High Point has made an enviable record in speech contests of various types, and at present the College trophy cabinet contains a South Atlantic cup.

Several practice debates will probably take place this week as a sort of "warming-up" for the tourney.

### Variety Of Interesting and Valuable Books Added To Shelves of Local Library By Religious Societies

Subjects ranging from capital punishment in the twentieth century to creative worship as espoused by Dr. Howard Brinton are discussed in the more than 100 books recently added to the College or from religious societies of various sorts. From Rev. A. C. Lovelace and family come some 60 volumes, dealing with English, Sociology, religion, education, and science, and including such titles as *An Introduction to Problems in American Culture*, *Socialization of Medicine*, and *The Age of Fable*. From Miss Muriel Bulwinkle, English instructor in the local high school, the library has seven volumes dealing with English and the principles of education.

Books of fiction added include Edith Wharton's novel of New York State, *Hudson River Bracketed*; James Branch Cabell's whimsical *Something About Eve*, a product of his earlier years, when he quixotically tilted at the windmills of convention; *Where the Grow Strong*, Eugene Armfield novel which has excited as much unfavorable comment in neighboring Thomsville as Thomas

Wolfe's *Angel* did in Asheville; *Obscure Destinies*, a collection of short episodes from the pen of Willa Cather and a gift of Dr. Lindley; a belated copy of Sinclair Lewis' *Work of Art*, now somewhat eclipsed by the recent fame of *It Can't Happen Here*; *Behind the Beyond*, a thin volume which lives up to the humorous tradition of its author, Stephen Leacock.

Of especial interest to chemistry majors are several books presented to the library by the Chemical Foundation. They include *Men, Money, and Molecules*, Haynes; *The Advance of Science*, Davis; *Discovery, the Spirit and Service of Science*, Gregory; and a report of the second Dearborn conference of Agriculture, industry, and science. Students of economics will find much of interest in *Prosperity Beckons*, Hale; *America Strikes Back*, Myers; and *Why Quit Our Own?*, Peek and Crowther.

From the Religious Society of Friends, in Philadelphia, have come to the College library as gifts 13 volumes on religious and

sociological subjects. From the pen of Rufus M. Jones, Professor of philosophy at Harvard College, come *Finding the Trail of Life*, *The Inner Life*, *Spiritual Reformers in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries*, *The Trail of Life in College*, *Pathways to the Reality of God*, *Quakers in the American Colonies*. E. Stanley Jones, author of *Christ of the Indian Road*, recently has written a sequel to his well-known discussion of religion in India; this sequel, *The Christ of Every Road*, is included in the Friends' gift. Other volumes in the collection are *Capital Punishment in the Twentieth Century*, Calvert; *Creative Worship*, Brinton; *Science and the Unseen World*, Eddington; *Jacob Lindley*, Townsend.

A gift of Dr. Lindley's class in character education is Shand's *The Foundation of Character*, which was used by the class for reference work during the last semester.

Other additions to the library are being made in preparation for removal to the new building now under construction.

### Twenty-Two High School Teams Guests Of College For Annual Sport Event

Opening Game of Tourney Starts at 2 O'clock in Harrison Gymnasium This Afternoon; Total of Ten Games This Afternoon and Night; Finals Saturday Night.

#### TODAY'S SCHEDULE

- 2 o'clock—Junior Home vs. Pilot (Girls).
- 3 o'clock—Monticello vs. Jamestown (Girls).
- 4 o'clock—Jamestown vs. Liberty (Boys).
- 5 o'clock—Staley vs. Allen Jay (Boys).
- 6 o'clock—Staley vs. Arcadia (Girls).
- 7 o'clock—Liberty vs. Allen Jay (Girls).
- 8 o'clock—Kernersville vs. Arcadia (Boys).
- 9 o'clock—Monticello vs. Pilot (Boys).
- 10 o'clock—Fair Grove vs. Junior Home (Boys).
- 11 o'clock—Denton vs. Hasty (Boys).

High Point college will act as host to the 22 high school teams participating in the first annual basketball tournament which opens in Harrison gymnasium this afternoon at 2 o'clock and will continue through Saturday night.

Twelve rural high schools from Guilford, Randolph, Davidson, and Forsyth counties will be represented by the 22 conference teams competing for top laurels in the tourney.

Champions will be crowned Saturday night in both the boys' and girls' division. Twelve teams are entered in the boys' division, while 10 girls' clubs are competing for high honors in the other division.

The following schools are entering both a boys' and girls' club: Fair Grove, Junior Home of Lexington, Hasty, Arcadia, Pilot, of Davidson county; Staley and Liberty, of Randolph county; Jamestown, Allen Jay, and Monticello, of Guilford county; Denton, of Davidson, and Kernersville, of Forsyth, entered boys clubs.

### THALEAN CLUB HAS MEETING

Members Discuss Diversified Topics at Regular Meeting of the Society.

An interesting program featuring a variety of subjects was given by the members of the Thalean Literary society at the regular meeting last Thursday night.

Paul Hamilton, society chaplain, was in charge of the devotional which took place before the regular program of the society started.

Samuel Myers gave a talk about how the life of the president is lived from day to day. J. J. McKeithen gave a very interesting and enlightening talk about Numb Nudists. Odell Brown explained the Jews of Italy, after which John Cagle told of the Hindu War. Bill Rennie said the Photo Libraries were going to make a hit in a big way in the U. S. during the next few years. The information for the talk was taken from the Literary Digest for Feb. The Program came to a close with special music by Vaughn Boone and Mox Hill.

Frank Hartman was given an honorable discharge.

Morgan gave a report of Critic.

### Mrs. Millikan Is Hostess To Club

Local Study Club Is Entertained by College Social Director.

Mrs. J. M. Millikan, social director and general counselor for Woman's Hall, was last Wednesday afternoon hostess to the Mid-Week Study club, of which she is a member.

Mrs. Millikan met her guests in the lower clubroom of Woman's Hall, where forsythia, red geraniums, and pussy-willows were effectively arranged in a spring-like setting.

Mrs. F. J. Sizemore presided over a brief business session in the absence of the club president, Mrs. John Briggs. Mrs. H. W. McCain, program chairman for afternoon, regrettably announced that illness prevented the appearance of the scheduled speaker, Mrs. E. E. White of Greensboro. In Mrs. White's stead Mrs. McCain read an article on Helen Keller, sketching in briefly Miss Keller's life and her accomplishments in spite of her great handicaps.

Following the program the hostess served a salad course to ten club members and the following visitors: Miss Vera Idol, Mrs. C. L. Whitaker, Miss Sydney Brame, Miss Mary Margaret Bates, Mrs. G. I. Humphreys, and Mrs. W. A. Bivins.

### HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS GUESTS OF LOCAL CLUB

The Woman's Athletic Association held its meeting Monday night and had as its guests the Girls' Basketball team of Fairgrove High School and the Coach, Elijah Diamond.

The minutes, roll call, and treasury report were given followed by a short business session. The schedule for the Girls' Basketball Tournament which will be held next week was given. The games will be played on Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday nights with two games each night. Referees for the game were chosen and the classes were instructed to select their captains.

Mary Mitchell Baity was in charge of the program. The first impromptu stunt was "Washington Crossing the Delaware." Several contests were played by opposite sides and points given to the winning side in each case. Most enjoyment came from the "Water Relay."

The group sang "Hail to W. A. A." after which the meeting adjourned.



# THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE  
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices Section A, McCulloch Hall  
Telephone High Point 2664  
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students  
of High Point College  
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

## EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

W. W. Weisner Editor  
Dorothy Bell Managing Editor  
M. A. Hartman Sports Editor

## Reporters

David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, M. M. Bates, Evelyn Turner,  
Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, John Stanley,  
Reginald Hinshaw, Violet Jenkins, James Clark

## BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Allen Austin Business Manager  
W. C. Barnhouse Advertising Manager  
S. W. Myers Circulation Manager

## Business Staff

John Apple S. B. Dawson

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY  
National Advertising Service, Inc.  
College Publishers Representative  
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CHICAGO • BOSTON • SAN FRANCISCO  
LOS ANGELES • PORTLAND • SEATTLE

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at  
High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937  
Associated Collegiate Press  
Distributors of  
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications,  
it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed  
therein.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 1937

## BANK DAY

Last week one of the College students profited materially by attendance at one of the local theatres; during the past month another local student failed by mere oversight to realize a huge profit on the price of a show ticket.

It is not the purpose of this editorial to criticize or evaluate the moral or financial aspects of this question. Man's gambling instinct prompts many individuals to attend the theatres on "bank day." To most of us "bank" or "jack-pot day" comes only once each week.

But to the mentally alert, bank day may not come within the period of a week, or it may come twice or even thrice. These are the people who realize that jack-pots other than cash prizes are to be had by attending the movies.

Many of us are guilty of attending shows for the purpose of killing time, and without special care in the choice of the film being shown. College students should be able to separate the wheat from the chaff; to judge between good pictures and bad ones. There is no doubt that much is to be obtained from a good movie.

Let us pick our own "bank day" at the shows!

## WE ACQUIESCE

Business men of this city as well as the members of the fourth estate realize that High Point College is one of the most valuable assets of the city. The High Point Enterprise highly praised the College and its work in a recent editorial; the business men, generally considered a hard-boiled group, gave substantial evidence of their belief in the institution through their generous contribution to the advertising campaign now being conducted by THE HI-PO to aid in financing the paving of the driveways.

The trade-at-home policy of High Pointers in the business of education, as pointed out by The Enterprise, has meant a considerable financial saving to the people. "A penny saved is a penny earned" has held true in this case as the people have also realized intangible profits through the development of an institution of higher learning which reflects credit on any community.

This whole-hearted cooperation between the city and College, which has been evidenced time and again since the city donated the site for the campus plus \$100,000 13 years ago, has played a big part in the outstanding progress of the College. Citizens of High Point have enthusiastically helped in the matter of erecting needed buildings on the campus; in establishing scholarships for needy students; in support of the athletic teams and the athletic program; and in numerous other ways. High Point firms, aware of the fact that the buying power of the students increases their sales, have used the College publications frequently as an advertising medium.

A glance at the local ad section of this issue will convince one that the people of this city are interested in "bringing the College out of the mud." The senior class and its leaders are to be congratulated upon their courageous undertaking; the merchants and business firms of High Point are to be praised for their generous aid.

We are glad that High Pointers realize the wisdom of trading at home. As a rule business men are hard to fool, and few invest unwisely. And we believe that the High Point educational "factory", although its annual gross production of finished goods does not compare with the output of the huge factories at Durham, Raleigh, and other points of the state, does put a limited supply of quality goods on the market each spring.

## CAMPUS CAMERA

**DR. GEORGE W. CARVER**  
DISTINGUISHED NEGRO SCIENTIST  
HAS DIRECTED AGRICULTURAL  
RESEARCH AT TUSKEGEE INSTITUTE  
FOR MORE THAN 35 YEARS.  
HE IS ONE OF THE MOST VERSATILE  
MEN IN THE COUNTRY TODAY.

AS MADE 255 USEFUL  
PRODUCTS FROM THE PEANUT  
INCLUDING MILK, PICKLES,  
INK, SHAMPOO, DYES, COFFEE,  
LARD AND AXLE GREASE.  
ALSO MADE 118 PRODUCTS  
FROM THE SWEET POTATO.

AN ACCOMPLISHED ARTIST.  
HAS EXHIBITED PAINTINGS ALL  
OVER THE WORLD!  
HE MAKES HIS  
PAPER FROM PEANUT  
SHELLS, PAINTS FROM  
CLAY AND FRAMES ARE  
MADE FROM CORN HUSKS!

EXPERT COOK—  
RECIPES ORIGINATED  
BY DR. CARVER ARE  
USED IN LEADING  
HOTELS THROUGHOUT  
THE COUNTRY.

SKILLED MUSICIAN—TOUR-  
ED U.S. AS A  
CONCERT PIANIST!

**BUCKSHOT**  
OVER 100 STUDENTS  
COMPRIZE THE STAFF OF  
THE MINNESOTA DAILY!

COLLEGES HAVE MORE DOLLARS  
IN ENDOWMENTS THAN BOOKS  
IN THEIR LIBRARIES!

## Collegiate World

(By Associated Collegiate Press)  
"You Can't Park Here" signs  
on the campus of the Catholic  
University of America are going  
to be obeyed after February 6th  
or else.

Annoyed at the frequent parking  
violations, the Chief of the  
Campus Police Force has listed  
the following penalties:  
First offense—Air will be let  
out of one tire;  
Second offense—Air will be let  
out of two tires;  
Third offense—Air will be let  
out of all tires.  
Three years ago the local cops  
got the idea of chaining and locking  
the wheels of all illegally  
parked cars. It worked fine until  
a faculty member parked carelessly.

Rice Institute males battled for  
red-headed women before a recent  
dance—for economic reasons.

Different prices were set on  
the heads of the coeds, depending  
on color, and on the night of the  
shuffle "hue-determiners" posted  
at the doors judged the hair  
color of each incoming female.

Fellows who escorted "Sorrel  
topped Susies" got two bits  
knocked off their admission price.  
Less fortunate men who took  
brunettes got a 15 cent reduction,  
and the least lucky who brought  
blondes for a 10 cent "down."

"Pay according to service to  
society," is the war-cry of the St.  
Petersburg Independent.

"The Dean of the University of  
Florida gets \$341.67 a month; the  
official who checks beer and  
whiskey sales for the state gets  
\$400.

"Florida's governor is paid \$625  
a month; the state's racing superintendent  
is paid \$780.

"A professor of science, who  
is a Ph. D., has a monthly salary  
of \$183.33; a stamp clerk at the  
beer and whiskey department, who  
is not a Ph. D., receives \$300.

"The race track veterinarian  
gets \$650 a month during the  
racing season; the president of  
the University of Florida gets  
\$600, having made the mistake of  
not becoming a horse doctor."

The seriousness of the flood  
discussion in a class at White-  
water State Teacher's College,  
Wisconsin, was disrupted quite  
innocently.

A student who had read a  
deal about the conditions in the  
inundated areas gave a short  
talk on the height of the water  
level, the means of controlling  
the flood, the rescue work and  
various phases.

When he had resumed his seat,  
the instructor called on a tall,  
lean youth who had been paying  
rapt attention, asking him for  
admissions. "Well," said the taller,  
unstraddling himself from his  
chair, "I don't think I have anything  
to add to the flood."

If the burglar who looted a  
fraternity house at the University of  
Southern California had been an

Pat Brown, Inc.  
Ford  
PRODUCTS

## JUST IMAGINE

Miss Adams with a new pet,  
"Oatums Tootums!" (Don't get  
excited, folks, it's only a dog!)  
Tige Harris with a new girl  
friend (from the skirt-barn, too.  
How about it, Lackey?)  
Some teachers not catching  
pneumonia running after students  
who have impulses to ride in the  
rain. (Better take care of your  
health.)

Coach Yow wearing a smile at  
all times. (We wonder if it's possible.)

The College bookstore clean at  
all times. (We'll take up a collection  
and help you get a broom.)

De Lois Pressley not laughing.  
(It would help if more people did this.)

Cherry Smith as an announcer.  
(They say he's good.)

Virginia Boyles not making  
cute remarks. (We hear she  
twisted up her words once too  
often the other day while encouraging  
the Panther basketballers in the store.)

Helen Waller being called  
"plump!"

Dizzy Warford not walking  
around in a daze. (Won't somebody  
please wake him up?)

Becky Coble acting like a saint.  
M. C. Henderson bragging  
about something.

Barnhouse not trying to act  
older than every one around him.  
Doris Betts not screaming  
"Howdy!"

Kizun talking to the rest of the  
college students.

Cecilia Farlow not being ill.

Vi Jenkins without a cold.

People with out any imagination.  
So long till next week.

The John and Josephine Gen-  
uses of the high-school class room  
go right on starring in college,  
says a professor at the University  
of Cincinnati. Of the 24 freshmen  
who received state scholarships  
last fall, 23 have done average  
work in their first university  
semester.

## CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

This is the second of a series of  
sketches on campus personalities  
appearing in THE HI-PO.

Dorothy Davis Bell, better  
known as Dot or D. Bell, arrived  
in this world in the village of  
Southport, near the coast of North  
Carolina, on the fifteenth day of  
November in the year nineteen  
hundred and fifteen.

She was graduated from the  
Southport high school in 1931, the  
valedictorian of her class. In high  
school she was a member of the  
dramatic club, a triangular debater  
going to the preliminaries at  
Chapel Hill during her senior  
year. In her junior year she won  
the medal in the high school recitation  
contest, and the year before  
the Clara Gill award for scholastic  
excellence.

The two years following her  
graduation she worked in the  
municipal offices in her home  
town.

In the fall of 1933, on the tenth  
day of September to be exact, she  
came to High Point College. All  
those who know her at all, know  
how she has continued her high  
school record. From her first days  
here her outstanding scholarship  
and ability to print and sketch  
have brought forth sighs of envy  
on the part of her fellow students.  
She was a member of the Purple  
Players, college dramatic society  
now defunct, during her freshman  
year and was elected president  
the next year.

Rather than go into a list of  
her memberships and honors, just  
turn to a list of the organizations  
on the campus and only very few  
times will you not be correct in  
listing her name there. She is a  
Nikanthan and helped win the debating  
cup for the society one  
year and was one of the debaters  
another year. She is co-editor of  
THE HI-PO, has been Nikanthan  
representative to the forensics  
council, has been active in college

dramatics, has been a member of  
the student council for two years,  
and is one of the three members  
of the Lighted Lamp.

Dot likes to watch others play  
athletic games, but has never been  
very active in them herself. However,  
she has taken part in the  
tumbling contests and basketball  
games for girls.

She has worked to help with  
her expenses all during her four  
years here, and is at present an  
assistant in the English department,  
coaching freshmen in English.

Everybody knows who Dot Bell  
is and those who know her best  
value her friendship most.

Dot is an inveterate bookworm  
and has a depth of character  
those who know her least fail to  
recognize.

But when all is said and done  
she's just another one of those  
seniors who will soon be forgotten  
maybe.

Compliments of

W. S. Atkin's  
Cafe

FIVE POINTS

Telephone 4715

Compliments of

Pat Brown, Inc.  
FORD DEALERS

201 E. Washington

Gary Cooper says:  
"It's plain common sense for me to  
prefer this light smoke"



"A little over a year ago I  
changed to Luckies because I enjoy  
the flavor of their tobacco.  
Ever since, my throat has been  
in fine shape. As my voice and  
throat mean so much to me in my  
business, it's plain common sense  
for me to prefer this light smoke.  
So I'm strong for Luckies!"

Gary Cooper

IN PARAMOUNT'S "THE PLAINSMAN"  
DIRECTED BY CECIL B. DE MILLE

An independent survey was made recently  
among professional men and women—lawyers,  
doctors, lecturers, scientists, etc. Of those who said  
they smoke cigarettes, more than 87% stated they  
personally prefer a light smoke.

Mr. Cooper verifies the wisdom of this preference,  
and so do other leading artists of the radio,  
stage, screen and opera. Their voices are their  
fortunes. That's why so many of them smoke  
Luckies. You, too, can have the throat protection  
of Luckies—a light smoke, free of certain harsh  
irritants removed by the exclusive process "It's  
Toasted". Luckies are gentle on the throat.



THE FINEST TOBACCOS—  
"THE CREAM OF THE CROP"

A Light Smoke  
"It's Toasted"—Your Throat Protection  
AGAINST IRRITATION—AGAINST COUGH



SUPPORT  
TOURNEY

# PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT  
TOURNEY

## CO-ED SPORTS

By NANCY PARHAM

Although we know that "All work and no play makes Jack— and plenty of it," we have heard also the familiar saying "All work and no play makes Jack a dull boy." Since this is a girls' column we'll say it makes "Jane a dull girl." Anyway, the latest addition to the Girls' Dormitory is a "playroom" wherein there is a ping-pong table which may be used by members of W. A. A. and their friends—(yes the date can play, too). So—

"When you're tired of study And you feel hard-hit, Just go to the playroom And ping-pong a bit."

## Co-Ed Team Takes Win In Game With Fairgrove Sextet

### Second Game of Season Ends 10-15 in Favor of High Point College Girls.

In the second game of the season for the girls' basketball team, they defeated Fairgrove High School girls in a close tilt, ending in a 10-15 score. The visitors, under Coach Elijah Diamond, have one of the best high school teams in the section.

Wednesday the Trinity team played a practice game.

The lineups:

W. A. A.	Fairgrove
Miran	Fritz
Holt	Hepler
Lindley	Templeton
Reece	Crense
Dameron	Myers
Watkins	Bodenheimer

Substitutes: W. A. A.—Marlette, Hindru, Elkins, Fairgrove—Beck, Hepler, Maulden, Lee, Clodfelter, Trotter.

Referee: Booth.  
Timekeeper: Koontz.

**YELLOW CAB**  
CALL  
FOR  
TAXIS  
Phone 2800

Compliments of

**Industrial  
Electric &  
Machine Co.**

507 E. Russell St.

Compliments of

**High Point  
Paper Box Co.**

Telephone 2655

# PANTHERS MEET BEARS IN FINAL TILT SATURDAY

## Brinkley's Charity Throw Defeats Bulldogs, 26-25

### Panthers Win Over Atlantic Christian Five in Close Defensive Battle for 10th Conference Win.

Earle Brinkley, rangy Panther center, dropped in a foul toss in the closing minutes of a close North State duel between the High Point college Panthers and the Atlantic Christian Bulldogs last night to give the defending champions a 26 to 25 victory.

With two minutes remaining before the final whistle, the locals then proceeded to freeze the ball effectively as they practically kept sole possession of the sphere until the end of the battle.

Trailing at the intermission by a 19 to 10 margin, the invading Bulldogs staged a determined rally from the opening minutes of the second period to cause the locals plenty of trouble. Finding the range of the basket, they knotted the count at 23-23 with approximately seven minutes remaining in the half. Hampton slipped in two charity throws to give the Panthers a lead, but Walters retaliated for the visiting club to throw the clubs into another deadlock.

Cockrell fouled Brinkley under the High Point goal and the Panther center missed the first of his two throws, but split the net with the next to sew up the contest for the Yowmen.

The two captains, Martin for the Panthers, and Dawson for the Bulldogs, were outstanding in the close defensive battle, accounting for 9 points each. Towery came through with a nice defensive game for the locals, while Stevenson played a big part in the attack of the invaders.

The Panthers were outscored from the floor by the Bulldogs, who made their lone charity throw good. The Yowmen made six of eleven free throws count.

The lineups:

High Point	G	F	T
Harris, f	2	1	5
Martin, f	4	1	9
Brinkley, c	0	1	1
Hampton, c	1	3	5
Hester, g	0	0	0
Towery, g	3	0	6
Totals	10	6	26
A. C. C.	G	F	T
Dawson, f	4	1	9
Cockrell, f	2	0	4
Ange, f	1	0	2
Stevenson, c	3	0	6
Broughton, c	1	0	2
Walters, g	1	0	2
Rogers, g	0	0	0
Johnson, g	0	0	0
Totals	12	1	25

Score at half: High Point, 19; A. C. C., 10.  
Referee: Hendrickson (Duke).

Blackburn College males pulled the wool over their own eyes— wool or cotton, before going to the last dance of the semester. It was an informal "sweater affair" with no suits allowed.

## Panthers Are Too Much For Catawba In Salisbury Tilt

### Purple Panthers Journey to Salisbury to Get Win Over Indians in Game Held Saturday Night.

SCORE IS 31-26

The Panther Pack, hot on the trail of another North State championship, barely escaped with their hides and a 31 to 26 victory Saturday night when they invaded the hunting grounds of the Catawba Indians at Salisbury.

The Yowmen were considerably off form throughout the contest, and eked out the decision by virtue of a second half rally. Trailing 12 to 15 at the half, the Panthers mustered enough strength in the final period to overcome this lead and gain a decisive margin.

The leader of the Pack, Captain Martin, gained the spotlight in the battle, ringing up 15 points to lead all individual scoring. Pritchard, Catawba forward, hit the hoop for 9 markers before he was removed from the contest for excessive fouling.

From the opening whistle in second half, the two clubs waged a furious fight for the remainder of the battle. Martin sunk a field basket and free throw to bring the Panthers up even with the Indians. Harris' goal then gave the locals a lead which they maintained by a narrow margin until the whistle.

With four minutes to go the Yowmen were clinging to a 25-24 lead. Harris and Towery increased the lead with a goal each, but Noss, Catawba center, dropped in two free throws. Captain Martin made the final score to give a safe margin.

The line-ups:

High Point	F	G	T
Harris, f	3	1	7
Martin, f	5	5	15
Hampton, c	1	0	2
Brinkley, c	0	1	1
Hester, f	0	2	2
Towery, g	1	2	4
Keams, g	0	0	0
Totals	10	11	31
Catawba	F	G	T
Pritchard, f	2	5	9
Horn, f	1	1	3
Grove, f	1	3	5
Boley, f	0	0	0
Beatty, f	0	0	0
Noss, c	1	2	4
Morrow, c	0	1	1
Goodman, g	0	0	0
Black, g	0	1	3
Zammello, g	1	1	3
Totals	6	14	26

Score at half: Catawba, 15; High Point, 12.  
Referee: Hawn (Lenoir-Rhyme).

## PURPLE PANTHER GUARDS



HESTER



KEARNS

Shown above are "Bill" Hester, a sophomore from Greensboro, and "Whit" Kearns, a junior from Farmer. These two reserve guards have rendered valuable service to the team this year.

## CAROLINAS' A. A. U. TOURNAMENT IS CONCLUDED MONDAY NIGHT

### Unique Furniture and Triangle Hosiery Mill Win In Men's Divisions; Enka Darlings and National Business College Capture Girls' Titles.

With the awarding of medals to the Unique and Triangle cage teams and the two other finalists of the Men's division, the first Carolina's A. A. U. basketball tournament came to a close last Monday night in the High Point college gym. Trophies had already been awarded the winners of the Girl's division.

Under the supervision of Mr. W. F. Bailey, president of the Carolina's A. A. U., this tournament with a total of 28 teams participating, proved to be one of the most successful athletic events ever put on in either North or South Carolina. Starting last Wednesday night, the contests progressed rapidly and efficiently as four games were played each night. Hundreds of fans from High Point and surrounding territories packed the Harrison gym in order to see the pick of industrial men's teams and high school girls' teams contend for

the tournament title and the subsequent trophies.

On Saturday night the Enka Manufacturing company girls, of Enka, won the senior women's division crown by defeating the Chatham Manufacturing company sextet, of Winston-Salem, by the score of 32-23, by virtue of this win the Enka lassies have the right to participate in the National A. A. U. Women's tournament at Wichita, Kansas.

The National business college girls of Charlotte turned on the heat to win the junior women's championship, also that night defeating the Sherrod Shirt combination of High Point by the score of 52 to 32.

Presentation of the awards to the winning Girls' teams was made also Saturday night by Harry Williamson, High Point young man, who last summer, competed in the Olympics in Germany. The awards consisted of a beautiful cup going to each of the

## Lenoir Rhyme Comes Here For Important Contest

### North State Standings

TEAM	W	L	PCT.
Elon	11	2	.846
High Point	10	2	.833
Lenoir Rhyme	10	3	.769
Appalachian	4	6	.400
W. C. T. C.	3	5	.375
Catawba	5	8	.384
A. C. C.	2	9	.182
Guilford	0	9	.000

Games this week:  
Friday: Lenoir Rhyme at Guilford.  
Saturday: Lenoir at High Point.

Chance For Tie in Conference Race With Elon Dependant on Outcome of This Battle to Great Extent.

### BAND TO PLAY

Saturday night the Lenoir Rhyme Bears will invade the camp of the Panthers to meet the local quint in the last game of the season. The contest which will be held in Harrison gym will start at 8 o'clock.

In the first meeting between these two rivals early in January the Panthers emerged victorious by a seven point margin. Ray Intrieri, former star guard stood out for the Panthers. His accuracy on long shots broke up the zone defense employed by the Bears. Brown was the big gun in the attack of the losers. The season's record for the Lenoir Rhymeans in conference play shows 11 victories against three defeats, these losses being to Elon, W. C. T. C. and High Point.

The Panthers have won their last nine basketball games with the bears, but in this sets the local outfit will probably enter the game as the underdogs. In 1933 Lenoir Rhyme defeated High Point in Hickory, but lost on the local court. Broadus Culler and Ray Graham led the Panthers to victory over the conference champs of that year. In 1934 and 1935 two games were taken each year while last season the Bears went down to defeat in three encounters. Including this year's win that makes a string of 9 games. All week the local team has been drilling in anticipation of this all-important clash.

The starting line-up for this game has not been announced as yet but Coach Yow will probably start the regular performers.

The finals of the Piedmont High School Conference Tournament will also be held that night, one game preceding and one coming after the varsity clash. The Conference is composed of schools in Guilford, Davidson, Randolph, Forsythe, and Alamance counties.

Compliments of

**Guilford  
Machine Co.**

505 E. Russell St.  
Telephone 2887

**DR. NAT WALKER**  
HIGH POINT, N. C.  
THOMASVILLE, N. C.  
Eyes Examined  
Glasses Fitted

Compliments of

**SECHREST FUNERAL HOME**  
AMBULANCE SERVICE

500 N. Main St.

Phone 3349

Compliments of

**AMOS HOSIERY MILLS**

Compliments of

**Bryant Electric  
Company**

121 S. Hamilton St.  
Telephone 2004

Compliments of

**Central Ice  
Delivery**

Telephone 4507

Compliments of

**Acme Furniture  
Company**

Tryon Street

Compliments of

**Barber Hall  
Printing Co.**

129 S. Hamilton St.  
Telephone 2385

Compliments of

**Koonce  
Funeral Home**

414 S. Main St.  
Telephone 4545

Compliments of

**Arthur's  
Pharmacy**

1248 S. Main St.  
Telephone 4302

**ED MENDENHALL, Realtor**  
**DIXIE REALTY COMPANY**

REAL ESTATE PROPERTY MANAGEMENT  
INSURANCE

118 W. Washington St.

Phone 2453

**WE WANT  
YOU  
WANT US**

Perfectly Plain.

We want YOU because you are necessary to our business existence.

You want US because we can supply your Printing needs better than any one around here.

When you know what you want, we will follow

your instructions. When you don't know, don't forget our long experience will help you make the right selections.

The easy way to buy printing is our way.

Estimates on any job cheerfully given.

**THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP**

106 College Street

Phone 2645



## QUOTABLE QUOTES

(By Associated Collegiate Press)  
 "The worst thing that can happen, it seems to me, is to have a school deal principally in terms of fear, force and artificial authority." Dr. Albert Einstein of relativity fame suggests a doing away with the "I'll flunk you if you aren't good" set-up in schools.

"I have never drunk in my life not necessarily because I thought it was wrong but because I could always think of forty better things to do." Charles Emerson Brown, Dean Emeritus of Yale Divinity School, asks a DePauw University audience to do one fortieth as well.

"The problem which confronts the modern college woman graduate when hunting a job is one of creating a new position, not one of applying for some previously planned position in an overcrowded field as most young women do." Mrs. Cornelia Stratton Parker, noted writer and lecturer in economics at the University of California, urges students to go beyond the "any-job" attitude.

"At times we have been criticized for allowing radicals to speak on our platforms—but we still let them speak. After they speak our students and faculty members discuss their speeches in classrooms and often many worthwhile ideas, both pro and con, evolve from such discussion." Dr. George Barton Cutten, president of Colgate University, refuses to put a preferential-paddock on the speaker's platform.

"I wouldn't claim for educational radio the same values that can be claimed for campus study. If there should ever develop an overlapping of values, there would still be no conflict, for radio can reach those who find it impossible to attend regular campus classes." Dean Ned H. Dearborn of the division of general education at New York University does not fear the competition of "ether-education."

"This is the finest campus I have slipped on!" John Held, Jr., famous cartoonist and writer lets slide a compliment to the University of Michigan from cool yet informal seat on an icy walk.

Freshmen at the University of Michigan have been granted the permission to live in fraternity houses during the second semester.

**DR. MAX RONES**  
 REGISTERED OPTOMETRIST  
 Eyes Examined Without  
 Use of Drugs  
 High Point, N. C.

Compliments of  
**Cannon-Fetzer  
 Company**  
 Men's Outfitters  
 156 S. Main St.

Compliments of  
**Carolina  
 Cafeteria**  
 120 N. Main St.

Compliments of  
**City Fuel Co.**  
 MRS. CHAS. BLAKE, Owner  
 520 Park Street  
 Telephone 3335

Compliments of  
**Edgar Snider  
 PRINTING**  
 244 North Wrenn  
 TELEPHONE 41414

## AROUND WASHINGTON

Washington, D. C. —Most parents with sons in college send each of them a check each month, and leave it to the young man's discretion as to how it shall be spent. Uncle Sam, however, when going about the task of educating future army, navy, and coast guard officers uses another method. He foots the bill, just as the parents do, but he doesn't turn the money over to the student and permit him to pay his expenses.

The government credits the account of each midshipman and cadet with \$65 every month. The student is also credited with 75 cents a day for subsistence, bringing the total to about \$87.50 a month. This is not spending money, however, for out of the \$87.50 must come funds for food, books, clothes and other expenses. The Naval and Military Academy are paid for the meals eaten by the student; uniforms are bought; laundry and other expenses are paid. Meantime, the cadet or midshipman hasn't seen a dime of his monthly allowance. Uncle Sam has given the money for his expenses, or rather, credited him with this amount and Uncle Sam has also been spending in for the student. The men don't have to struggle for laundry money after blowing their expense check on extracurricular activities. Uncle Sam sees to that.

But they do get to feel some of their money and jingle a little change in their pockets. After their expenses are paid, the students are given a limited amount for spending money.

So, if you anticipate an appointment to West Point, Annapolis, or the Coast Guard Academy at New London, Connecticut, remember that Uncle Sam will look after you, even to the extent of keeping your personal accounts.

College students who receive financial aid from the NYA have been fortunate their number has not been reduced as has the number on work-relief projects. Hundreds of thousands of WPA workers have been taken from relief rolls because of a shortage of funds to operate the projects. However, there has been no such move initiated with regard to students receiving college aid, despite the fact that the money for both

work-relief and college aid comes from the same fund.

In November, the latest month for which figures are available, the National Youth Administration gave financial aid to more than 127,000 college students. Of this number, some 4,700 were graduate students and the remainder undergraduates.

While relief workers have been reduced, the number of NYA college students has apparently increased. Complete data on January, the current month, has not been assembled in final form, but it looks as if there will be a substantial increase in the number of college-aid students.

It would appear from these facts that the Powers-That-Be will cut the NYA college activities only as a last resort, after all other sources of economy have been exhausted.

Incidentally The National Youth Administration and the Civilian Conservation Corps were the only non-military organizations that had a part of the Inaugural Parade on the 20th. The CCC boys and floats of the NYA proudly paraded down Pennsylvania Avenue despite the torrential rain that drenched them, the President and a hundred or two thousand spectators.

Charles L. Hill, Ohio State University Negro graduate student who is studying for his Ph.D. degree, became a licensed minister at the age of twelve.

Careful and Courteous Drivers  
**BLUE BIRD CAB, INC.**  
 Stands: Sheraton Hotel, Bus  
 Sta., R. R. Sta., Deluxe Diner  
 PHONE 4531

**W. C. BROWN SHOE  
 SHOP**  
 PHONE 4313

College Representatives:  
 Faye Holt and Paul Owen.

## Varsity Basketball

Dec. 4	High Point 41—vs. McCrary 33	There
Dec. 5	High Point 26—vs. Unique Furn. 35	There
Dec. 8	High Point 35—vs. Meyer's 39	There
Dec. 11	High Point 42—vs. Winston Y 38	There
Dec. 12	High Point 36—vs. Durham Y 17	Here
Jan. 7	High Point 53—vs. A. C. C. 36	Here
Jan. 9	High Point 47—vs. Meyer's 31	Here
Jan. 11	High Point 25—vs. A. S. T. C. 21	There
Jan. 12	High Point 40—vs. Lenoir Rhyne 33	There
Jan. 15	High Point 28—vs. A. S. T. C. 32	Here
Jan. 16	High Point 27—vs. Unique Furn. 24	Here
Jan. 23	High Point 30—vs. Elon 21	There
Jan. 29	High Point 52—vs. H.P. "Y" 40	There
Jan. 30	High Point 44—vs. Guilford 22	Here
Feb. 3	High Point 47—vs. Catawba 33	Here
Feb. 5	High Point 46—vs. H. P. "Y" 19	Here
Feb. 6	High Point 40—vs. McCrary 25	Here
Feb. 9	High Point 50—vs. Guilford 37	There
Feb. 13	High Point 40—vs. Elon 45	Here
Feb. 15	High Point 23—vs. A. C. C. 19	There
Feb. 16	High Point 42—vs. E. T. T. C. 28	There
Feb. 23	High Point 26—A. C. C. 25	Here
Feb. 20	High Point 31—vs. Catawba 26	There
Feb. 27	High Point —vs. Lenoir Rhyne	Here
Total: High Point 870 Opponents 679		

A "No Cigarette Bumping League" has been formed on the campus of Louisiana State University. League members promised not to bum from Bumping of "drags" is permitted.

Harvard, Yale and the University of Chicago have the largest endowment funds of any of the educational institutions in the United States. Harvard's fund totals -131,099,000.

Compliments of

**High Point Savings & Trust Co.**  
 CONSERVATIVE BANKING

Compliments of

**LINDALE DAIRY CORP.**

124 W. Lexington

Phone 4538

## C. W. PHILLIPS SPEAKS BEFORE LOCAL SOCIETY

(Continued From Page One)  
 out the conditions existing in a land where there are no churches, people bound by superstition, no law and order, no doctors, hospitals, medicine, or freedom.

He closed by saying that no organization anywhere has done any more for young people than the church. It has protected them, kept away degrading influences, and given freedom along many lines, and science is the tool for youth to do a better job.

Agnes Louise Wilcox and Samuel Myers, representatives of the

senior class, were responsible for the program, which was the first in a series of four meetings sponsored by the four College classes.

Charles Idol, Jr., of High Point, sang an offertory solo.

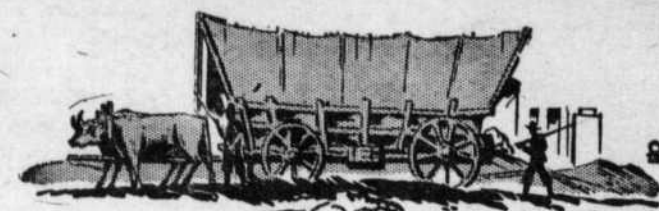
Paul Owen read the scripture lesson for the evening. Mary Margaret Bates, who graduated from Greensboro high school while Mr. Phillips was principal there, introduced the speaker.

Walter O. Briggs, Detroit industrialist who never attended Michigan State Normal College, has presented that institution \$150,000 to be used in the building of a new athletic field.

Compliments of

**HORACE G. ILBERTON, INC.**  
 DODGE & PLYMOUTH—SALES & SERVICE

West Commerce Street



The One Sure Thing Is  
**CHANGE**

Transportation methods, like those in other fields of commerce and industry, are subject to the changes that time has always brought. New systems must be devised to meet altered needs; older methods must be discarded in the face of changed requirements. Therefore the methods of transportation used in the early days of this nation are entirely obsolete. The adoption of sound progressive methods has marked the growth of the H. P. T. & D., but throughout its expansion the basic principle of serving High Point shippers better has remained the principal aim of the organization.

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

**High Point, Thomasville  
 & Denton Railroad**

General Offices, High Point, N. C.

Phone 4511

...festoons of **FRAGRANCE**

...sun-cured in the tobacco  
 fields of Turkey and Greece

...these are the spicy leaves that help make  
 Chesterfields an outstanding cigarette.

It takes good things to make good  
 things... and there is no mistaking the  
 fine quality of these costly Turkish to-  
 baccos in Chesterfield cigarettes.



... FRAGRANCE  
 ... MILDNESS  
 ... TASTE

These are the good things you want  
 in a cigarette... You find them in Chesterfields.





# THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE



Volume XI.

High Point, N. C., Wednesday, March 3, 1937

Number 18

## Wesley Memorial Church Plays Host To Students At Special Gathering

Local Students Are Guests  
At Celebration of Young  
People's Day.

PATRICK SPEAKS

Dr. E. H. Blackard Uses As  
His Topic "What Doest  
Thou Here?"

Students of the College were guests of the Wesley Memorial M. E. Church last Sunday night for their celebration of Young People's Day. Eleven from the dormitories attended the supper meeting of the young people's society. Following several musical numbers Mr. M. L. Patrick of the high school faculty, spoke of his personal idea of religion. In addition to his many stories and bright remarks he said that religion is a liberating power; that our very environment comes as a result of Christianity; that it makes us aware of time; and that young people have a greater reason and excuse for being than ever before. But, he added, along with the greater freedom, there is a restraining factor, consideration for others, which is not found in nations where there is no Christianity.

Others from the College were present for the church service where they were seated in a body in the section reserved. An orchestra made up of young people of the church, and including Ed Stirewalt, Elizabeth Hoffman, and Iris Welch from the College, played Handel's "Largo," "Blessed Spirit" by Gluck, and Schuman's "Traumeroi."

Dr. Blackard chose as his sermon topic, "What doest thou here?" and used as the basis for his remarks the story of Elijah under the juniper tree when God asked him what he was doing there, and also the story of Esther. From Esther he took the sentences: "Who knoweth whether thou art come to the kingdom for such a time as this?" and "If I perish, I perish." Dr. Blackard said that youth is needed today to bring about reforms in regard to war, social injustice, race relationships, and moral character. He closed his message with a practical definition of religion from A. Student in Arms: "Religion is betting one's all that there is a God."

There was no Christian Endeavor meeting on the campus as the members were expected to attend the services at Wesley Memorial in a body.

## J. R. Farlow Talks To Commerce Club

Business Teacher Speaks at  
Tuesday Night Meeting of  
Organization.

Prof. J. Raito Farlow, of the High Point College business department, explained the Social Security Act to the members of the Commerce Club of the College during the regular meeting last night. The speaker presented a comprehensive view of the entire plan, pointing out to the students that it would create many jobs to be filled by college graduates. The progress in other countries in this field was given.

During his address the speaker gave a clear outline of the set-up, showing the classes of workers it will affect, the bases of taxation, and the ultimate returns to the laborers who participate.

Preceding the principal address, short talks were given by Owen Lindley and Paul Owen, members of the organization. A short play entitled the "Dreamer" was presented by the club, with the following people in roles: Odell Gallimore, Wilson Rogers, Hal Yow, Betty Idol, Max Hill, and Margaret Sink.

SING IN THOMASVILLE

The College a capella choir will make its first public appearance of the year on Sunday, March 14 when it sings in the Community Methodist Protestant church in Thomasville.

## Endeavorers To Produce Comedy Later In Month

"The Laughing Cure" To Be  
Put On Under Direction of  
Pauline Parker.

Rehearsals began last week for the campus Christian Endeavorers' dramatic venture of the season, a two-act comedy entitled "The Laughing Cure", which is to be produced about the middle of this month.

The cast is a medium-sized one, with four men's roles, and five women's. George Carey, the genial doctor who specializes in the "laughing cure", will be played by Max Rogers; Laura Hanson, his patient with no sense of humor, by Dorothy Bell; Clark Hanson, harassed by his wife's aches and pains, by Paul Owen; Jimmie Mason, skeptical of his sister's illness, by Sheldon Dawson; Gay Hanson, Clark's sister, by Olga Marlette; Kitty Clarke, Clark's secretary, by Kathleen Heptinstall; Mary Ellen Perry, a neighbor who "views with alarm", by Evelyn Lindley; Norah, the Hanson's Irish maid, by Bernadine Hurley; and Dr. Whitecomb, a physician of the old school, by Ulmer Freeman.

The play is fast-moving and very light. In brief, it deals with the phenomenal recovery of a hysterical invalid through an emotional reform brought about by cheery Dr. Carey, the disciple of laughter.

## 'Othello' Given At Local School By Avon Players

Shakespearian Players Return  
to City to Put On  
Famous Tragedy.

The Avon Players made a return appearance to High Point yesterday afternoon when they produced Shakespeare's "Othello" in the local high school auditorium with a few College students in the audience.

The tragedy was produced under the direction of Joseph Selman, who also played the title role of the Moorish general. The part of his beautiful wife, Desdemona, was played by Marta Kyle. Among other members of the cast were Lance Davis and Jack Vinson, popular performers in the company's recent production of "The Merchant of Venice."

The members of the cast adequately brought out the dramatic and tragic possibilities in Shakespeare's story of the credulous Moor who fell a victim to Iago's villainous plot to poison his mind against his young Venetian wife, Desdemona. Beginning with the father-in-law's violent objection to the marriage and leading on through the final tragic end of most of the principal characters the Avon Players were faithful to the spirit of the play. The only humor is brought out in the character of Rodrigo, the young fool used by Iago to carry out his scheme of revenge.

The Avon Players presented "The Merchant of Venice" in the high school auditorium on February 9, and upon their return were welcomed by a small but enthusiastic audience.

## Debate Postponed By Local Society

The Thelean Literary society was called to order on Thursday, February 25 by Charles Ridge. Due to the absence of one of the debaters, a motion was moved and carried to postpone the debate until a later date.

Marc Lovelace gave an interesting talk on "Peace." Following this speech the society members sang the society song. Morgan gave the report of critic. The program came to a close with an interesting movie of nearby towns and student life on the High Point College campus given by Charles Ridge.

## DEBATE TEAM TO ROCK HILL ON THURSDAY

Local Debaters Leave Tomorrow  
to Compete in Tournament; Meet Guilford.

Four members of the debating squad and Coach Cullen B. Owens leave tomorrow for Rock Hill, S. C. where they will take part in the annual Southeastern Forensic tournament at Winthrop College. The tournament continues through Saturday.

Last night the local debaters journeyed to Guilford College to engage in a non-decision contest, using the wages and hours question as a query.

High Point's affirmative team, the Lovelace brothers, argued against Ray Hollis and Henry Nau, of Guilford. The local negative team, consisting of G. W. Holmes and Bob Johnson, met Guilford's Alvin B. Meribohn and David Stafford.

The meeting with Guilford last night was the second practice contest of the season for the locals, since they met Wake Forest here several weeks ago.

## Personal Looks Is Subject For Nikes' Program

Society Members Discuss Appearances at Meeting On  
Thursday Night.

Improved personal appearance was the keynote of the program of the Nikanthan literary society at its regular meeting Thursday evening.

Lois Pressley and Virginia Curry supplied the opening note with hints on the proper care of hands and hair. Such tips as "Use oil frequently for softening the cuticle," "Brush the hair often and vigorously," and "Too hot water harms the hands" were dispensed by the impromptu beauty doctors.

The second half of the program was devoted to the selection of proper clothing for various occasions, each speaker illustrating her remarks with a living model. Such topics as "What to wear on the beach," "General sports wear," "Street clothes," and "The best in evening wear" were briefly touched upon by various society members.

The only additional features of the meeting were a short business session and the critic's report.

## Zenith Will Be Out Next Month

All Engraving Completed For  
Annual; Copy Now in  
Hands of Printers.

The 1937 ZENITH will probably be ready for circulation between April 26 and 30, according to Editor Charles E. Ridge.

All engraving has been completed and all copy is now in the hands of the printers, Ridge said. According to the contract with the Benson company, the book is to be completed sixty days after the last copy is in their hands.

No proofs have yet been received by the annual staff, but they are expected to be here some time later this week.

The advertising for the book is now running ahead of that for all previous editions including the all previous editions, including the staff. All available information indicates that the issue this year will be the earliest in the history of the College.

In keeping with the tradition of THE ZENITH, the theme and the person to whom the book is dedicated will not be announced before the date of circulation. The covers for the annual were selected several weeks ago, and they have been completed and are awaiting publication of the book by the Benson company.

The 1937 book will contain a number of feature snapshots of campus life, and Ridge promises a departure from the usual in his division pages.

## New Library Discussed In Radio Speech

Mrs. White Discussed Prospects, Needs, and Furnishings of Building.

TALKS OVER WMFR

Gives Information Concerning Interior Decoration of Wrenn Library.

The Wrenn Memorial Library, its prospects, furnishings, and needs, were discussed by Mrs. H. A. White Monday during the fifteen minute period allotted to High Point College each week by WMFR, local broadcasting station.

Mrs. White began by making clear that the library is the gift of Mrs. M. J. Wrenn, in memory of her husband, who was a trustee of the College from the time of its founding until his comparatively recent death. An important feature of the new building will be the huge memorial fireplace in the reading room, with Wrenn's portrait above the mantel.

The reading room, Mrs. White indicated, will take up most of the main floor of the new building. The librarian's office, three small utility rooms, and a committee room will complete the set-up on this floor. The basement will be high, light, and dry enough to be used for the systematic storing of back files of periodicals and similar material not in current use.

The reading room, the librarian revealed, will be furnished in light oak, with several metal stands for special service the only deviation. Both rectangular and circular tables will be found in the reading room, while several special desks will be provided for research work for lengthy papers and similar work. About the fireplace will be centered the less formal set-up where students may read newspapers and magazines.

The conclusion of Mrs. White's talk was devoted to a brief description of the many processes necessary to prepare a book for circulation in an up-to-date library, and to an emphatic statement as to the many helpful functions of a library on a college campus.

Mrs. White's talk was one in a series of College-sponsored programs over the local broadcasting station. The series will continue through this month.

## Dr. Max Rogers Does Operations On Sr. Home Economics Rodents

Operations To Determine Effects of Deficiency Diets Prove Fatal to Subjects; Bates Assists in Experiment.

Doctor Max performed several major operations last Friday morning when he cut into two of the white rats which the senior home economics have been experimenting with for several weeks. The operations, said to talk and write about, were fatal, and two less lovely, furry, white animals are now in the world. The fatalities were due, not to lack of skill on the part of the surgeon but rather to the great curiosity on the part of four females.

Dr. Rogers and his fearless assistant, Bates, began the operations by putting the perfect milk-fed rat to sleep with ether so that it would feel no pain. Then the cutting began, straight up the under side of the helpless creature. Shall we go into things further? At least we shall not mention the blood, etc, but shall simply say that the heart was beating regularly when that region was reached. When the spectators had seen about all there was to see, chloroform was added to the ether and the final end came, leaving the poor fellow stretched out on his back with ribs and skin pulled apart and pinned to the paper and the table.

Then the petite, poorly-formed coco-cola victim was given chloroform to begin with, cut open as was the big brother, and a comparison made of the structure, size, and strength of the bones, of the color of the vital organs, and

## HONOR GROUP TAPPING SET FOR APRIL 9

Order of Lighted Lamp to  
Choose New Members on  
Friday, April 9.

Tapping ceremonies for the Order of the Lighted Lamp, High Point College's honor society, will be held on Friday, April 9, it has been announced.

The organization came into existence two years ago with five chapter members, and it now has three members in school. These students, Dorothy Bell, Alton Hartman, and Paul Owen, will select honor students to be added to the organization with the approval of the faculty.

The purpose of the organization is to promote higher standards among High Point students, and its eligibility requirements are based on qualities of scholarship, character, service, and leadership.

## Conrad Talks To Student Pastors At Weekly Meet

First Baptist Minister Tells  
Association That Ministry  
Is High Calling.

The speaker at the weekly ministerial meeting on Feb. 24, was Dr. A. B. Conrad of the First Baptist Church of High Point.

The service was opened with the singing of "Abide With Me," followed by "I'll Go Where You Want Me to Go." The chaplain made a few remarks, and then A. C. Lovelace introduced the speaker.

Dr. Conrad said that the ministry was the highest, noblest, and most important work in which man engages. One must enter the ministry wholeheartedly. If this is done the rewards of the ministry will be forthcoming. The compensation of the service is in the saving of souls. "If I had to go back to the crossroads," said Dr. Conrad, "and make a decision for Jesus Christ, knowing I was not to get beyond a small church, I would take the Christian ministry. Any field is a great field."

Dr. Conrad then stated three things were necessary to a preacher: 1-The actual experience of knowing Jesus Christ, 2-A passion for souls, and 3-The spirit of intercession.

"Those that teach a divine Christ out of an inspired Bible are the men who have succeeded," concluded Dr. Conrad.

of the general appearance of the two.

The ear and nose passages in the smaller rat were examined to note the formation of pus as the results of lack of the necessary food requirements.

Then came the scraping of the bones to stain them, and "Pudge" got brave enough to try to remove the ribs from one, but you should have seen her sudden attack of palsy. Lib couldn't even bring herself to the point of touching anything except, finally, the cleaned bone. Miss Barry went at parts of the operation as if she were a professional, and Professor Mourane looked on to see that everything went well.

Two of the seven rats which the nutritionists have been using for experimental purposes were used for the surgical experiments.

The girls have been using the rats to show the results of deficiencies in the diets as compared to those of well-balanced feedings. Three rats were fed well-balanced meals including milk, egg, lettuce, and whole wheat; two received coffee, potatoes, another starchy vegetable, and meat; the other two had only coco-cola, candy, cake, potato, and peanuts.

White rats were used because they reach, in one year, the maturity of a man of thirty.

Experiments are still being carried on with the other five animals to see if they will develop the deficiency diseases.

## Caveny Appears Tomorrow Night In First Lyceum Of Spring Semester's Series

## Mrs. White Urges Students To Use College Library

Librarian Gives Statistics  
Showing How Many Books  
Used by Students.

Mrs. H. A. White, College librarian, spoke to students here at the chapel period last Friday morning on "How to Profit by the Library." She was introduced by Dean P. E. Lindley.

Mrs. White stated that in her position of college librarian she finds to her regret that too many students come to the library because of work assigned, and not enough come for the pleasure derived from reading.

The speaker stated that the main purpose of a librarian is not to preserve the books, as was the old conception, but to bring the books and the reader together. The suggestion was made that each student begin and read at least one book a day. "Getting the book habit is not hard; it is a recreation," she continued.

According to survey taken by the library staff over a period of two months it was found that 130 students did not draw out a single book, 46 persons removed one book each, and a total of 83 students checked out more than one book. It was estimated by the speaker that of the students enrolled here about 60 per cent read only that which is required except for the lightest of literature.

## Fights Discussed By Club Members At Group Meeting

Family Fights, Bull Fights,  
Prize Fights and Rooster  
Fights Given Attention.

Dealing with such subjects as family fights, bull fights, prize fights, and rooster fights, the program at the Akrothianian meeting last Thursday night was featured by impromptu talks.

George Elkins led off with a brief definition and description of a rooster fight. He was followed by Joe Gray, who spoke on "Spring Fever—why I haven't got it" and Hauser, who talked on "Which comes first—the chicken or the egg?"

The program was broken, inevitably, by the topic "Love in Bloom" as it was discussed very authoritatively by Hicks. The fight theme was then resumed as James Mattocks in a graphic way explained and described "Family Fights." "Dizzy" Wofford and "Whitey" Surratt closed the talks with discussions of Prize Fights successively.

It was decided in the short business meeting that due to the fact that very few expenses would be incurred during the second semester no dues would be required for that period.

## Modern Priscillas Look At Fashions

Members Postpone Regular  
Monday Meeting to Attend  
Greensboro Show.

The members of the Modern Priscilla went to Greensboro yesterday afternoon to observe the McCall's fashion show given at Bell's Department Store.

The Priscillas remained in Greensboro for a supper meeting, returning to the campus in time for the freshman-junior intramural basketball contest.

The Modern Priscillas have made more than \$25 during the past two weeks by selling candy at the tournament games held in Harrison gymnasium. The money will go toward buying books for the home economics shelves of the library.

There was no Modern Priscilla meeting at the regular hour Monday night since it was postponed for the fashion show yesterday.

Noted Sculptor, Artist, Lecturer Comes to College Tomorrow Night.

ONLY ONE SCHEDULED

Lyceum Committee Working  
On Plans for Independent  
Series Next Year.

J. Franklin Caveny, noted artist, sculptor, and platform entertainer, will appear here Thursday night, March 4, in the first lyceum number of the second semester.

Caveny is a former editor of the Chicago Art Institute's "The Sketch Book," and he was a favorite student of Lorado Taft, the famous sculptor. Caveny is a versatile artist and an amusing platform personality. Under the watching eyes of the audience, he produces pastel landscapes, portraits, cartoons, and clay images, meanwhile lecturing in an interesting fashion.

Favorable comments upon his program have been expressed everywhere that he has appeared. A number of townspeople as well as College students are expected to be on hand to see the noted artist since tickets will be sold at the door.

Although Caveny's program is the only attraction definitely scheduled for the current semester, the lyceum committee has been communicating with Miss Joyce Frankfort, of Converse College, Spartanburg, S. C. relative to her appearance here this spring in a piano recital.

The committee is also considering plans for the lyceum series next year. It has been decided to schedule attractions independently, and a large number of artists and lecturers are under consideration. Student representatives will continue to work with the faculty committee, according to Chairman P. E. Lindley.

## MAY ABOLISH FEES AT WISCONSIN COLLEGES

Bill Pending Before Legislature  
Would End Fees at State-Owned  
Institutions.

Madison, Wis. — (ACP) — To abolish all fees in state-owned colleges is the aim of a "student act" that will be presented in the Wisconsin state legislature this week.

Following close on the heels of the Wisconsin Youth Act, now under consideration by the assembly, this bill has the support of the Wisconsin youth congress, representing the YMCA, YWCA, church groups, trade unions, Workers' alliance, WSA, Progressive party groups, and YCL.

In addition to calling for the cancelling of fees, the bill provides for:

1. Election of one student and one faculty non-voting representative to the board of regents by the student body and faculty respectively.
2. Reduction of out-of-state tuition.
3. Maintenance of scholarships awarded on a basis of merit and need.
4. Representation of the student body on the student life and interests committee by a voting representative.
5. Establishment of a commission to investigate the possibility of furnishing free texts for students.
6. Free dental and optical care for students.
7. Creation of a state board of education with wider powers and larger membership to integrate educational policies of all state-owned schools.

The Wisconsin Youth Act, which is being considered before the "student act", is similar to the American Youth act now being proposed in Washington by Sen. Ernest Lundeen (Fl., Minn.) and Rep. Maury Maverick (Dem., Tex.).

Providing for an appropriation of \$5,000,000 to broaden the scope of the NYA in the state, the Wisconsin Youth act is accorded, by political observers, a fair chance of passage.



# THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE  
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices Section A, McCulloch Hall  
Telephone High Point 2664  
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students  
of High Point College  
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

## EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

W. W. Weisner Editor  
Dorothy Bell Managing Editor  
M. A. Hartman Sports Editor

## Reporters

David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, M. M. Bates, Evelyn Turner,  
Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, John Stanley,  
Reginald Hinshaw, Violet Jenkins, James Clark

## BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Allen Austin Business Manager  
W. C. Barnhouse Advertising Manager  
S. W. Myers Circulation Manager

## Business Staff

John Apple S. B. Dawson

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY  
National Advertising Service, Inc.  
College Publishers Representative  
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CHICAGO BOSTON SAN FRANCISCO  
LOS ANGELES PORTLAND SEATTLE

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at  
High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937  
Associated Collegiate Press  
Distributors of  
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications,  
it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed  
therein.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 3, 1937

## CHANCE FOR A TRADITION

Last fall the College's annual May Day celebration, which had theretofore been put on exclusively by the Nikanthan Literary society, was turned over to the student government in an effort to broaden its scope and make it more representative of the student body as a whole. In taking over May Day, the council wiped out a tradition of twelve years standing, but at the same time it created an opportunity to build one that will mean even more to the College.

Although the date of May Day is more than two months away, the council has already begun to discuss plans for the first annual celebration under its sponsorship. We hope that the council will use to good advantage its opportunity to found an impressive, traditional ceremony for High Point College. We need more traditions here, and this is an opportunity to establish one that will grow in prestige as the years go by.

## OVER THE ETHER WAVES

During the past several months High Point College has been sponsoring a weekly radio program over the city's broadcasting station, WMFR. Most of the programs have been brief talks by faculty members on various phases of scholarship or campus activity. Student organizations have been pressed into service for the programs upon one or two occasions; the band, for instance, was presented in a concert last week.

By means of these programs, the College has had a potential influence on the education and culture of thousands of homes in High Point and surrounding communities. At the same time it has had an opportunity to advertise its advantages in a way that cannot be exactly matched by any other medium. We trust that the listeners have enjoyed and benefitted by High Point College's programs, and that they have received a better knowledge of the institution, its faculty, and the work that it is doing in this city.

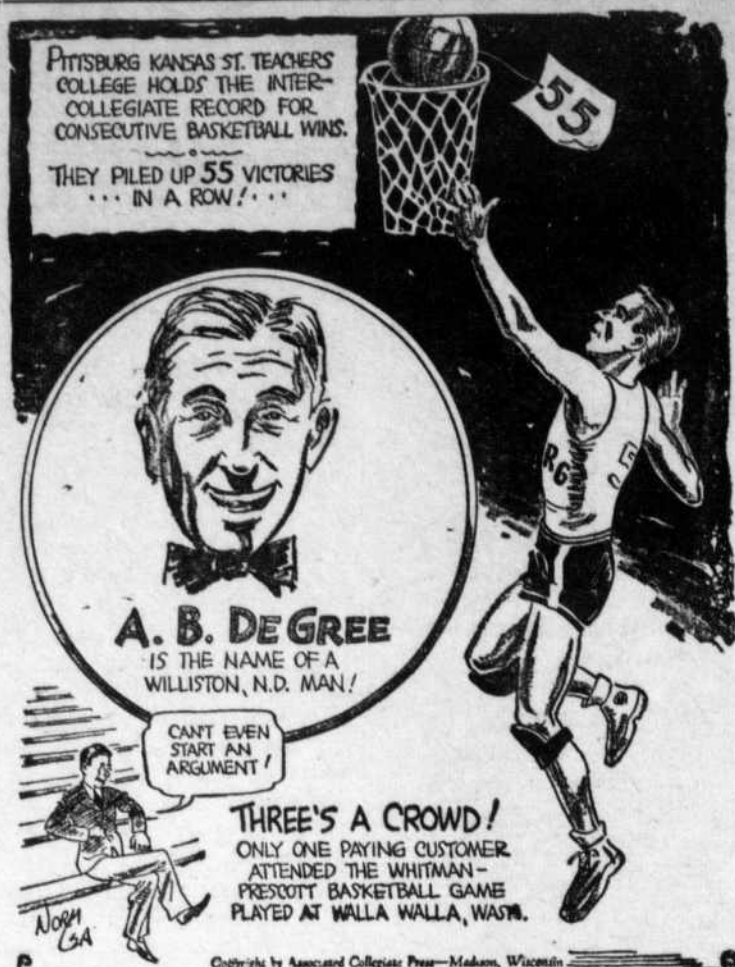
The College's radio programs are but another indication of the institution's close identification with the economic, cultural, and educational life of the city of High Point.

## EDUCATE YOURSELF

Yesterday the Avon Players presented Shakespeare's "Othello" in the local high school auditorium; three weeks ago the same company gave "The Merchant of Venice" in the same building. A small number of interested College students attended both performances. From time to time outstanding musicians make their appearance in the city under the sponsorship of a civic music organization; well-known musicians, artists, and lecturers appear regularly in nearby Greensboro. A limited number of High Point Collegians are usually present at all of these attractions. The local city library enjoys some patronage from the College, and, according to Mrs. White, there are a few who read unrequired material in our own library.

What we're getting at is that some of our students are going out of their way to educate themselves. They are not only taking advantage of the opportunities offered them at the College, but they also recognize the advantages for additional enlightenment that are occasionally offered. It is too bad that more of our students do not attend the plays and lectures and read more, because these things would add much to their education. No one is really educated unless he tries to be, unless he is alert to every opportunity to add something to his knowledge and understanding of what is best.

## CAMPUS CAMERA



## Collegiate World

(By Associated Collegiate Press)  
Threatening to use their parking-power if the student administrative assembly rules against wearing corsages at formal affairs, co-eds at the University of Western Ontario are ready to plop into their chairs for a sit-down strike. "Down With Flowers for Mademoiselle!" petitioned the men to the student administrative assembly. But the women are countering with an "I Won't Dance" attitude and declare that they'd rather stay home than attend a formal without a corsage.

The Z-man at the University of Minnesota got more than he expected when he ran this ad in The Minnesota Daily:

Wanted — Girl for fraternity party Saturday. Blonde, 5 feet 5 inches, good-looking, good dancer. G1. 2133, "Z."

Reporters phoned Gladstone 2133 time and again in an attempt to get the lowdown on the Z-man, but the line was busy.

"He was sort of nice looking," was all the girl who took the ad could supply.

And the Z-man got his girl. "They kept the telephone pretty hot," he admitted, and complimented The Daily for getting out and reaching the public.

"I've found out that girls in Minnesota are more skeptical than girls in Montana. I had a hard time convincing some of them it wasn't a gag. They just called up to shoot the bull a while. I'm always willing to do that, of course, but I was really sincere about getting a date for the party. Everything's fixed up now, though," he said.

"Hope you have a nice time," put in the reporter.

"Yeah, I think I will—she's got a car."

Awarding prizes for male ugliness on the college campus is by no means a new stunt. Each year it breaks out in a slightly different form.

The University of Chattanooga probably started the ugly-mug contests by launching an annual search for the most compass-disregarding map and conferring upon its owner the coveted degree of Bachelor of Ugliness.

Last fall Texas Christian University sponsored a similar contest. Eligibles were voted upon by student ballots, and the winner, Joe Frederick was awarded an all-expenses-paid trip to the T. C. U.-Rice Institute game.

Now Hardin-Simmons University has added the latest grimace to the complexion of the anti-hand-some contest. Even if opposites don't attract in this case arrangements are being made for the ugliest boy on the campus to have a subsidized date with the campus' most beautiful co-ed.

To prevent future deaths in coal mine cave-ins, Dr. Helmut Landsberg, assistant professor of geophysics at Pennsylvania State College, has contrived a simplified seismograph to predict otherwise imperceptible movements of the ground long before the crash.

Pat Brown, Inc.  
Ford  
PRODUCTS

## JUST IMAGINE

W. C. Koonce using the brains and good sense that he was blessed with. (They say he's lazy.)

Two intelligent, highly respected young men deliberately taking two high school girls away from the game to show them the campus.

Occo Gibbs so small that he can't take up for himself. (How about the snow bath, Occo?)

Adelaide Connor not knowing about basketball. (Oh yes, and what's this we hear about you asking boys for dates?)

"Blue Heaven" like a Carolina coach. (It will take plenty of re-pairing.)

We are introducing—Who is it? Bright red hair, rather tall. He likes to dance and talks over a microphone. Has brown eyes.

Wears bright silly shirts. He has blue eyes. A day student and goes with a dormitory girl. Has a bass voice. Wears white shoes. Has a good sense of humor—Know him? Wisest "guy" on the campus.

Small, short, has an accent. (Boy.)

Has new permanent, extremely small. Waist measure 21. Blue eyes. Wears green and brown. (Girl.)

Stout, auburn, widow's peak, pretty smile. Rooms next to Inza Hill. (Girl.)

Black hair, grayish-blue eyes. Wears bright rouge. Tall and has tan oxfords. Lives far away.

White, small, two ears, name of a newspaper. Liked by everyone on campus.

That's all folks, be back next week.

## CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Alton Hartman, known to many as "little brother"—all because he followed his older brother, Atley, to school, coming as a freshman when Atley was a sophomore, was born on his father's "country estate" on the thirteenth day of April in the year nineteen hundred and sixteen.

He has always lived in Davie county, near Advance. In June, 1933, he graduated from the Shady Grove high school. But before that he won a declamation medal and went to the debate preliminaries in Chapel Hill for two years.

In September, following his graduation he matriculated at High Point College, where he has now attained the rank of senior and will soon make others aware of his dignity when he puts on his cap and gown in another four weeks.

The freshman Alton joined the Thalean literary society, the C. E. society, the Y. M. C. A., was elected to THE HI-PO staff, and was initiated into the Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity. Too, he was one of the tumblers in the days when

we had a tumbling team and we sang, "You gotta be a tumbling hero to get along with a beautiful girl."

The next year he was manager of the Purple Kittens, and was elevated to the position of Sports editor of the College paper, which position he has kept for three years.

Last year he was elected to the Order of the Lighted Lamp and was elected one of the College marshals. He was manager of the Press bureau and a member of the student absence committee. He was also manager of the Purple Panthers and, not the least of all, was president of his class—successfully bringing back order and good will to a class which had been disrupted the year before.

This year he is president of the Pan-Hellenic council, and also president of the McCulloch Hall student government.

Alton says he likes to eat, to swim, and to loaf. He is not yet certain what he will do, but probably will enter into newspaper work.

## QUOTABLE QUOTES

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

"The collegiate young man was precisely the one least adapted to the purposes of the college, who was trying to romanticize a type of life which he did not understand and into which he did not fit." Dean Christian Gauss of Princeton University gives a skyrocket of approval for declining "rah-rah-ism."

"The 'self-made' man may still go far, but from now on he could go much farther if he had the background of training." The University of Arizona's President Paul S. Burgess suggests that the potential self-made man offer colleges and universities a grip on one boot-strap.

"George Bernard Shaw says that

the English spoken here in the Midwest is the most perfect English in the world." Professor Ketcham of Ohio State University's speech department "back-pats" in a second-handed, Sh a w-to-Ketcham-to-you manner.

"One may sympathize with struggling youth," says President Ray Lyman Wilbur of Stanford University in urging higher medical standards, "but one should sympathize more with future patients."

"Democracy must unquestionably give educational opportunity to all. But it must then protect itself by rational and courageous methods of selection against the needless exploitation of its generosity by the unfit." Yale University's President James R. Angell asks Democracy to be wise.

# U. S. Senator Reynolds says: "Luckies are considerate of my throat"



"Two Southern traditions are oratory—and good tobacco. Lucky Strike shows me how to indulge in both. For this light smoke not only pleases my taste but leaves my throat in condition. Last fall in North Carolina—when I made over 100 speeches—I visited the Lucky Strike factory. I believe I discovered, in the Lucky Strike 'Toasting' process, the secret of what makes this cigarette so considerate of my throat. I have been more than ever an advocate of a light smoke since seeing the extra care and expense devoted to making Luckies easy on the throat."

Robt. R. Reynolds

HON. ROBT. R. REYNOLDS  
U. S. SENATOR FROM NORTH CAROLINA

In a recent independent survey, an overwhelming majority of lawyers, doctors, lecturers, scientists, etc., who said they smoked cigarettes, expressed their personal preference for a light smoke.

Senator Reynolds' statement verifies the wisdom of this preference and so do leading artists of radio, stage, screen and opera, whose voices are their fortunes, and who choose Luckies, a light smoke. You, too, can have the throat protection of Luckies—a light smoke, free of certain harsh irritants removed by the exclusive process "It's Toasted". Luckies are gentle on your throat.



THE FINEST TOBACCOS—  
"THE CREAM OF THE CROP"

# A Light Smoke "It's Toasted"—Your Throat Protection

AGAINST IRRITATION—AGAINST COUGH



SUPPORT  
TOURNEY

SUPPORT  
TOURNEY

## SPORT SCRIPTS

By ALTON HARTMAN

And now comes the tournament to "end all tournaments." During the past two weeks we have had no less than two tournaments, the Carolinas' A. A. U. meet and the Central Piedmont high school event, both of which proved to be successful. And now we have the annual intra-mural cage tourney. Although the "gate" will not be as great as in the other two events, nor will the attendance by outside fans compare with previous weeks, this event is expected to arouse as much interest from a local angle. The majority of the students have been watching basketball all season; they are now anxious to try their own hand at shooting, passing, and dribbling. And perhaps the varsity players are ready to look on for a while.

Although the final plans had not been announced at the time of this writing, we are expecting a tournament for both the men and women. And we would like to see the games in the two divisions run off concurrently, with the finals slated for the same afternoon or night. In this way more interest would be aroused in both divisions. In fact, the short time which remains in the basketball season will nearly necessitate that some arrangement along this line be made. Why not just make it one big Intra-mural Week? Maybe this could become an annual affair.

Still talking of tournaments, it seems that the success of the Central Piedmont conference and tournament during its first season well merits its continuance. All of the teams showed a fine spirit of play in the event, the players seemed favorably impressed with the College athletic program and other features. Several outstanding players performed in the event, and the interest that High Point College has shown in them may pay big dividends some day.

Orchids to Cherry. His broadcasting was without doubt one of the outstanding features during the siege of tournaments. The amplifying system was a great help in getting announcements to the spectators, handling the large crowds, and in numerous other ways which contributed to the success of the program. With just a little more experience, we believe that Cherry (High Point's own Ted Husing) could do a good job of broadcasting the football games to be played here over his Red Network. But that personal stuff (such as pointing out the peculiarities of one's walk) would necessarily have to be banned or the interest of the crowd would be drawn from the football game.

Congratulations also to "Tige", our lone placement on the All-North State Conference five, and "Red" Towery, who was awarded a berth on the second team.

All the members of the team deserve another one of those stupendous feeds which have appropriately climaxed the cage seasons for the past two years. Although the boys did not take top honors, they made a good fight. There are other good clubs in the conference and it's hard to win all the time. Coach Pat Shores, of Lenoir Rhyne, was about right in his early season predictions.

But in the spring the athletes' fancies seriously turn to thoughts of baseball. Former college stars trek to camps in warmer climes to begin the preparations, and the local students will begin to limber up as soon as this snow leaves the ground.

Broadus Culler did a nice job of officiating this past winter in the North State circles, according to comments in the Lenoir-Rhyne sports section. The fans at Lenoir Rhyne seemed to like him, and they are hard to please. . . . Ray Intrieri, ex-Panther star, broke into the lineup at the Edinboro State College in Pennsylvania, and bagged a few

# Intra-Mural Basketball Tournament Now In Progress

## Tony Simeon Named Prexy

### OFFICERS FOR TOURNEY NAMED

The permanency of the Central Piedmont High School Conference was assured by the success of the first annual tournament which was concluded in the Harrison gymnasium Saturday night.

A permanent set-up was effected during the tourney when the representatives from the present conference members met and elected officers for the organization. A. J. Simeon, coach at Kernersville, was elected president, while B. L. West, of Hasty high school, was elected as vice-president.

Robert B. Burton, coach of the Junior Home boys club, was elected as secretary-treasurer. E. C. Glasgow, of Allen Jay, was named chairman of a committee for formulation of by-laws admittance of new members. Others on this committee were E. T. Kearns, of Fair Grove, and Harold Purnell, of Denton.

Representatives from the following schools were present at the meeting: Kernersville, Fair Grove, Allen Jay, Hasty, Staley, Denton, and Jamestown.

The membership of the conference now includes 13 schools in Guilford, Randolph, Davidson, and Forsyth counties, but this number will probably be increased by next year.

## Sherrill Departs For Training Camp

Goes To Deland, Fla. With Columbus Club for Spring Training.

Leaving his home in Statesville, Saturday, Lee Sherrill, popular High Point college alumnus, will proceed by train to the Spring training headquarters of the Columbus, Ohio American league baseball team where he plans to round into shape for a tough schedule with that club this summer.

Graduating from the college during the last semester, Sherrill has been assisting Coach Yow in the athletic department since that time, pending his arrangements with the St. Louis Cardinals concerning contract and training camp.

Farmed out to the Asheville diamond club last year, he has been stationed with the strong Columbus team of the American association during the coming season where he hopes to make his best showing since entering his professional baseball career two years ago. Lee had played for two seasons as star hurler for the Panther nine before a St. Louis Cardinal scout signed him up in the spring of '35.

Sherrill was one of the most popular men on the campus as a student here, serving as captain of the '36 soccer team playing a forward post on the Junior varsity basketball squad and during his freshman year was a star on the Panther football team. He was a member of the Epsilon Eta Phi social fraternity and the Block H club.

## SAYS SLANG SHOULD HAVE ORIGINAL TANG

Norman, Okla.—(ACP)—If you want to sling the slang, it's "okey-doke" with Dr. B. A. Botkin, professor of English at the University of Oklahoma, just as long as it has an original tang.

"Streamlined grammar, or slang, is as old as the proverbial hill," informed Dr. Botkin. "Shakespeare used plenty of slang, and Carl Sandburg has it in his latest book."

But the "slang-slivers" that get under the Oklahoma professor's skin are "oh, yeah," "so's your old man," "I'll tell the world," "hot mama," "hot stuff," "hot-cha," and "hot papa." These expressions annoy Dr. Botkin because they are worn out and because they lack originality, vigor and zest.

long ones to star in his first appearance. He is not eligible for the conference games this year, but we gather that he will be next year.

## Two Seniors Have Played Last Games For Panthers



BOOTH

Shown here are the only members of the Panther varsity squad who will graduate this spring. "Bushy" Booth, who has been on the squad since his freshman year, has seen much service during his four years here. Although he has never clinched a regular berth, he has filled the relief roles in fine style many times. "Dub" Koontz, is also another reserve who was never able to play regularly.

With his regular starting lineup left intact, Coach Yow will have a strong foundation upon which to build a mighty contender for the crown next year. Three of these will be seniors, Harris, Martin, and Brinkley, one ranks as a junior, Towery; while Hampton will have three more years with the Panthers.

"Dub" Koontz, while serving part of his college life as one of Coach Yow's chief substitutes has also been one of the veteran mainstays on the Purple Panther Junior varsity squad which came out with a fairly good record this season. Booth has been working full time with the regular varsity and his fighting smile will be missed in the coming seasons.

With the leaving of these two first-rate subs the Panther mentor will, on the other hand, have left only two veteran relief men. These two men, Bill Hester, sophomore forward, and Whitman Kearns, showed up well in the games in which they participated along with Booth and Koontz and should see a good deal of action next year.



KOONTZ

## Lenoir-Rhyne Drops Panthers Into Third Place With 39-36 Setback

### HAMPTON AND MARTIN STAR

The High Point College Panthers muffed their chance to tie the Elon Christians for the North State conference title and skidded into third place Saturday night as they dropped a close 39 to 36 decision to the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears in the final game of the season before a packed house in Harrison gymnasium.

By virtue of their victory over the Yowmen, the Bears gained a firm hold on the number two position in the final conference standings. Elon claims the title with 11 victories in 13 games, Lenoir-Rhyne finished second with 12 victories and three losses, while the Panthers landed in third with 10 wins and three losses.

Still thirsty for blood after recent victories over the Davidson Wildcats and Guilford Quakers, the Bears stalked into the camp of the Panthers determined to add the locals to their list. Feeling the effects of a late season slump, the Yowmen were not quite able to cope with the invaders and failed to stretch their nine game winning streak over the Bears to ten straight.

The Panthers jumped into a four point lead in the early minutes of the battle on baskets by

### North State Standings

TEAM	W	L	PCT.
Elon	11	2	.846
Lenoir Rhyne	12	3	.800
High Point	10	3	.767
Appalachian	4	6	.400
W. C. T. C.	3	5	.375
Catawba	5	8	.384
A. C. C.	2	9	.182
Guilford	0	10	.000

Martin and Hampton. The Bears soon found the range of the basket, and soon drew abreast with the Yowmen. The lead changed hands every minute, as the two teams matched goal for goal.

After 13 minutes of terrific fighting, the score was knotted at 11-11. The Panthers forged ahead momentarily, but the Bears came back in the closing minutes of the half to establish a 21 to 18 lead at the intermission.

Although the clubs fought on about even terms throughout the second half, the Bears never relinquished their slight lead. Time after time the locals threatened, but always lacked the final punch to overcome the lead.

With two minutes to go the score stood 39 to 32 in favor of the Bears. Making a last desperate attempt to salvage a victory and tie in the conference race

### TUCKER STARS FOR BEARS

out of the apparent defeat, the locals slipped in three baskets to bring the count to 39-36, and were still fighting when the final whistle shattered their dreams of another conference championship.

The opposing centers, Hampton for the Panthers, and Tucker for the Bears, were the outstanding offensive stars of the night, garnering 15 and 14 points respectively. Martin rang up 11 for the locals.

Lineups:	G	F	T
High Point			
Harris, f	2	2	6
Martin, f	3	5	11
Hampton, c	7	1	15
Hester, g	0	0	0
Brinkley, g	0	0	0
Towery, g	2	0	4
Totals	14	8	36

Lineups:	G	F	T
Lenoir-Rhyne			
McSwain, f	3	1	7
Little, f	2	1	5
Tucker, c	5	4	14
Amendola, g	2	1	5
Brown, g	3	0	2
Mando, g	3	0	6
Totals	16	7	39

Score at half: High Point, 18; Lenoir-Rhyne, 21.  
Referee: Knight.

## Harris Named On All-Conference Team; Towery On Second Five

Conference Coaches Select All-Star Combination For Greensboro Record; Lenoir Rhyne Places Two Men on First Five.

Wayne "Tige" Harris was given a forward berth on the All-North Conference cage team, which was selected by vote of the eight coaches of the circuit for the Greensboro Record, and released in that paper last week. "Red" Towery, High Point guard, placed on the second five.

Harris, playing his third year on the High Point College varsity, made his best showing during this season while holding down the forward post of the '36 North State champions. His good work in both the offense and the defense departments of the team has been acclaimed by sports writers all over the state as well as by the coaches who have seen him play. Not only standing out as high scorer in many of the conference games this season, but also has he shown himself proficient in holding down his opponents to a minimum of scores.

Harris, the lone representative on the varsity squad of the mythical five for this year from High Point College, was paired with Pritchard of Catawba at the forward posts while Tucker of Lenoir-Rhyne clinched the center stronghold with Amendola, Lenoir-Rhyne, and Royce, of Elon, were named to the guard positions.  
(Continued on page 4)

DR. NAT WALKER  
HIGH POINT, N. C.  
THOMASVILLE, N. C.  
Eyes Examined  
Glasses Fitted

YELLOW CAB  
CALL  
FOR  
TAXIS  
Phone 2800

## Piedmont Hi Tourney Ends

### AWARDS GIVEN SATURDAY NIGHT

The Central Piedmont high school conference tournament which was sponsored by Coach Yow and the College athletic association came to a close last Saturday night as the Junior Home club of Lexington won out in the finals of the girls' division, while the Fair Grove boys were crowned champs of the Men's division at the High Point college gymnasium.

This tournament which had begun Wednesday afternoon with 22 conference teams participating marked the initial Piedmont high school tourney and, due to the interest shown in it and the competent way in which it was run off, is to become a yearly athletic event here at the college. With games going on both in the afternoon and at night all of the preliminary contests were run off quickly and efficiently before Saturday night at which time the finals took place.

The fighting Fair Grove high club, seeded number one and favorites in the boys division, lived up to their reputation as they trounced Kernersville, the other finalist, by the overwhelming score of 34 to 9 in the final contest of the tourney.

Winner over the Junior Home and Denton clubs in earlier rounds, the Fair Grove boys ex-  
(Continued on Page 4)

## TILTS IN BOTH DIVISIONS ON TAP THIS WEEK

Co-Eds Will Play Tonight and Friday; Men Will Start Play Tomorrow Afternoon.

A "civil" war is expected along the basketball fronts this week as the intra-mural cage tourney gets under way, in both the co-ed and men's division in the Harrison gymnasium, the scene of two tournament wars this spring.

The co-eds were separated into hostile camps last night, as the first round of the three day battle in that division was fought. The opening volleys were fired when the freshman and junior teams took the floor at 7 o'clock. After a hard struggle, the yearlings emerged victorious over the jolly band by the count of 25 to 15.

Tossing dignity to the winds, the senior club gained a victory in the first round last night as they downed a fighting sophomore club by the score of 22 to 18 in the second game of the night.

At present, "all is quiet along the front in the men's division," but the first round is scheduled to take place on Thursday afternoon, and will be followed by the second round of skirmishes on Friday afternoon. The schedule of games will be posted on the bulletin board Thursday morning, it was announced by Coach Yow.

The co-eds will continue their series tonight with the juniors tangling with the sophomores at 7 o'clock, and the freshmen meeting the seniors at 8 o'clock. Friday night the juniors will play the seniors, while the sophomores will take on the freshmen.

The team emerging at the completion of the above schedule in the co-ed division with the best percentage will be declared champions, according to an announcement by Miss Brame, director of the co-ed athletics.

In the men's division a round robin series will be played, with each club playing the other three clubs. Then the two highest ranking teams will play one game for the championship.

Coach Yow also announced that a plaque will be awarded to the winning team in the men's division. Last year the sophomore team, or the present junior combination, were crowned champs.

The coaches for the four clubs in the men's division, as announced last night, are: Seniors, Booth; juniors, Martin; sophomores, Towery; freshmen, Hampton.

The captains for the tourney play are Garlington, Grigg, S. J. Welborn, and J. J. McKeithen.

Coach Yow also announced last night that no man who had played either on the varsity squad or on the junior varsity would be eligible for play in this tourney. He stated that the purpose of this event was to give a greater number of students a chance to participate in sports. Each team will be allowed ten men.



Perfectly Plain.

We want YOU because you are necessary to our business existence.

You want US because we can supply your Printing needs better than any one around here.

When you know what you want, we will follow

your instructions. When you don't know, don't forget our long experience will help you make the right selections.

The easy way to buy printing is our way.

Estimates on any job cheerfully given.

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP

106 College Street

Phone 2645



## COINS NEW WORD FOR 'DIRTLESS FARMING'

Berkeley, Calif.—(ACP)—"Dirtless farming," a system of raising flowers, vegetables and fruits in tanks of warm, fertilized water, has been formally christened "hydroponics" by its originator, Prof. W. F. Gericke of the University of California.

Explaining "dirtless-farming," Prof. Gericke used the term "hydroponics." Originally the California scientist planned to name the process "aquiculture," making it consistent with agriculture, but "aquiculture" had already been used to designate the economic utilization of natural waterbodies. His colleague, Prof. William A. Setchell of the botany department, Prof. Gericke adopted the new name. "Hydro" in Greek means water and "ponics" is Greek for labor. A combination of the two means "water-labor."

## PIEDMONT HIGH TOURNEY ENDS

(Continued From Page Three) perished little trouble in turning back the Forsyth entry. Kernersville entered the finals by virtue of victories over Arcadia, Jamestown, and Staley in the early rounds.

Both of these teams were coached by former High Point college students, with Elijah Diamond directing the playing of the winning club while Tony Simeon served as chief mentor of the losing club.

Trailing at the intermission by a 30 to 17 count, the Hasty girls club made a determined second half rally that fell short by only three points as the Junior Home club won the finals of the girls division, 40 to 37 to cop the Tournament title.

Immediately following the final championship game of the series, Coach Virgil Yow, mentor of the Panther squad and chairman of the Tourney activities, introduced Judge Lewis Teague, well known sports enthusiast and Judge of the High Point Municipal court, who then presented the awards to the winners and finalists of the games. Giving to each of the final round teams a beautiful cup, he then gave to the captains of the winning teams eight medals each for distribution to the members of these teams.

Robert Taylor, cinemactor, has donated \$250 to Stanford for the study of the psychology of the theatre.

**DR. MAX RONES**  
REGISTERED OPTOMETRIST  
Eyes Examined Without  
Use of Drugs  
High Point, N. C.

## At The Theatres

**Paramount**  
—Thurs. - Fri.—  
"DEVIL'S PLAYGROUND"  
With Dolores Del Rio  
Richard Dix  
—Starts Saturday—  
Deanna Durbin in  
"THREE SMART GIRLS"

**Broadhurst**  
—Fri. - Sat.—  
"GHOST PATROL"  
with Tim McCoy  
Chap. 2 "Dick Tracy"  
—Sun. - Mon. - Tues.—  
JANE WITHERS in  
"CAN THIS BE DIXIE"  
with Slim Summerville

**AROLINA**  
—Fri. - Sat.—  
JOE E. BROWN in  
"ALIBI IKE"  
Also Serial & Cartoon  
—Sun. - Mon.—  
"REUNION" with  
The Dionne Quints  
Jean Hersholt

**IALTO**  
—Fri. - Sat.—  
"FARGO EXPRESS"  
with KEN MAYNARD  
Chapter No. 3  
"Custer's Last Stand"  
—Sun. - Mon.—  
"OUR RELATIONS"  
with Stan Laurel  
Oliver Hardy

## AROUND WASHINGTON

(By Associated Collegiate Press) Washington, D. C.—This city is teeming with rumors, reports, inside information and fantastic schemes concerning the President's proposal to enlarge the Supreme Court and overhaul the Federal judicial machinery. Nobody knows what the final outcome will be, so one guess is as good as another. Washington hasn't enjoyed itself so thoroughly since the hectic days of the NRA.

One argument advanced by proponents of the re-organization scheme may interest prospective lawyers, now in college. Here it is: Well established law firms now grant more business than they can attend to. This results in their requesting the courts for continuances of their cases. The courts being very crowded are glad to grant these requests in most instances. Meantime, young lawyers, just as good as the members of the noted firms, struggle for an existence.

The President's plan, say one group of proponents, would improve this situation for the young lawyer. By increasing the personnel of various Federal courts, the judicial process will be speeded; continuances will be more difficult to secure; big firms cannot take more cases than they can handle because they will not be able to get the postponements that they receive now. Hence, more clients will find their way to less well known law offices and the young barristers, with ample time to prepare their cases promptly, will get more legal business.

Maybe this is a bit far fetched, but this is an argument being used in favor of the reorganization plan.

Two senators and two congressmen added their voices to the support of the American Youth Act, which was introduced in both Houses of Congress this week. Senator Capper, of Kansas, Senator Frazier of North Dakota; Representative Boileau of Wisconsin, and Representative Coffee of Washington State issued statements in support of this bill which would appropriate \$500, 000, 000 annually for aid to young people.

About 3,000 young people will make a pilgrimage to Washington

February 19 to demonstrate their support of this measure.

College students who like to recall the pranks and fun of their high school days may well envy the alumni of the Capitol Pages' School. A school is maintained in the basement of the Capitol building and the pages of the House and Senate attend high school there, a few yards from the Congressional chambers where history is being made.

Schedules are arranged so that the pages attend classes early in the morning and in the evening after Congress has adjourned. A specified amount is deducted each month from the pages' pay to defray the cost of the school.

These boys, when they reach college, can tell what Senator Whoosis said to them when the Securities Act was being debated; or regale the boys at the chapter house with tales of Speaker Bankhead, Minority Leader Snell, Senator Borah, Senator Pat Harrison, and the other notables whom they knew when they were attending the Pages' School and running errands for the statesmen.

Washington, D. C.—One "Institution" with 250,000 students. That is the educational record of Uncle Sam's Civilian Conservation Corps. The students blanket the nation and the scope of their instruction covers almost every phase of human knowledge from electrical mathematics to personal hygiene, and from forestry to crime prevention.

The CCC enrollees number 35,000 and the official figures indicate that 75 per cent of these young men are taking educational courses. Not merely elementary and vocational courses, but back in the foothills, the forests and the mountains thousands of CCC boys are occupying their evenings and week-ends with regular college and university instruction.

When a camp is situated near a college arrangements are possible whereby the enrollee may attend regular morning classes and perform his camp duties in the afternoon. For instance, 31 CCC boys are enrolled at Alabama Polytechnic Institute at Auburn, Alabama. CCC camp 447 is located

nearby and this enables the enrollees to take regular college courses.

Many other camps are conveniently situated for ambitious CCC boys who wish to continue the education that the depression forced them to abandon. The bulk of the college work done by boys of the CCC, is, of necessity, through correspondence and extension courses. More than 200 colleges, including the nation's leading universities, cooperate with the Educational Advisors of the CCC to make college courses available for the enrollees.

Considering the difficulties, these boys must want an education. The work of the CCC is almost entirely manual: building firebreaks, planting trees, constructing camp buildings and fire look-out towers, repairing roads and, in an emergency such as the recent tragic floods, acting as civilian reserves to protect life and property. After a day of such tasks, it is easy to imagine how tempting is a soft bed or a relaxing game of cards. The record shows, however, that a vast majority of the CCC boys prefer to study in their leisure time. Those who are not doing college work are engaged in elementary, high school and vocational studies.

All of the CCC educational work is voluntary. There is no rule or regulation requiring enrollees to study. They are encouraged to do so, and an educational advisor is provided for each camp; but there are no truant officers to force the boys to attend classes.

Did you ever hear of "Buckhorn University," "Fox Hollow University," or "Dutch Mountain University?"

Neither had I; but upon investigation it developed that the CCC boys often, on their own time, construct buildings to house their classes. They give these home made school houses—which don't cost the government a dime—high sounding titles. "Buckhorn University" is in Arizona; the universities of "Dutch Mountain" and "Fox Hollow" are situated in New York State. There are hundreds more all over the 48 states.

A ceremony described by one official as the "most impressive" he ever attended took place in the Rocky Mountains last spring. Seventeen CCC enrollees dressed

## QUOTABLE QUOTES

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

"The best which instructors at school can do is give you the best information you can obtain, but you have to picture for yourself what you will do in life, and with the use of this information given, struggle along these lines towards acquisition of specific knowledge." Mrs. Charles Kettering, president of the General Motors Research Laboratories, suggests a specific line to struggle along.

"You may want to improve your mind by reading the paper, but I object to your accomplishing that worthy purpose in the middle of my lecture." New York University's Professor Olinger protests mildly against printed competition.

in caps and gowns received their high school diplomas from the country school superintendent after completing the work required in the school at Clark's Falls, Idaho.

Almost 100 colleges have awarded scholarships to CCC enrollees. Carleton College, for example, offered one, but the President of the college, after interviewing six applicants for the final selection was so impressed that he gave two scholarships instead of one. One lucky CCC enrollee received a four year scholarship to Tufts Medical School. This scholarship is worth \$1,000 a year.

The next time you see a sweaty, overall-clad CCC boy laboring over a hard job, don't laugh at his humble task. He may be doing better college work than you are.

The United States Naval Academy's annual water pageant in June will be carried out in the theme of Commodore Perry's historic visit to Japan in 1853.

## W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP

PHONE 4313

College Representatives:  
Faye Holt and Paul Owen.

## HARRIS NAMED ON ALL-CONFERENCE TEAM

(Continued From Page Three) On the second team which also contains some of the best college cage representatives, "Red" Towery, sophomore guard, was named unanimously to one of the guard positions on the meritable showing which he has made throughout the '37 season in the all-important defensive work. He has become noted on the hardwood floors of the North State gymnasium as one of the most cool and heady players of the state. He has also shown up well in the scoring department of the games.

These two players still have their last year to play with the Panther team and should come out even more in the next season, making the High Point college team still a strong contender for conference leadership during the coming years.

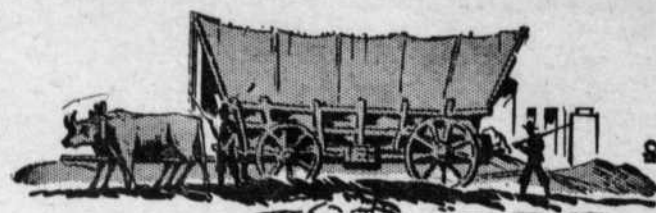
Students at Mount Holyoke College eat more than 1,200 loaves of bread and 5,200 rolls in one week, says Raymond Smith, college baker.

## URGES STRICTER SCHOOLS IN LAW

(Continued From Page Three) A spectacle minimum family subsistence level of \$2,500 a year; one-third below \$2,000 a year; one-sixth below \$1,000 and almost one-tenth at or less than \$500 per year; and a substantial number are on the verge of starvation, with almost 10 per cent of the New York City bar virtually confessed paupers as indicated by applications for relief.

If you can wiggle your ears, you have a little of the ape-man in you says Prof. H. R. Hunt of the zoology department at Michigan State College. Pre-historic man had to wiggle his ears to sharpen his sense of hearing. Muscles employed in this section are definite inheritance from him.

Careful and Courteous Drivers  
**BLUE BIRD CAB, INC.**  
Stands: Sheraton Hotel, Bus Sta., R. R. Sta., Deluxe Diner  
PHONE 4531



## The One Sure Thing Is CHANGE

Transportation methods, like those in other fields of commerce and industry, are subject to the changes that time has always brought. New systems must be devised to meet altered needs; older methods must be discarded in the face of changed requirements. Therefore the methods of transportation used in the early days of this nation are entirely obsolete. The adoption of sound progressive methods has marked the growth of the H. P. T. & D., but throughout its expansion the basic principle of serving High Point shippers better has remained the principal aim of the organization.

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

## High Point, Thomasville & Denton Railroad

General Offices, High Point, N. C.

Phone 4511

# Humming right along

All over the country, you hear more people mention the refreshing mildness and the pleasing taste and aroma of Chesterfield cigarettes.

You hear somebody compliment Chesterfields at a party. Another time, the grocer tells you it's a darn good cigarette. Or you see a group of men on a street corner, most of 'em smoking Chesterfields.

Because they have what smokers like, Chesterfields are humming right along...

# They Satisfy







# THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE



Volume XI.

High Point, N. C., Wednesday, March 10, 1937

Number 19

## Local Debaters Victorious In Seven Of Twelve Meets At South Atlantic Tourney

Lovelace Brothers Win Five Contests and Lose One; Johnson and Holmes Win Two Out of Six; A. C. Lovelace Goes to Extempore Finals.

High Point's debaters won seven out of twelve contests at the South Atlantic Forensic Tournament held at Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C. last week.

The local affirmative team, A. C. and Marc Lovelace, won five of their debates and lost only one. They defeated negative teams from Piedmont College, Erskine College, Furman University, Waynesburg State, Teachers College of Pennsylvania, and Maryville College, while losing to Guilford College.

A. C. Lovelace, the elder of the brother team, went to the finals in the tournament extemporaneous speaking contest. This was the only one of the speaking events in which High Point College was represented.

The College's affirmative team, consisting of G. W. Holmes and Bob Johnson, one two of their contests while losing four. They defeated Union University and Western Carolina Teachers and lost to teams from the University of Florida, Tennessee State Teachers College, Appalachian, and Lehigh.

North Carolina State College was declared winner of the men's debating championship with ten victories out of twelve debates. Florida University was runner-up with nine victories.

Winthrop College, host to the tournament, won the Championship in the women's division, and Maryville College of Tennessee took second honors.

Although no official standings have been released by the North Carolina Forensic Association, an unofficial survey indicates that High Point clinched second place for this state.

Sixty-two teams representing 25 colleges from eight states were (Continued on Page Four)

## Freeman Talks To Local Ministers

Ministerial Student Addresses Association at the Weekly Meet Wednesday.

At the Ministerial Association's weekly meeting last Wednesday, a very helpful devotional period was held.

Chaplain Odell Brown led the group in the singing of "What A Friend We Have In Jesus."

Ulmer Freeman spoke on "Jesus, the Light of the World," using for his scripture St. John 8:12. Freeman stated that Jesus had divinity, humanity, and the office of the Christ. "One of the most beautiful things to me," said Mr. Freeman, "is that His humanity broke through His divinity and 'Jesus wept.'" The Jews rejected Jesus and He passed on to us that we might receive the light of life. "The joy of the real Christian," concluded Freeman, "is that he knows beyond a doubt that Jesus has enlightened his soul."

The subject of a suitable pin to be worn by members was discussed but no definite agreement has been made.

## College Choir To Sing Sunday

Choristers Will Make First Public Appearance of Year in Thomasville.

The College a cappella choir will make its first appearance of the year Sunday afternoon at 4 o'clock when it appears in the Community Methodist Protestant church in Thomasville.

The choir has been rehearsing under the direction of Miss Janet Russell since the opening of school, and its first appearance is awaited with keen anticipation by many who have heard it in past years.

Following several local appearances, the choristers will leave High Point for a long trip through the North shortly after the close of the Easter holidays.

## WAYS TO GET STUDENTS ARE TALKED HERE

Promotional Secretary Hears Suggestions From Student Body Monday.

PLANS ARE OFFERED

Four Class Presidents Appointed Committee on Findings; Report Today.

The second program on the topic, "What type of student do you want at High Point College?" was led by Promotional Secretary N. M. Harrison at the student government assembly Monday morning.

As an introduction to the discussion, Mr. Harrison briefly stated that High Point wants students of college ability, and students who have a real purpose in life. He emphasized that the College is more interested in quality than quantity of students, saying that it must be very particular in its choice of students because of its age.

Mr. Harrison then led an open forum discussion on ways and means of bringing desirable students to High Point College. He appointed the four class presidents to act as a committee to select the best suggestions and make a report to him Wednesday morning.

Paul Owen, senior president, suggested that the students here turn a list of their high school friends who are good college prospects and who might be interested in coming to High Point. He also mentioned the influence that graduates who are teaching in high schools can have on their students' choice of a college.

Inza Hill, president of the Woman's Hall student government, suggested that students write personal letters to their high school friends, with stationery and stamps furnished by the College.

Fay Holt, Ninkanthan president, asked that the custom of sending athletic teams, music and debating groups to high schools be continued, and to an even greater extent than formerly.

Peg Jenkins, a member of the choir, urged her fellow members to act as salesmen for High Point College when they visit in homes where there are prospective college students.

The suggestion of Max Rogers, prominent junior, that students invite in prospective High Pointers as week-end guests with the College bearing the expense brought a burst of applause from his listeners. The suggestion was commented upon favorably by Mr. Harrison.

Dot Bell, Lighted Lamp member prominent in many phases of campus activity, inquired whether the College would continue the custom of taking students back to their high schools to speak.

Occo Gibbs, basketball manager, praised the plan of bringing in high school teams in to play the College B team and the tournaments recently held in the gymnasium.

Allen Austin, president of the student government, who helped with the promotional work last summer, emphasized the selection of desirable students and asked the cooperation of the College students in getting the right kind of recruits.

Fred Love, speaking both as a student and as a minister, spoke of the work that ministers do in getting students for the College. He promised his full cooperation.

The first program on the College's promotional work was held on December 14, when three faculty members and one student made brief talks on the topic, "What kind of student do I want at High Point College?"

## SOCIETY PARTY

The Thalean and Ninkanthan literary societies held a joint party at the American Legion hut in Thomasville last night.

Games led by Lois Pressley, music furnished by a phonograph, and refreshments featured the entertainment. The party-goers left the campus about 6:30 last night and returned at 10.

## Work Started On Driveway Project

### Miss Demarest Speaker For Last Chapel Hour Here

Leader in National Christian Education Circles Lectures on Temperance.

"The Evils of Alcohol" was the subject of a lecture given to the students here at the chapel hour last Friday morning by Miss Ada Rose Demarest, of Pasadena, California. Miss Demarest came here under the auspices of the Woman's Christian Temperance Union, and she is a leader in national Christian education circles.

The speaker gave no "Sob story" concerning the effects of alcohol and gave no advice, but approached the subject from a wholly scientific standpoint. The results of scientific studies of the effects produced by alcoholic beverages on the body formed the basis of her talk.

Miss Demarest stated that there is much misinformation and lack of information on this important subject. For instance, while everyone knows the serious damage done by wood alcohol, relatively few know that ethyl alcohol, the intoxicating substance in alcoholic beverages, is also a poison with an affinity for the whole nervous system.

"Alcohol is the second most important liquid in the world," said the speaker, "but it has no business in the human system." A program of moderation will not suffice as alcohol is a habit forming drug, and it is not the drunk driver who endangers lives, but the drinking driver who believes he has full control of his faculties and whose reactions are slowed down.

Mrs. J. A. Eshelman, of the local W. C. T. U., introduced Mrs. T. H. Flemmons, of Charlotte, who is vice-president of the state organization, and she in turn introduced Miss Demarest.

## Thirty-Five Hundred Young People Urge Passage of Act

Youths Representing Colleges and Organizations Climax Drive for Bill With Parade From the Capitol to White House; Want Opportunities.

Washington, D. C.—Thirty five hundred young people representing colleges and organizations throughout the country affiliated with the American Youth Congress climaxed their drive for passage of the American Youth Act with a parade from the Capitol to the White House last week.

The colorful procession marched down historic Pennsylvania Avenue shouting and singing their plea for better opportunities. Signs and banners carried by the marchers demanded scholarship and work for unemployed youth.

On the south front of the White House the procession came to a halt and the hundreds of young people shouted "Scholarships, not battleships;" "We want jobs;" "pass the American Youth Act" and other slogans for the benefit of the President. A petition carrying more than 1,000,000 signatures urging passage of the Youth Act was presented to President Roosevelt.

A committee of seven representatives of the American Youth Congress met with President Roosevelt to appeal for aid to American youth. This conference took place in the afternoon after the parade. The committee reported back to the delegates assembled in the Masonic Auditorium. President Roosevelt, they said, assured them that sympathetic consideration would be accorded the demands of the young people.

Senator Lundeen of Minnesota; Congressman Coffee, Maverick, and Voorhis; Morris Ernst, nationally known lawyer; Len de Caux, spokesman for John L. Lewis' C. I. O., and John P. Davis, Negro lawyer, addressed the delegates Friday night. Joseph P. Lash, of the American Student Union, another speaker, told the young people that the youth organizations would return to Washington with soup kitchens and tents and remain until the Youth Act was passed.

Local Boy Scouts escorted the young people about the city following an interdenominational religious service at Washington's monument on Sunday.

A meeting of the National Council of the American Youth Congress Monday morning will conclude the first youth's pilgrimage to the Capital.

The arrest of William W. Hinckley, national chairman of the American Youth Congress, and Abbot Simon, legislative director, at the conclusion of the parade was termed "unjustified" by the Youth Congress in a special statement.

"We feel," the statement concluded, "that the conduct of the police during the entire situation is a sad commentary on the state of civil liberties in the nation's capital."

The trouble arose when the lead (Continued on Page Four)

### Noted Artist Gives Lyceum Program Here

J. Franklin Caveny Captivates Large Audience With Variety Program.

DOES CLAY MODELING

Artist Draws Cartoon Sketches, Landscapes, and "Rag" Picture.

J. Franklin Caveny, noted artist, sculptor and platform entertainer, completely captivated a large audience in the High Point College auditorium Thursday night with his outstanding program of colorful painting with the crayons and clay modeling. The program was the first of the spring lyceum series at the College.

For nearly two hours the audience watched the nimble fingers of Mr. Caveny produce humorous cartoons, picturesque scenes with the crayons, and accurate images of several historical characters with the clay. He proved as equally versatile with the tongue, keeping the people amused with his witty remarks. He easily fulfilled his stated purpose of amusing and entertaining an audience, generous in its applause.

With amazing rapidity Mr. Caveny painted a variety of scenes, ranging from a humorous sketch of midnight rendezvous of cats, which he termed a howling success, to a picturesque scene of Venice.

The second part of the program was devoted to clay modeling. Images of the North American Indian, Robert E. Lee, Abraham Lincoln and William Shakespeare were deftly moulded by the artist.

Two persons in the audience, (Continued on Page Four)

### Radio System To Be Subject For Societies Debate

Annual Debate Between the Women's Societies Will Be Held On March 24.

A centralized system of radio control will provide the battleground this year for the Artemesian-Ninkanthan debate, an annual feature of the programs of the two women's societies. This year's clash will take place on the evening of March 24.

Pearl Eichelberger and Iris Welch, both members of the senior class, will uphold the affirmative view of the query, Resolved: That the United States Should Adopt a System of Radio Control Similar to That of Great Britain for the Ninkanthan women. Nancy Parham and Sarah Forrest Thompson, sophomores, will attack this plan for the honor of the Artemesians. The query this year was supplied by the Ninkanthan team, with the Artemesians choosing the side of the question which they preferred to defend.

The trophy for which the feminine platform aces will contend is the Mary E. Young Loving Cup, material reminder of its donor, who is now taking specialized courses in education at Columbia University. Three consecutive victories are necessary to give one society permanent possession of the cup. The first cup is in the hands of the Ninkanthans, who at present have one "leg" on the second.

The inter-society debate is a well-known feature of the yearly calendar and will be the last important event before Easter holidays begin.

### Margaret Stout Weds Bob Byrum

Former Students United in Marriage February 28; Kathryn Sexton Married.

A marriage of interest to alumni and students of the College was that of Margaret Stout, a business student here in 1933-34, to Robert Byrum, a graduate with the class of '35. The ceremony took place Sunday, February 28.

Mrs. Byrum, a native of Greensboro, was a member of the Ninkanthan Literary Society while in college here. Byrum was a player on the Panther soccer team, a member of Delta Alpha Epsilon fraternity, and held several class offices during his college career. The young couple are making their home in Denton, where Byrum is associated with the Byrum Dry Cleaning company.

College students were also interested to learn of the marriage of Kathryn Sexton, a one year business student here last year, to Dr. John W. Griffis last Saturday, March 6.

After March 14, the couple will make their home in Denton, where Dr. Griffis is a prominent young physician.

### Ceremonies To Be Held On March 19

Order of Lighted Lamp to Draft New Members Next Friday Morning.

Tapping ceremonies for the Order of Lighted Lamp, local scholastic honor society, will be held on Friday, March 19, instead of on April 9, as was announced in THE HI-PO last week.

Paul Owen, Dorothy Bell, and Alton Hartman, at present the only members of the organization, are now selecting the students to be tapped and are planning a ceremony for the occasion.

The tapping will be held at the last Friday chapel hour before the Easter holidays begin. The senior investiture service, always one of the most impressive of the year, will come on April 2, the first Friday after the holidays close.

### Workmen Are Building Bed For Pavement

Marks Actual Start of Project Sponsored by Members of Senior Class.

CLASS GAVE DRAMA

May Sponsor Fashion Show Soon to Raise More Funds for Undertaking.

Actual construction work on the seniors' driveway project got underway yesterday when workmen began hauling dirt to fill in the roadbed as a preliminary to the paving.

Class officials hope that further work on the project will follow close after the work now being done. Although no contract has yet been let for the paving, the class leaders are optimistic that this work will get underway before the close of school.

The senior executive committee began work on the project in October, and it has been raising funds and completing plans since that time. The committeemen have conferred with several contractors and with state highway officials concerning the undertaking.

In December, the seniors sponsored the presentation of "Three Live Ghosts" to raise funds to go on the driveways. THE HI-PO has also co-operated with the class in running a series of special advertisements for the undertaking, and there is a possibility that the seniors will sponsor a fashion show at one of the downtown theatres within the near future.

The cost of the project of the undertaking was originally estimated at approximately \$1,200, although there is a possibility that this figure may be reduced by donations of materials and labor, and the class funds may be supplemented by money from other sources.

The start of construction on the driveways brings to four the number of improvement projects undertaken on the campus this year. The Wrenn Memorial Library is now nearing completion, the gymnasium has been completed by three classes combining on one project, and work proceeds on the College athletic field.

### Plans For Press Meet At College In April Started

Awards for Publications at Spring Convention Announced by Mason.

Plans have been started for the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association convention, which will be held in High Point April 22-24 under the sponsorship of the College publications. According to present plans, the convention will be held at the Sheraton hotel.

James W. Mason, of Wake Forest, president of the Association, has announced that the organization will follow its usual custom of presenting cups to the schools who are adjudged to have issued the best publications during the current school year. The schools in the association will be divided as to size, with institutions whose enrollment is 1,000 or over comprising Class A, and all schools under this classification coming in Class B. The competition is open newspapers, literary magazines, humor magazines, and annuals.

Earle Godbey, editor of the Greensboro Daily News will judge the college newspapers, Carl Goerch, editor of The State magazine will judge the magazines and the president of Peace Institute and St. Mary's College of Raleigh will decide on the best annuals and offer criticism.

W. W. Weisner and Allen Austin, hosts to the convention, are working with officials of the Association on plans for the spring gathering here.



# THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE  
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices Section A, McCulloch Hall  
Telephone High Point 2664  
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students  
of High Point College  
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

## EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

W. W. Weisner Editor  
Dorothy Bell Managing Editor  
M. A. Hartman Sports Editor

## Reporters

David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, M. M. Bates, Evelyn Turner,  
Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, John Stanley,  
Reginald Hinshaw, Violet Jenkins, James Clark

## BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Allen Austin Business Manager  
W. C. Barnhouse Advertising Manager  
S. W. Myers Circulation Manager

## Business Staff

John Apple

S. B. Dawson

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY  
National Advertising Service, Inc.  
College Publishers Representative  
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CHICAGO - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO  
LOS ANGELES - PORTLAND - SEATTLE

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at  
High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937  
Associated Collegiate Press  
Distributors of  
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications,  
it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed  
therein.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH, 10, 1937

## TWO DATES OF THE PAST

The past week was an uneventful one from the standpoint of the journalist, but it marked the anniversary of two events that are now presumably of the past on the High Point campus. One of these events was the annual Akrothian-Artemesian society day; the other was the spring rush week for Greek letter social clubs. The demise of these two annual events has turned one of the most important weeks of the year into just another seven days.

The end of the Akrothian-Artemesian day and its companion event, the Thalean-Nikanthan celebration, was inevitable because of the poor support that they received during the last years of their existence. That they were outmoded at High Point College was proved last fall by the complete collapse of the proposed combined celebration.

The termination of the annual spring rush week, however, was both unexpected and unexplained. The Pan-Hellenic council, Greek governing board, took no action in the matter; the ruling was merely handed down from on high. We suppose that the business of getting new members for the clubs will eventually gravitate to the fall rush week with comparatively little loss. But the social clubs can ill afford even comparatively little loss, and we would still like to know "how come?"

## ORCHIDS FOR NO HONORS

The debating squad deserves congratulations for the showing that it made in the recent South Atlantic forensic tournament at Rock Hill, S. C. Although the speakers failed to take any officials, they made a splendid showing for debaters without previous experience in intercollegiate tournaments, winning seven out of twelve contests and sending one man to the finals in the extemporaneous speaking event.

With a year of experience in working together behind them, the debaters should be strong contenders for state and South Atlantic championship honors next year. And we would like to see High Point's forensic budget expanded enough next year to make it possible to send a co-ed team to the tournament. We believe that our girls can argue as well as any.

## BRING 'EM IN ALIVE

Many valuable suggestions were brought out at the "experience meeting" held Monday morning for the purpose of finding ways and means whereby the students can help the administration bring in desirable students next year. For the first time, the cooperation of the whole student body has been solicited for the drive to bring in more and better students next year.

Without any apology for repeating the gist of our editorial of December 16, we say that the idea of getting all the students to cooperate in bringing in the kind of college associates that they want is practical because every college is just what the students make it. Here's a real opportunity to do something for your school and at the same time make the rest of your school years more enjoyable by bringing in associates that you like.

## PAVED DRIVES BY JUNE?

We were pleased to note that actual work on the seniors' driveway paving project got underway yesterday. Although plans are as yet uncompleted for the whole project, senior officers are optimistic that the paving will be started, perhaps completed before graduation day. The College may come out of the mud yet.

## CAMPUS CAMERA



## Collegiate World

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

What University of Texas students thought was going to be a "pipe" examination turned out to be a viciously circling boomerang.

"Fellows," announced the instructor, "I'm just as tired of these darn exams as you are so I've decided to give you an easy one today. Just one question, in fact."

Everybody in the class did a series of simple mathematical calculations and arrived at the sum of 100 for the answer.

"Just a minute," said the instructor, "I forgot something. Recall the number of times you were absent from this class, multiply that by two and subtract it from the answer on the problem."

The "A" grades that students had visioned slid down the alphabetical scale and even a few "Fs" blemished the instructor's record book.

Men are more curious than women, insist coeds in the Zeta Tau Alpha sorority of Northwestern University. Here's how they proved it:

They painted a barrel, labelled it "Danger," and placed it on the campus. For one hour hidden Zetas kept tab, counting 106 men and 24 women who stepped off the sidewalk to peer inside.

Which, protest the males, proves nothing except that 106 men and 24 women passed the barrel during the test-hour.

Even scholastically bum college students make poor hoboes. This announcement comes straight from the Dean—The Dean of American Hoboes, one Dan O'Brien.

"Fifty years of hoboeing have convinced me that students from colleges furnish poor material for hoboes. Hoboes from boys—and hoboets from girls, from a status that does not allow or privilege them a college training—except that of Hobo College," writes O'Brien.

"As Dean of the Hobo College of America, I am aware that to become and remain a hobo one has to have these superior qualities; first, courage; second, a desire to travel, see things and learn, and, last, a strong constitution and tremendous power of adjustment and adaptability as well as love for freedom and beauty," adds Dr. O'Brien.

"The official college trains students to fit themselves into business world. Take them out of that environment and you have perfect fools, but the Hobo College learns its students the nobler art of hoboeing—how to cope with life."

Despairing even more of co-eds, Dean O'Brien says "they are hopeless material. Now you take regular hoboets, they get more wisdom in one year than they possibly could have gotten from a college training or being up in the Congressional library for four years."

A quick witted student in the bacteriology laboratory at the University of Minnesota found a swift solution for an unexpected fire. When a student's hair caught on fire, he put out the flame by slamming a book on the fellow's head.

## QUOTABLE QUOTES

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

"Football does not interest me in the least. A quite game of chess is my idea of a good clean American game!" The University of Houston's Prof. James D. Hutchinson jumps kings for exercise.

"If any fellow wants to play on a team I am coaching, and his apparatus can't digest pie, his stomach is much too weak for him to be a football player, and I can't use him." Coach Bob Zuppke of the University of Illinois can't stomach half-baked notions about players and pastry.

## JUST IMAGINE

Jack Gibson spending most of his valuable time on Railroad Street in Greensboro. Maybe you are on the wrong track, Jack.

Two rats in the attic. It is rumored that they were quite late. (How about it, Ruby and Hazel?)

Grigg hunting for the fireplace in the new library for ten minutes. (Are you sure that's what you were looking for?)

The girls' dormitory with lights on the upper hall. (They're using candles now, sure enough.)

Owen Lindley dating another girl. (We think you have him now, Florence.)

Prof. Mourane going to such an interesting place Sunday that he misses classes Monday. (Who was she?)

Prof. Cummings having to rub his hands together to keep them warm. (We hear his official title is Potassium Cyanide.)

## Who Is It?

Small, with dark brown hair. Wears a jacket with a panther on it. Has grey-blue eyes—from Cleveland county. (Boy)

Little bit of grey hair, tall, thin, has silly laugh. Has a car. Always the last out of dining hall.

Dark hair, blue eyes, wears blue, wears glasses, goes to Statesville quite frequently. Kind to dumb animals.

Tall, dark, handsome, nice to all the girls. (teacher)

Brown hair, blue eyes. Works at a drug store. His last name has color to it.

Blond hair, blue eyes, wears glasses. Name makes one think of a farm.

That's all, folks!

Mere writing ability isn't the most important requirement for a would-be newspaperman, says Prof. John L. Brumm, chairman of the University of Michigan's journalism department. "Bounding health" is his greatest necessity.

## CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Inza Marie Hill, president of the Woman's Hall Student Government, arrived in the "city" of Denton on the twelfth of November in the year nineteen hundred and sixteen.

She was valedictorian of her class both in the seventh grade and when she graduated from high school in 1933. When she was a junior she won a declamation medal and was editor of the high school paper.

Those of us who were here when Inza arrived will never forget her little-girl look and those big brown eyes trying hard not to fill with tears after "Uncle Edward" left her in this strange place among strange people. But she has overcome her shyness and timidity until she has achieved many honors on the campus. Among the most important are her position as house-president, her election to WHO's WHO in American Universities and Colleges, and her

election as college marshal last year.

Inza is active in the Nikanathan literary society, serving as vice-president last year; and in the Christian Endeavor society, of which she has been secretary and treasurer. She has been a member of the Y. W. C. A., the Little Theater, the press club, the student absence committee, the HI-PO staff, the W. A. A. and the W. A. C., and was treasurer of the Women's student government board in her sophomore year. She has a letter, indicating her activity in sports. This year Inza is also secretary of the senior class.

On May 31 Inza will receive the degree of bachelor of arts and hopes to get a job as teacher of commercial subjects but is also prepared for grammar grade work.

Inza likes to embroider and knit and will we believe be proving her domestic ability before many years have passed. The lucky man?—well, you guess.

## BEST DISLIKES VIEWS OF ROBERT HUTCHINS

Springfield College President Says  
Chicagoan's Opinions "Counsels  
of Despair."

Springfield, Mass.—(ACP)—Assailing educational views of the University of Chicago's Pres. Hutchins as "counsels of despair," Dr. Earnest M. Best, new president of Springfield College, in his inaugural address suggested a frank facing of problems as they exist.

"President Hutchins of the University of Chicago would purify and simplify education by a retreat into the narrow intellectualism of scientific research and philosophical speculation and leave the world to its fate in 'trades associations,'" said the former

McGill University psychology professor.

"These proposals are the counsels of despair. We have much to learn from the past but in my opinion we must advance by a frank recognition of the centrality of vocational and professional education in modern life."

"The defects of vocational education can be remedied by making sure that the schools build good men and good citizens as well as good specialists," concluded Dr. Best.

Regents at the University of Omaha voted in favor of a new dormitory which will cost \$600,000.

Pat Brown, Inc



PRODUCTS

# Helen Jepson tells why she chooses Luckies for her voice



LOVELY PRIMA DONNA OF  
METROPOLITAN OPERA SAYS:

"A season of opera and concert means my voice and throat must be consistently in perfect condition. Therefore, although most of my smoking is done while I am on vacation, it is all important to me that I be careful in choosing my cigarette. I smoke Luckies because I enjoy their taste and because I feel it is wiser for me to choose a light smoke for my voice."

Helen Jepson—



THE FINEST TOBACCO—  
"THE CREAM OF THE CROP"

An independent survey was made recently among professional men and women—lawyers, doctors, lecturers, scientists, etc. Of those who said they smoke cigarettes, more than 87% stated they personally prefer a light smoke.

Miss Jepson verifies the wisdom of this preference, and so do other leading artists of the radio, stage, screen and opera. Their voices are their fortunes. That's why so many of them smoke Luckies. You, too, can have the throat protection of Luckies—a light smoke, free of certain harsh irritants removed by the exclusive process "It's Toasted". Luckies are gentle on the throat.

# A Light Smoke "It's Toasted"—Your Throat Protection

AGAINST IRRITATION—AGAINST COUGH

Copyright 1937, The American Tobacco Company



SUPPORT  
TOURNEY

# PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT  
TOURNEY

## SPORT SCRIPTS

By ALTON HARTMAN

Contrary to newspaper reports, the Panther varsity cage team will not enter the local Gold Medal tournament, it was announced yesterday by Coach C. Virgil Yow. The season is over, suits are packed away, and the boys are now waiting for their annual feed and sweaters. It was also stated in the same story that the Elon Christians would enter the tournament. There is no doubt that a meeting of these two clubs would build up a great gate, but the Panthers are not entering.

The organization of the proposed conference for the smaller schools in the Carolinas and Virginia will not affect the operation of the North State circuit, according to Coach Yow. This proposed loop, now in the preliminary steps of organization, will include four of the North State members. These four are Elon, Catawba, Lenoir Rhyne, and Guilford. From South Carolina would come Erskine, Wofford, Presbyterian and Newberry. Roanoke and Emory and Henry from Virginia would give ten members in the conference.

The committee which met in Salisbury last week is recommending that the freshman rule, barring all first year students from participation on the varsity teams, be observed in the new loop. This would give the men three years only on the varsity team, and they would have to move up a grade to be eligible. This same ruling will probably be put into effect in the North State conference within the next year or so. Action on this matter will probably be put into effect in the North State conference within the next year or so. Action on this matter will probably be taken this spring when the school representatives meet.

Plenty of fight and class spirit has been exhibited in the intramural play so far. It seems about a tossup in the co-ed division as three teams were tied for top honors after the first round of play was completed. The juniors will be left out in the cold as the three top clubs start over again sometime this week in order to determine the winner.

The teams in the men's division will also play two rounds, with each club meeting the other teams twice. The two clubs with the highest percentage will then play for the championship. Looks like the boys will be playing for a long time this spring.

The spring sports calendar, or to be exact, the tennis and baseball schedule, is not complete for this issue, but will be ready for publishing by this week-end. Coach Yow has announced. Twelve conference games in baseball are already booked, but Guilford, W. C. T. C., Appalachian have not been signed. Nothing very definite has been done on the tennis schedule.

JUST AS A REMINDER: Catawba's Indians are now defending baseball champions in the circuit. Lenoir Rhyne turned the tables on the Elon Christians last year to help the Indians in ending the six year monopoly the Christians had held on the conference championship. High Point finished in fifth place.

While our boys will soon start catching practice sessions between showers, two ex-Panthers are getting warmed up in the sunny climes. Correcting an error of last week, Sherrill has not left for the training camp as yet, but expects to depart sometime this week. Culler (Richard, the jolly good fellow) and other North Carolinians have tea with Ambassador Josephus Daniels in Mexico City. Everyone takes time out for tea. . . . But we learn that one of the local athletes receives about as much fan mail as anyone.

Femmes at Augustana College, S. D., sell mimeographed "reputations" of fellows as they are doped out at their date-hashing sessions.

## Initial Round Of Men's Class Tourney Completed

### Three Classes In Dead-Lock For Top Place

Seniors Have Edge on Under-Classmen to Cop Class Title.

Ending the first round of play yesterday afternoon in the annual intra-mural boys' basketball tournament, contests will begin again today in the second round in order that the two teams of the highest averages may meet in a final championship game later in the week.

Opening the boys' tourney last Friday afternoon in the Harrison gym the freshmen and senior teams flashed out to take the lead in the race for the class title as a result of wins over the two intermediate classes. Monday's results definitely put the fourth year men on the top rung as they triumphed over the yearlings. This tournament which is an annual College affair, sponsored by the athletic department, has in the 3 days that it has been running, aroused considerable interest and response from the men in the four classes.

#### FRIDAY'S GAMES

Pulling a fast one in the opener of the day's games, the freshmen cagers ran up a 20 to 12 victory over the bewildered juniors Friday afternoon as the seniors triumphed over the sophomores 14-8 in the following contest.

Big J. J. McKeithen, freshman center, proved to be the main cog in the yearling attack as he dropped in four field goals to capture the high scoring honors. "Horse" Rankin, junior forward, making up for a lack of potency in previous society games, came through for his teammates in the follow-up for high scoring with six points.

The lineups:  
Fresh Pos. Juniors  
McKeithen (8) F. Gibb  
Wehr (2) F. Wagoner  
Wofford (2) F. (2) Albertson  
Black C. (4) Grigg  
Henderson (3) G. (6) Rankin  
Substitutes: Freshmen—Short, York (4), Webster. Juniors—Barnhouse.

For the seniors in the second Friday game George Armfield and Wilson Rogers bore the scoring brunt with eight and five points respectively.

## Panther Cagers Lose Four Games During Past Season

Pointers Play Total of 24 Games During Past Basketball Season; Have Only Three Conference Losses

Though only copping the third rung in the North State conference ladder after playing 24 games, the Purple Panther basketball squad with only 4 losses out of that total still maintained an enviable record as the main athletic attractions on the campus.

Beginning the season with several non-conference contests the Yowmen eked out a 41 t33 win over the strong McCrary hosiery mill five of Asheville only to yield a 26-35 decision to the Unique Furniture team the following night. Games with Meyers, Winston Y and Durham Y in quick succession following the two openers proved to be only first-rate warm-up games for the 1936 conference champions as they upheld the heavy ends of the final scores in each fray.

After a brief rest from their conditioning contests during the Christmas holidays, the High Point college boys piled up a vigorous and impressive score on the Atlantic Christian Bulldogs while playing hosts to them here at the college in the first inter-collegiate game of the season, winning 53 to 36. Then taking the road for the first conference battle, the Panthers barely escaped defeat at the hands of their only nemesis during the preceding year, the Appalachian Mountaineers, when they won by a 25 to 21 score. While on this same trip Coach Yow engineered his charges to a 40 to 33 win over

### M. P. FIVE WINS 40-8

Team Composed of H. P. College Students Run Over Former Champs.

Last Friday night in a Sunday School league basketball game the First Methodist Protestant team overwhelmed the defending champions, Calvary M. E. Sunday School, by the score of 43 to 8.

The victorious team was composed of High Point College students, all of whom attend the Methodist Protestant Church. Throughout the entire contest the fine passing attack of the collegians was too fast for the slower Calvary team. Due to the fact that three of the winners, Hicks, Hinshaw, and Yow, had experience with the local junior varsity, the battle was rather easy. The other victors, Gray, Elkins, and Wofford, all put up fine games to aid their more experienced partners.

From the first points, a crisp shot by Hicks, to the last, a foul by Hinshaw, the winners were in complete mastery. Hicks, Hinshaw, and Yow led the scoring parade for the Methodist Protestant outfit.

The Sunday School league is composed of teams, the age limit of whose players is 18 and under. First M. P. Pos. Calvary  
Hicks (16) F. Hartley  
Hinshaw (15) F. Welborn  
Yow (8) C. (4) Lowe  
Warford G. (2) Humphrey  
Elkins (2) G. (2) Brown  
Substitute: First M. P.—Gray (2).

respectively to their credit. The sophomore five, though showing a fairly good defense failed to shine in the scoring department.

The lineups:  
Seniors Pos. Soph.  
Wright F. (2) Hauser  
Armfield (8) F. Henderson  
Hartman C. Harville  
Owens G. (2) Freeman  
Garlington G. (2) Peeler  
Substitutes: Seniors—Rogers (4), McKeithen (2). Sophomores—Ostwald.

#### MONDAY'S GAMES

After a brief rest over the weekend, the class cagers resumed play with the seniors taking the percentage lead with a win over the yearlings, 17-15, in a close open-

(Continued On Page Four)

### Cage Manager



Above is pictured Oeco Gibbs, junior and vice-president of the student body, who very efficiently managed the Panther cage squad during the past season.

### George Craver Is Team Manager

Sophomore Appointed By Coach Yow Will Begin Duties This Spring.

George Craver, Sophomore, is to be the manager of the 1937 baseball squad, which is beginning formal practice today, weather conditions permitting, it was announced yesterday.

Craver, entering High Point college during the fall of '35 from his home in Washington, D. C., has since that time been regular member of the Panther diamond aggregation. Serving as assistant manager of the team last year, helping Atley Hartman, senior manager, he has learned the various duties which his position entails and promises to be an important cog in the progress of the Yowmen toward the Conference leadership.

He is a member of the A Capella Chior and Akrothian literary society. His assistant has not yet been announced but will probably be made known within the next few days.

## TENNIS MEN TO GET STARTED FOR THIS YEAR

Netmen Will Begin Practice in Late March or Early April; Rogers is Captain.

With the beginning of a new season of sports, the High Point college tennis team has begun to prepare for a full season which will, in all probability, officially start the first of April or the latter part of March, weather permitting. Games are already being scheduled and will include, it is thought, both North State college squads and a few Junior college teams. Last year the Panther racquet squad made the best showing in inter-collegiate competition in the history of tennis here at the college, winning matches with several of their North State enemies for the first time.

Wilson Rogers, senior man of the squad and veteran player, will serve as captain and manager of the racquetees this season. In addition, he will probably hold down either the number one or number two position, pending outcome of spring contests between members of the team. Richard Setzer, number two man last season and winner of the Fall College tennis tournament, it is thought, will hold down the top position. Other ma-

(Continued on page 4)

DR. NAT WALKER  
HIGH POINT, N. C.  
THOMASVILLE, N. C.  
Eyes Examined  
Glasses Fitted

YELLOW CAB  
CALL FOR  
TAXIS  
Phone 2800

## PANTHER NINE REPORTS FOR SPRING BASEBALL PRACTICE

### Co-Ed Class Teams Will Resume Play Next Monday

Three Teams Remain in Contest as the Second Round Begins in Intra-Mural Play; Juniors Are Eliminated

The first round of the Girls' Intra-Mural basketball tourney came to a close last Friday afternoon with the Freshmen, Sophomores and Seniors in a three-way tie for the top honors, each of the three teams having won two contests. The Junior lassies were eliminated as they lost all three of their games. Play on the second round will resume on Monday afternoon and will come to a close on Thursday afternoon of that week.

Following is a resume' of the first round contests:  
The freshmen won the first game of the tourney by defeating the juniors by the count of 25 to 10 on Tuesday night.

Miran, with a total of 15 points was outstanding for the winners, while Hendrix stood out for the losers.

Summary:  
Fresh (25) Pos. (10) Juniors  
Cole (6) F. (6) Hendrix  
Miran (15) F. (4) Kiser  
Warlick (4) C-F. Hurley  
Jones G. Elkins  
Fowler G. Lackey  
Coble G. Dameron  
Substitutions: Freshmen—Hoffman.

The senior club was pushed to the limit in winning over the sophomores in the first round on Tuesday night. After a nip and tuck battle throughout, the seniors won out by the count of 22 to 18.

The summary:  
Seniors (22) Pos. (18) Soph.  
Dixon (11) F. (6) Lindley  
Bates F. (2) Parham  
Holt (11) C-F. (8) Jenkins  
Jenkins G. Dixon  
Troxler G-F. (2) Watkins  
Welch G. Marlette  
Substitutions: Seniors—Parker, Troxler. Sophomores—Ward.

#### WEDNESDAY NIGHT

The juniors continued their losing streak in the second round when they went down before the sophomores in a close defensive game, 11 to 7, on Wednesday night.

Summary:  
Juniors (7) Pos. (11) Soph.  
Kiser F. (1) Watkins  
Hendrix (4) F. (1) Parham  
Heptinstall C-F. (6) Lindley  
Elkins G. Dixon  
Lackey G. Marlette  
Dameron G. Jenkins  
Substitutions: Juniors—Ross, Jenny. Sophomores—Kinney, Bates, Hoffman, Wiggins, Baity.

Led by their sharpshooting ace, Miran, the freshman club defeated the seniors by the count of 27 to 17 in the second game last Wednesday night.

Dixon was outstanding in the offensive attack for the losers, but

#### SPACE FILLER

Charles Ridge, student manager of the College bookstore, editor of the Zenith, president of the Thalean Literary society, and otherwise a campus personality, has an announcement to make which is of utmost importance to all sporting fans on the campus.

Ridge will be remembered by readers of this page as the guy who sponsored the Royal contest for selections of the All-Conference team and the rating of the conference teams. What he really wants is a good advertisement, placed where it will be read; what we need, during this lull in sport activities, is plenty of space fillers.

Here's what it's all about—Ridge has some ping pong balls on sale at the bookstore. So, remember to buy at home!

could not match the scoring ability of the freshman ace.

Summary:  
Fresh (27) Pos. (17) Seniors  
Cole F. (13) Dixon  
Miran (21) F. Kilpatrick  
Warlick F. (4) Holt  
Fowler G. Troxler  
Coble G. Jenkins  
Boyles G. Welch  
Substitutions: Freshmen—Reese, Farlow.

#### THURSDAY

The seniors trounced the juniors by the score of 24 to 17 in the first game on Thursday afternoon to stay at the top of the standings.

Holt, for the seniors, and Hendrix, for the losing club, were the outstanding offensive players of the battle.

Summary:  
Juniors (17) Pos. (24) Seniors  
Kiser (5) F. (9) Dixon  
Ross F. (5) Maxwell  
Hendrix (8) C-F. (10) Holt  
Elkins G. Troxler  
Lackey G. Jenkins  
Dameron G. Welch  
Substitutions: Juniors—Hurley, Seniors—Parker, Kilpatrick.

The sophomores continued their sovereign reign over the freshmen when they doubled the score over the yearlings to win by the score of 20 to 10 in the final game of their first round.

Summary:  
Fresh (10) Pos. (20) Soph.  
Boyles (2) F. (12) Watkins  
Miran (8) F. Parham  
Warlick C-F. (5) Lindley  
Reese G. Dixon  
Coble G. Jenkins  
Jones G-F. (3) Marlette  
Substitutions: Freshmen—Fowler, Sophomores—Hoffman.

### Eight Veterans Ready to Report

Coach Yow Issues Formal Call for All Candidates for '37 Nine to Begin Warm-up Drills for Initial Game With Lewisburg.

The Purple Panther sport's program, due to a change of season today, has a fresh sport on the docket as the college baseball players yield to the call of Coach Virgil Yow for Spring baseball training to get in readiness for the first diamond game which will take place sometime in the near future with the strong Lewisburg, N. C. nine.

All men who are interested in becoming members of the 1937 edition of the High Point college nine have been asked to report to Coach Yow today as the official spring practice begins. Several of the men have already been conditioning themselves in work-outs in the gym as they straighten out any kinks which have accumulated during the winter months.

Though the full slate of games has not been scheduled as yet the Panther men announced yesterday that around thirty games were already arranged and others were pending. The schedule will include several games with Industrial teams and semi-pro squads as well as contests with Elon, Lenoir-Rhyne, Catawba, '36 champions, and other North State teams.

With almost a full team of veteran players reporting for practice, Coach Yow's main worry is in the hurrying department where has been his week spot in the last few seasons. Those veterans reporting include Erastus Grigg, "Moon" Martin, Wayne Harris, John Rudisill, Red Dorsett, Earle Brinkley, Glenn Towery, and W. C. Koontz. Three sophomores Holland Brinkley, Ed Welborn, and Gilmer Waggoner, who saw service last year also, are due to report along with the other veterans. Freshmen candidates for the squad are Hal Yow, J. H. Hicks, Bill Cook, Bill Rennie, Joe Hilliard and Hugh Hampton.

Judging from showings made during the Fall baseball practice the mound duty will be divided between Harris, "Lefty" Rudisill, senior southpaw, Brinkley, and Hal Yow, freshman hope. Due to a lack of material for the backstop position, Waggoner, sophomore prospect, will be groomed for this place. Harris and Brinkley will probably alternate on the first sack when relieved of pitching duties; Koontz, senior veteran, it is thought, will be on the second plate while Martin, junior, will be in the hot corner. "Red" Dorsett, generally thought the best all round player on the team, will again be in the outfield. These positions and those positions left vacant due to graduation of players will also be seats of hot competition between the veterans and the freshmen as the season progresses.

WE WANT  
YOU  
WANT US

Perfectly Plain.

We want YOU because you are necessary to our business existence.

You want US because we can supply your Printing needs better than any one around here.

When you know what you want, we will follow

your instructions. When you don't know, don't forget our long experience will help you make the right selections.

The easy way to buy printing is our way. Estimates on any job cheerfully given.

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP  
106 College Street Phone 2645



## AROUND WASHINGTON

(By Associated Collegiate Press).  
WASHINGTON, D. C.—From Boston to Chicago for the weekend, this sounds like a long weekend trip even for collegians, but members of the Harvard Flying Club recently made a visit to Chicago for this short time.

Harvard is one of more than 40 colleges that have flying clubs. These local organizations of young aviators are banded together in a national organization, the National Intercollegiate Flying Clubs. On March 30 and 31, the National organization will hold its annual conference here and college aviators and aviatrix from all over the country will zoom down on Washington.

Many college hobbies are neglected or forgotten in the struggle for existence which usually follows days. The boys and girls who make a hobby of aviation in college, however, often make this modern phase of transportation their life work. A recent survey by the National Intercollegiate Flying Clubs shows that more than 60 per cent of the members of college flying found permanent places in aviation upon graduation. They have become pilots, salesmen for airplanes, aeronautic engineers and airline executives.

Collegiate interest in aviation is not confined to men. Flying clubs are active at Smith College and Lake Erie College, both of which are women's colleges. Some splendid pilots are being developed at girls' colleges and among

the co-eds at universities.

Officials of the NIFC, when interviewed by your correspondent, failed to report a single instance of a co-ed walking home from a date with a collegiate flyer.

Washington, mecca of lobbyists, experienced a new type of lobby this week. The lobby of young people who came here to urge passage of the American Youth Act contrasted strangely with the more experienced and skillful wielders of political pressure. The young group made up in sincerity and enthusiasm, however, what it lacked in wire-pulling skill. To one who has often watched the machinations of shrewd, calculating lobbyists backed by vast expense accounts, it is refreshing to see clear-eyed, eager college men and women after an objective they want.

Melancholy note for college football players: Eighteen year old Armand Charron of Indian Orchard, Massachusetts, a high school graduate, has applied for the job of head coach at North Carolina State. If he gets place without ever having played college football, it will look as though the four hard years gone through by some college players in the hope of landing a coaching job have been wasted.

No reports have come from N. C. State, however, that would indicate that Mr. Charron is to guide this school's football destinies.

## THE COLLEGIATE REVIEW

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

It is becoming increasingly difficult to maintain the high standards of the University of Illinois band, says Director A. A. Harding, because other schools are enticing prospective musicians with scholarships.

On the theory that students will talk more freely in class if they are better acquainted, psychology instructor Elwood Sanderling of Ohio State University threw an "ice-breaking" tea dance recently.

Forty-nine members of South Carolina's legislature are graduates of the University of South Carolina.

If results are satisfactory, international broadcasts of Harvard University's classroom lectures, begun on February 17, will continue during the coming academic years.

The preparing of 150,000 round, white "headache chasers" is just one of the tasks the 44 seniors in operative pharmacy at the University of Minnesota do in one year.

An honorary degree is a degree conferred on a man who proved that he could win without it.

Flu can't even stop University of Minnesota students from wooing. Men in the isolation ward sent the girls across the hall ice cream cones in appreciative acknowledgement of a set of paper dolls.

Skiing is the most "body-bruising" sport at Harvard University. In the annual report of the Hygiene Department it was found that skiers suffered the most injuries. Football men had no serious injuries.

The "Hell Week" practice at Northwestern University has been severely circumscribed and restricted by resolution of the interfraternity council.

Knox College will celebrate its hundredth anniversary during the Founders' Day program to be held on the 14th and 15th of February.

In order to study the night life of birds, George R. R. Pflaum, debate coach at Kansas State Teacher's College, has put up a glass wren-house, with electric light attachments, in his backyard.

The names of two University of Pennsylvania girls appeared by accident on the list of men of that institution accepted for fraternity rushing.

Definition of a "snap course": A course in which the professor does not check the roll, make assignments, give failing grades, and which is non-existent.

Dr. Charles H. Elliot, New Jersey commissioner of education, reports that 80 per cent of the states' high schools are already conducting automobile-driving courses and that colleges and universities should follow suit.

The "Committee for the Preservation of Tradition at St. Mary's University" proclaimed recently that shaves, haircuts, baths and any other similar marks of civilization would be outlawed during exam week.

Any kind of lice one would shun can be found in the "louisiest place

in the world," the museum of natural history at Stanford University, which houses 220 different species in the collection of Gordon Ferris, associate professor of biology.

Inspired by P. G. Wodehouse, students at Nazareth College have organized a Goon Club, which has adopted this slogan: A pun a day keeps your enemies away.

Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt will speak at Northwestern State Teachers' College, Alva, Oklahoma, on March 12, the dedication day of Dunn hall, a new campus building.

The University of Minnesota's "barefoot girl," Ingrid Larson, had to take off her shoes again. Having to forego a lifelong habit of "barefooting it," acquired while living in Hawaii, she wore shoes until recently when an ulcer, caused by leather-rubbing, developed on her foot.

Believing that he still has something to learn about singing, Jack Fulton, radio's romantic tenor, has enrolled for courses in De Paul University's college of drama and music.

A six-year old German police dog, "Monty," attends the hygiene classes of his master, Dr. Frank Castleman of Ohio State University.

Campus politics at the University of Illinois went "professional" recently when seniors used a voting machine to count ballots in the election of class officers.

A course in amateur telescope-making, the first of its kind in the country, is being offered by the division of general education at New York University.

Because other people give her a hand, Roslyn Alcalay, arts college sophomore at the University of Minnesota, has few financial difficulties. She earns her living by reading palms in one of the local hotels.

Thirty-four males at the University of North Dakota are taking a home management course, which includes problems of food, problems of etiquette, selection of food in relation to diet and problems in family relationships and budgeting.

To learn the "kicks" of students and attempt to eliminate their causes is the aim of the Student Senate at Purdue University. It has placed a "gripe-box" in the union building to collect written complaints.

### TENNIS MEN TO GET STARTED FOR YEAR

(Continued From Page Three)

terial includes George Armfield, powerful senior, who rates high in City seedings and promises to give the top men plenty of competition for the Number 1 seeding; Reginald Hinshaw, freshman hopeful; Richard Short, ex-High Point high school star; Harvey Pressley, Panther player two years ago and others who competed in the fall tournament.

The complete schedule will be announced in the near future. All of the racquetballers have been asked to begin conditioning for a record season this spring.

## SAYS YALE STUDENTS ARE NOT INTERESTED IN RELIGIOUS FAITH

President Angell Says Students Simply Indifferent, Not Opposed.

New Haven, Conn.—(A C P)—Indifference causes Yale University undergraduates to shun religious discussion groups such as the University Christian Association, known to students as Dwight Hall.

So said Pres. James Rowland Angell at the services in honor of the 50th anniversary of organized undergraduate religious activities on the campus.

Only a small group was violently opposed to religion. Some students stay away from Dwight hall, he added, because they feel that their religious beliefs are already decided. The greater number "are wholly indifferent to religion and preoccupied like their parents with other matters."

Explaining the necessity for an organization like Dwight Hall, Dr. Angell said:

"On the strictly intellectual and philosophical side of religious experience there is and always will be a real job for such an association. It affords opportunity for direct, frank, man-to-man discussion of the fundamental issues in Christianity, as well as in other great world religions.

"No thoughtful man can ever be quite sure of the foundations of his faith—or, indeed of his lack of faith, if that represent his condition—without exposure to the shrewd, even if sometimes naive, criticism of his comrades and to the merciless give and take of men of his age."

In working for his education, Henry George Dihlmann, a Massachusetts State College student, has been a bell-hop, a truck driver, butcher, farmhand and postoffice helper. Now he has been elected selectman of Schutesbury and is continuing his schooling.

## THIRTY-FIVE HUNDRED YOUNG PEOPLE URGE THE PASSAGE OF ACT

(Continued from page one)

ing units of the parade, which had reached the White House, were ordered to sit down and await the arrival of the petitions which were to be presented to the President in behalf of the passage of the American Youth Act. When the marchers sat down, says the Youth Congress statement, the acting captain of police demanded that the parade disperse immediately. The police were told that the parade would disperse as soon as the petitions were delivered.

Before the petitions could be delivered, according to the Youth Congress, Hinckley and Simon were arrested. They were taken to police station where Helen Gifford, Rose Terlin, Lillian Shapley, and Dorothy Andrews posted bail for their release.

Hinckley asserted that enroute to the police station, an officer said to him, "You wouldn't look so pretty, if we kicked your teeth out."

This was the only unpleasant incident of the entire parade which was orderly and disciplined from its point of origin to its destination, the White House.

## ADDITIONAL ROUND OF MEN'S CLASS TOURNEY COMPLETED

(Continued From Page Three) ing tilt, while the juniors pulled out their first win with an equally close margin, 22-21.

Wilson Rogers, wily senior forward, led his teammates and the field in scoring with nine points on his tally as Donald Wehry, diminutive freshman followed up with six points. Senior McKeithen showed the few fans the best

Careful and Courteous Drivers  
**BLUE BIRD CAB, INC.**  
Stands: Sheraton Hotel, Bus Sta., R. R. Sta., Deluxe Diner  
PHONE 4531

brand of defensive work of the series as he covered the floor in a veteran manner throughout this battle.

The lineups:  
Seniors Pos. Frosh  
Armfield (3) — F (4) McKeithen  
Hartman (2) — F — York  
Garlington (4) — C — Lamar  
Rogers (9) — G — Henderson  
McKeithen (2) — G — (3) Wofford  
Substitutes: Freshmen — Wehry (6), Hege.

The follow-up game saw Captain Grigg leading the scoring field with 8 points and Sophomore Peeler closely following with 7 points. Mattocks and Howell showed up well on the defense for the winners while Hauser and Gallimore held up that end of play for the losers.

The lineups:  
Juniors Pos. Soph.  
Griggs (8) — F — (6) Gallimore  
Howell (3) — F — (7) Peeler  
Cooper — C — (2) Welborn  
Albertson (5) — G — (5) Hauser  
Gibbs — G — Freeman  
Substitutes: Juniors — Mattocks (5), Barnhouse, Rankin (2). Sophomores — Brinkley, Henderson (1), Harville.

De Pauw University keeps a 12,000-ton reserve of coal in the event that mine-strikers will cut off the fuel supply.

For  
PERSONAL STATIONERY  
and  
CALLING CARDS  
Made to Order—See  
SARA MARIE NEESE

W. C. BROWN SHOE  
SHOP  
PHONE 4313

College Representatives:  
Faye Holt and Paul Owen.

## NOTED ARTIST GIVES LYCEUM PROGRAM HERE

(Continued from page one)

John J. Blair and Dean P. E. Lindley, served as models for Mr. Caveny and were presented with lifelike portraits by the visiting entertainer.

Two novelty numbers, a "rag" picture in which Mr. Caveny produced a beautiful scene with the use of varied colored bots of regs, and the sketch of a mountain cabin, accompanied with music by Mrs. Caveny and the audience, brought the interesting program to a close.

Living expenses at the women's coop dormitories of Pennsylvania State College have been slashed to a new low of \$5.25 per week for each coed, reports Charlotte E. Ray, dean of women.

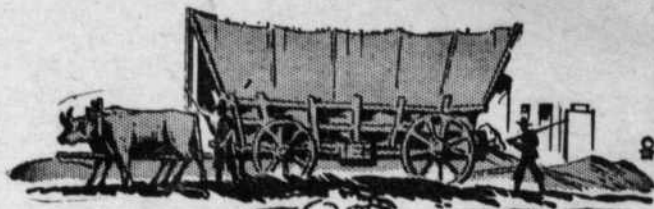
## LOCAL DEBATERS VICTORIOUS IN SEVEN OF TWELVE MEETS

(Continued from page one)

in Rock Hill to participate in the tournament last week. Winthrop College was selected to be the host to the tournament again in 1938 for the third straight year.

The question used in the debating contests was "Resolved: That Congress should be empowered to fix maximum hours and minimum wages for industry."

"There is on most campuses a little noisy minority, but I really believe one of the serious problems we have to face is the conservative thinking of our students." Radicalism is not wrinkling the brow of the University of Michigan's President Alexander G. Rutherford.



### The One Sure Thing Is CHANGE

Transportation methods, like those in other fields of commerce and industry, are subject to the changes that time has always brought. New systems must be devised to meet altered needs; older methods must be discarded in the face of changed requirements. Therefore the methods of transportation used in the early days of this nation are entirely obsolete. The adoption of sound progressive methods has marked the growth of the H. P. T. & D., but throughout its expansion the basic principle of serving High Point shippers better has remained the principal aim of the organization.

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

**High Point, Thomasville & Denton Railroad**

General Offices, High Point, N. C.

Phone 4511

**Modern factories . . .**  
spotlessly clean like your living room at home . . . that's where Chesterfields are made.

*The Champagne Cigarette Paper is pure . . . burns without taste or odor . . . you can't buy any better paper.*

The mild ripe tobaccos are aged two years or more . . . like fine wines are aged.

*Refreshingly milder . . . more pleasing taste and aroma . . . and best of all They Satisfy.*

**Chesterfield**  
*a milder better-tasting cigarette*





# THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE



Volume XI.

High Point, N. C., Wednesday, March 17, 1937

Number 20

## Yarborough Gives Talk Over Radio

Professor of Modern Languages Talks Over Local Station on "French Architecture and Art."

### ONE OF SERIES

Informal Discussion Based on the Speaker's Visit to France in 1930.

N. P. Yarborough, of the College modern languages department, spoke Monday afternoon over High Point's WMFR on "French Architecture and Art." Mr. Yarborough's speech was one of a series of College programs sponsored by the local broadcasting station.

"It has been said that every man has two countries—his own and France," said Mr. Yarborough by way of introduction to his brief discussion of impressions which he gained in a visit to France in 1930, when he studied at the Sorbonne. He indicated that he is no art critic by profession, that he had had few preconceived notions of the various architectural and artistic creations which he saw, and that he intended to be largely informal in his discussion.

"The Gothic cathedral," said Mr. Yarborough, "cannot fail to impress even the most blasé observer." He spoke briefly of the typical Gothic features: flying buttresses, richly sculptured facades, rose windows, aerial arches, naves, apses, transepts. As two excellent examples of the Gothic cathedral in France, he mentioned Notre Dame de Paris, famous through Victor Hugo's novel *The Hunchback of Notre Dame*, and the cathedral of Rheims. The cathedral of Notre Dame is over 700 old, its round interior columns showing the Roman influence, its two great towers joined by the Gallery of Kings, its statues and bas-reliefs, and its gargoyles distinctive. Its south tower contains the great bell—"The guide had me rub it with a piece of metal in order to hear its tone—which is F sharp, I was told." The cathedral of Rheims, which is famous for the fine structure which gives it the appearance of lace-work rather than of stone, Mr. Yarborough remembers especially as he saw it one morning at dawn—"a veritable fairy palace."

The statues of various saints in the cathedrals usually have certain identifying features: Saint Denis, first bishop of Paris, holds his head in his hands, for he is said to have walked from the place where he was beheaded to the Faubourg St. Denis, five miles away, carrying his newly severed head; Saint James of Compostella, patron saint of travellers, is

## Myers Speaks At Weekly Meeting

Brings in the Influence of Science on Religion; H. O. Lanning Leads in Devotional.

The College Ministerial Association held a well-attended meeting last Wednesday afternoon in Roberts Hall.

In the absence of the regular chaplain, H. O. Lanning read John 14 and then led in prayer.

Samuel Myers took John 15:5 as his text for a short talk. In the course of his talk, Myers stated that Christ came at a logical time in the world's history, when people were doing without government or order, giving the gospel a chance for a foothold. Science has shaken our faith, creating a sad state of affairs, the speaker said. The world has not accepted the principles of Christ. Jesus believed in love, not domination; he believed that God is the Father, we are all brothers.

"The great plagues of today, war, venereal disease, and alcohol," said Myers, "could be wiped out if we lived for what Christ died for."

The Ministerial Association welcomes any visitors who would like to attend weekly meetings of the organization.

## Important Questions To Come Before College Press Convention In April

North Carolina Collegiate Press Association Will Decide Upon Selection of Permanent Executive Secretary at Meeting Here Next Month.

A momentous question to be decided at the meeting of the North Carolina Press Association here next month will be accepting or rejecting plans to select a permanent secretary for the organization.

The student journalists have found in the past that the officers elected each year are unfamiliar with their duties, and that the constantly changing membership causes a lack of efficiency in the organization. The permanent secretary would be a college graduate familiar with college publications work and would act in an executive capacity for the state collegiate press organization.

According to the State College Technician, Jim Mason of Wake Forest, Hall Morrison and Frank Curry of State, members of the association's committee on the program for the next convention, met last week to discuss plans to strengthen the association and make it of more value to the member publications. The plans will be circulated among members of

the association and voted on at the next convention to be held in High Point April 22-24.

The second proposal of the committee deals with commercial firms who are members of the press association. The committee feels that the publications members of the association would benefit if they refused to sign printing, engraving, or photography contracts with any firm which is not a member of the press association, and that through this medium, better rates could be secured for the member firms.

The committee also proposes that steps be taken at the next convention among business managers of the various publications represented towards setting standard advertising rates throughout the association based on the circulation of the publication in question.

Copies of the proposals will be mailed to all press association members in order that many may be thoroughly understood before the convention here next month.

## Liquor Debate Is Feature Of Thalean Meet

Talks by Members and Debate on State Booze Control on Society Program.

An interesting program featuring a debate and talks by members of the society was given at the last meeting of the Thaleans Thursday night.

Allen Austin spoke on "The Problem of Alcohol Beverages in Colleges," and J. E. Garlington followed him with a talk on "British Miners' Head Uprose Union."

The last number on the program was a debate on the query, "Resolved: That the State of North Carolina should go wet." Because of the absence of his colleague, Ferman Wright upheld the affirmative side of the question alone. He was opposed by Ralph Hughes and G. W. Holmes.

Wright presented some very convincing arguments and related personal experiences in his talks. He used the Bible and some of its characters as a main source of his arguments, but in spite of his best efforts to prove that "booze" should be legalized, the negative team received a two to one decision from the judges.

## OWENS SELECTS PLAY AT N. C. UNIVERSITY

Speech and Dramatics Instructor Will Begin Casting for Play Soon.

Proessor C. B. Owens, speech and dramatics instructor of the College, yesterday made a one day visit to the library of the University of North Carolina in order to select a play which he intends to present in the near future. He selected this play mainly with regard to its suitable properties and staging facilities, as also his plot.

This play is hoped to be cast before the Easter holidays so as to give the players time to learn their respective parts.

A part of the proceeds from this play may be combined with those of a play given earlier in the year, "Three Live Ghosts," and will aid toward the pavement of the College drive.

## CANADIAN YOUTH ACT PROPOSED BY ROGERS

Ottawa, Ont. (ACP)—How to stop further "wastage" of Canadian talent by opening educational opportunity to all intelligent young men and women was discussed in the House of Commons recently when a system of national scholarships was proposed.

The scholarships would make it possible for exceptional students financially unable to continue their education to obtain training

## Bachelors Win In Debate Held By Literary Society

Dot Bell and Eleanor Tanner Win Decision Speaking In Favor of Bachelors.

The respective merits of "old maids" and bachelors were a topic for facetious debate Thursday evening at the regular meeting of the Nikanthan literary society.

Evelyn Lindley, opening the bombardment of the bachelors, pictured the "old maid" as an angel of mercy and self-abnegation, a glorified nursemaid, housekeeper, or pedagogue. In retaliation, Dorothy Bell, speaking for the negative, expatiated on the marvellous educational Contributions of the bachelor to the Community, showed him as giving the young women of the Community confidence and the good causes money.

Marjorie McFadden dwelt upon the untidy characteristics of the bachelor, picturing all unmarried as degenerating into misers, slovens, and hermits. Eleanor (Little-Bit) Tanner retorted with the example of the eligible bachelor who keeps the ball rolling socially, who is fearless in his business affairs, who remembers when to send flowers.

In the rebuttal, the words flew thick and fast. Miss Bell disparaged the sock-knitting activities of the old maids, activities which Miss Lindley regarded as wholly admirable. Miss Lindley "lore into" Miss Bell's poetic description of bachelors as addition to Moonlit gardens. Miss McFadden took exception to the negative's implication that the personal appearance of women depends upon the attitude of men. Miss Tanner's main defense of the bachelor in her rebuttal speech was a repetition of her contention that most bachelors are of neat and prepossessing appearance and are assets to any Community.

The judges returned a two to one decision in favor of the negative—proving that bachelors are more popular than old maids in Co-ed literary societies.

## Society To Tap Members Friday

The Order of the Lighted Lamp, local honor organization, will hold its annual tapping ceremony at the chapel hour Friday morning.

The present three members of the Order, Alton Hartman, Dorothy Bell, and Paul Owen, promise an unusual and impressive ceremony for the occasion Friday, which is always one of the highlights of the College year.

The Order of the Lighted Lamp is an organization founded here in 1935 to honor students who are outstanding for their qualities of scholarship, leadership, service, and character.

## FINAL ISSUE BEFORE EASTER

With this issue THE HI-PO will suspend publication until after the Easter holidays, which begin next Thursday afternoon and continue until the following Tuesday. The College newspaper will miss publication for two weeks, the next issue being scheduled to appear on Wednesday, April 7.

## Group Gives Its Report To Harrison

Student Committee Selects Best Suggestions for Getting College Students.

### WILL WRITE LETTERS

Undergraduates and Alumni Asked to Cooperate in Student Campaign.

Definite plans for a student-alumni-administration drive to secure new students for High Point College next year were reported Monday to Promotional Secretary N. M. Harrison by the committee on findings. The plans were selected from a large number of suggestions made by members of the student body at a recent open forum.

Members of the committee were Alison Gray, Paul Owen, Allen Austin, John Apple, and Hal Yow. Apple and Owen were appointed from this group to formulate a letter to all alumni of the College setting forth the plans to secure new students.

The appeal to the alumni will stress the qualities of scholarship, character, and leadership desired in High Point College students. Alumni will be asked to interview prospective students and send the names of those interested in coming here to the office of the promotional secretary.

The list of names turned in by alumni and undergraduates will be divided among those students at the College who desire to participate in the campaign to secure recruits for High Point.

An evening will be set aside within the next few weeks when those desiring to take part will assemble to discuss the campaign. The first hour of the meeting will be spent in writing personal letters to prospective students on stationery furnished by the College. The rest of the evening will be spent as a social gathering, with refreshments provided by the committee.

Another feature of the campaign this spring will be "visiting week-ends," when high school students interested in the College will be invited to High Point as personal guests of friends now in school here. The high school students will be entertained at no cost to the student acting as host.

Mr. Harrison has also announced that he plans to continue his policy of taking volunteers from the student body back to their home high schools for brief talks in behalf of the College.

## Alumni Honor College Cage Team Saturday

The annual alumni banquet and dance for the members of the basketball squad will be held Saturday night at the Sheraton hotel.

A local committee of former students, headed by Rev. J. Clay Madison has completed plans for the affair and is now pushing sale of tickets to supporters of the Panther cagers. Among those assisting Mr. Madison are Ed Hedrick, Bill Snotherly, and Joe Crowder. Several students at the College are helping the committee with the sale of tickets to the banquet and dance.

The banquet will include the basketball men, alumni and other supporters of the team. Ladies will be invited to the affair for the first time this year, it has been announced.

## Movie Writing Contest To Be Sponsored Here

Harrison Announces Screen Scenario Writing Contest for College Students.

A screen scenario writing contest open to High Point College students was announced last night by Rev. N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the College and ardent home-movie fan.

A prize of five dollars will be offered to the student submitting the best plot for an amateur movie production to be made at the College this spring. The scenario writers will be allowed to designate the students who are to play the various parts in the production. Mr. Harrison plans to submit a printing of the completed film to amateur movie exchange organizations with which he is connected.

Last night Mr. Harrison gave a showing of a movie entitled "The Beneficent Reprobate," dealing with alcohol, in the College auditorium. Admission was free, and the showing was well attended by students and townspeople.

The film depicted the discovery of alcohol in a medieval alchemist's laboratory and showed its valuable commercial uses as well as its harmful effects on the human body.

A novel feature of the picture was a demonstration of how alcohol is made and some of its chemical properties, a part of which was represented by cartoon drawings.

The film, which was provided by the National Women's Christian Temperance Union, included pictures of experiments made at Northwestern University Medical School to determine the effects of alcohol on the brain and nervous system.

Mr. Harrison announced that this showing was the first of a series of weekly movies to be shown for students at the College. The next picture will be shown after the Easter holidays.

## Manufacturers Distribute Free Candy On Campus

Students at the College yesterday were treated to free candy bars given by a well-known manufacturing company which conducted a consumer survey.

Both day and dormitory students were asked to fill in blanks stating how much candy they buy, what brands they like best, and the advertising medium by which they are most influenced. In return for the blanks, the students were presented with free bars of candy.

## Dilling and Hubert Appear In City; Program Sponsored By Music Group

Program of 'Cello and Harp Music Presented in Local Junior High School Building; Association Conducting Drive for Membership This Week.

A number of College students and faculty members attended the performance given by Mildred Dilling, harpist, and Marcel Hubert, cellist, in the Junior High school building Monday night.

The concert was sponsored by the High Point Cooperative Concert Association.

Miss Dilling and Mr. Hubert appeared together in Part I. The selections were from the Sonata in E Major, by Valentin. In this part Miss Dilling had the musical score before her, while Mr. Hubert played with gay abandon from memory.

The selections in part II, played by Miss Dilling alone at the harp, were Tic-toc-choc, by Couperin; and Impromptu Caprice, by Piere. The first number is a French peasant dance written for the violinello, and varies in mood from a whimsical depiction of hammers in the hands of French revolutionist tearing down Tuilleries palace to the sheer destruction and madness of war. Following her presentation of the lighter Impromptu Caprice, Miss Dilling played Brahms' Waltz in A Flat as an encore.

Mr. Hubert had his turn as a soloist with the 'cello in part III, when he played Schumann's Chant du soir, Brahms' Danse Hongroise, and Davidoff's La Source. He played the well known "Flight of

## Thomasville Church Hears College A Cappella Choir In First Program Of Year

First Complete Program Is Presented In the Community Methodist Protestant Church Last Sunday Afternoon; Also Give Program in Chapel

The College a cappella choir presented its first complete program Sunday afternoon at 5 o'clock in the Community Methodist Protestant Church in Thomasville.

## Varied Program Is Presented At Society Meeting

Akrothianians Hear Talks on Fossils, Medicine; Poetry and Jokes Read.

Poetry, fossils, medicine, and humor were topics for the varied program presented at the meeting of the Akrothianian Literary society last Thursday evening.

Weisner opened the program with a selection of modern poems. He read "Miniver Cheevy" and "Richard Cory," by Edwin Arlington Robinson; "Fog," by Carl Sandburg; and closed with Vachel Lindsay's "A Negro Semon"—Simon Legree.

Paleontology, the study of fossils, was the subject of the next number on the program, given by James Mattocks. He briefly described the conditions for formation of fossils, their location, and their relation to the study of man's development. He illustrated his remarks with several free-hand drawings on the blackboard to show how man progressed through the various geologic ages.

Max Rogers was the next speaker on the program, talking at some length on "Why I Have Chosen Medicine as a Profession." He began by quoting Darwin's closing sentences in "The Origin of Species" concerning the continuity of life. This continuity of life is the first concern of the medical profession, Rogers said. He spoke of the physical hazards and other disadvantages of his chosen vocation, but said that the advantages outweigh the disadvantages.

As an incentive to the practice of medicine, Rogers mentioned the miraculousness of the human body. He described several life processes to his listeners, using blackboard drawings to illustrate his remarks. As further advantages he mentioned the social security of the doctor who is able to command the reverence, respect, and love of those he serves, and the financial returns, saying that the

(Continued On Page Four)

The program was divided into 4 groups of selections; the first consisting of "Beautiful Savior," "Lo, What a Branch of Beauty," and an old Christmas carol, "In Dulci Jubils."

In the second group came "Prayer," "Lost in the Night," "Jesus Friend of Sinners," and "Hosanna."

The third group was composed entirely of negro spirituals: "Deep River," "Dark Waters," "Father Abraham," and "Go Down, Moses." Before the last part of the program was given, an offering was taken to help defray the expenses of the choral group. The "Cherubim Song," "Fierce was the Wild Billow," and "Now Thank We All Our God."

The pastor of the church, Rev. J. Claude Auman, pronounced the benediction and the audience was dismissed with the "Seven-Fold Amen" by the choir.

The members of the church served supper to the choir members and other visitors from the college.

**Sing In Chapel**  
The college a cappella choir made its first appearance of the current year last Friday morning when a program was presented to the students here at the chapel period.

The choir, under the direction of Miss Janet Russell, sang two numbers, "Jesus, Friend of Sinners," and "Now Thank We All our God," which were followed by a group of three negro spirituals, "Dark Waters," "Father Abraham," and "Go Down, Moses."

Numbering 37 voices, the choir presented its first program outside the College on the afternoon of March 14 when it appeared in the community Methodist Church in Thomasville. After several local presentations, the choir will leave for an extensive trip through the North shortly after the Easter holidays.

The High Point College a cappella choir consists of approximately 37 voices and is under the direction of Miss Janet Russell, whom came here last fall to succeed Miss Margaret Sloan. The choir sings without instrumental accompaniment.

## Annual Debate To Be Held March 24

Centralized System of Radio To Be Used as Subject for Debate Between Societies.

The annual society debate between the Artemisians and the Nikanthans will be presented next Wednesday night, March 24, with the discussion of a centralized system of radio providing the subject for argument.

Pearl Eichelberger and Iris Welch, both members of the senior class, will uphold the affirmative view of the query, **Resolved: That the United States Should Adopt a System of Radio Control Similar to That of Great Britain for the Nikanthan society.** Sophomores, Nancy Parham and Sarah Forrest Thomson, will argue this plan for the honor of the Artemisian women. The query this year was furnished by the Nikanthan society with their opponents having their choice of the side they wished to defend.

The teams will be competing for the Mary E. Young Loving Cup, whose donor is now taking courses in special education at Columbia University. Three straight wins are necessary in order to gain permanent possession of the trophy. Thus far, the Nikanthans have won one previous contest and have an edge on the Artemisian platform artists.

This annual debate between the two women's societies is of interest to students here, and it will be the last important issue to come before the Easter holidays.



# THE HI-PO OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices: Section A, McCulloch Hall  
Telephone: High Point 2664  
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students  
of High Point College  
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

## EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

W. W. Weisner Editor  
Dorothy Bell Managing Editor  
M. A. Hartman Sports Editor

## Reporters

David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, M. M. Bates, Evelyn Turner,  
Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, John Stanley,  
Reginald Hinshaw, Violet Jenkins, James Clark

## BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Allen Austin Business Manager  
W. C. Barnhouse Advertising Manager  
S. W. Myers Circulation Manager

## Business Staff

John Apple S. B. Dawson

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY  
National Advertising Service, Inc.  
College Publishers Representative  
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CHICAGO BOSTON SAN FRANCISCO  
LOS ANGELES PORTLAND SEATTLE

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at  
High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937  
Associated Collegiate Press  
Distributors of  
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications,  
it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed  
therein.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 17, 1937

## WE WANT YOUR HELP

Perhaps it's a bit early to be extending an invitation to  
North Carolina's college publication workers to attend the  
convention in High Point next month, but it's not too early  
to ask our own students to cooperate with THE HI-PO staff  
in putting the meeting across in great style.

We have a great reputation as hosts to the N. C. C. P. A.  
set by our predecessors in 1930 and 1934 to uphold. High  
Point is honored to be chosen host to the convention again  
after a lapse of less than three years, an unusual occurrence  
for a small college. And the coming convention promises  
to be one of the most important ones in the history of the  
state organization, with several momentous questions sched-  
uled to come up for discussion.

We want High Point College students to be "publica-  
tions conscious" for the next five weeks. And we want you  
to put on your most hospitable manners when the delegates  
actually arrive on the campus and in the city.

## SINGING AMBASSADORS

Students and music-lovers of High Point and nearby  
communities were alike in their enthusiasm for the first  
performances of the College's a cappella choir during the  
past week. No other activity on the campus requires as  
many months of careful practice before a public appear-  
ance is made as does the choir. The members and their di-  
rector have been working constantly since the opening of  
school in preparation for their debut, but the reception which  
they received and the feeling of accomplishment must amply  
recompense them for the long hours of hard work.

The a cappella choir is an organization of which the  
College is becoming increasingly proud. The choral group's  
impressive programs throughout this and other states have  
attracted attention to the work being done at High Point  
College in music and other fields as well. A choir member  
recently suggested that her fellow singers make an effort to  
"sell" High Point College in the homes in which they visit.  
This is a commendable suggestion, one worthy of serious  
consideration, but the fact is that the choristers put the Col-  
lege across to every audience that they sing for.

## CITY MUSIC CONCERT SERIES

The High Point Cooperative Music Concert Association  
began its annual drive for membership yesterday. Several  
High Point College students were subscribers to the series  
last year, and they undoubtedly received their money's  
worth; a few students will probably join the Association  
this year, but the number will be too small.

The Cooperative Music Association's series of outstand-  
ing programs is one of the cultural and educational opportu-  
nities offered to students in High Point off the College cam-  
pus. We do not suggest that the students join the association  
wholesale and allow it to replace our own lyceum programs.  
Rather, the two series will be non-competitive and supple-  
mentary. The city series consists altogether of music num-  
bers, while the College lyceum series is varied, although it  
is true that it contains some musical attractions. There is  
plenty of room in the city for both series, and the students  
are fortunate to have the opportunity to join with music  
lovers of High Point in bringing outstanding musicians to  
the community.

In this, the last issue of THE HI-PO before the Easter  
holidays, the staff wishes each of you a pleasant spring va-  
cation. College work will continue unbroken until gradu-  
ation after the close of the Easter holidays, and the "breath-  
ing spell" should do much to restore spirit and enthusiasm.

## CAMPUS CAMERA



## BUCKSHOT

THE SENIOR WALK AT THE  
UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS  
HAS THE NAMES OF ALL GRAD-  
UATES (OVER 4000) ENGRAVED  
ON IT!

A BUTLER IN THE LAMBDA  
CHI HOUSE AT ALABAMA  
HAS NAMED THREE OF HIS  
OFFSPRING LAMBDA, CHI  
AND ALPHA!

## Collegiate World

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

When a buxom blonde at the  
Medical College of Virginia wing-  
hopped into the X-ray department,  
she impressed the attendant as  
"sort of Mae Westish." A second  
later he was almost convinced.

"Please sit down here," he said,  
pushing a chair toward her.  
"Have you ever been X-rayed be-  
fore?"

"No, handsome," she answered,  
fixing her hair prettily, "but I've  
been ultravioleted."

They wanted to interview New  
York city's ex-mayor, Jimmy Wal-  
ker—did two Brown University  
freshmen. So they posed as re-  
porters and stopped Walker and  
his wife, the former Betty Com-  
pson, as they were leaving the  
hotel:

"Are you Jimmy Walker?"

"Yes!"

"We're from the Brown Daily  
Herald," spouted the duo. "We'd  
like an interview."

"Okey," the ex-mayor answered.

"Make a statement," the rookie  
reporters suggested, while the  
Walkers stood and wondered. Jim-  
my was willing, however.

"On what?" he asked.

"Make a statement about  
Brown," suggested the freshmen.

"Oh, you can say anything you  
want about Brown," smiled James  
J. and departed.

The "wrong-number" telephone  
gag that fraternity boys some-  
times pull didn't stop a Birming-  
ham Southern College coed for  
long. She had to speak with her  
enamored one and that was all  
there was to it.

When the frat phone rang, the  
fellows gathered around. The an-  
swerer recognized the female  
voice and said:

"This is the shoe shop, madam."

"I'm sorry. Wrong number,"  
she apologized and tried again.  
When the bell rang the second  
time, a cherry voice answered:

"Your pressing shop speaking.  
What can we do for you?"

"Wrong number," she muttered  
and dialed doggedly again.

"This is John's Funeral Home,  
Who is . . . . .?"

"Well then" snapped the coed,  
"let me speak to a corpse named  
R-t L-e!"

"Yes, ma'am," and the student  
behind voice came to life.

## QUOTABLE QUOTES

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

"Athletic cattle have tenderer  
meat than those which have led  
a sedentary life." Words of wis-  
dom from the University of Illi-  
nois' Prof. Bull.

"President Hutchins would have  
us start with the answer and then  
concern ourselves only with the  
facts that illustrate its truth.  
Unfortunately he does not tell us  
what the answer is." Educational  
views of the University of Chi-  
cago's president give a bad taste  
to Dr. Dixon Ryan Fox, president  
of Union College.

"Instead of seeking poise or  
peace it is better to be happily  
discontented." Cleveland College's  
Dr. Sumner Lee, assistant profes-  
sor of psychology, offers his for-  
mula.

## GROUPS AT COLUMBIA HELD RESPONSIBLE TO UNIVERSITY OFFICERS

New York, N. Y.—(ACP)—If  
they want to use the name and  
facilities of Columbia University,  
all students organizations of that  
institution will have to be respon-  
sible to university administrative  
officers from now on.

This announcement by Dr. Fac-  
kenthal, secretary of the univer-  
sity, is the result of a resolution,  
adopted by the university council,  
which requires that the programs  
of all official student groups be  
approved by an administrative  
committee on student organiza-  
tions.

All groups must submit to the  
committee, within the first week  
of each session, lists of their of-  
ficers, statements of purposes,  
copies of their constitution and a  
statement of the nature of any af-  
filiations maintained with non-  
university organizations.

Clubs must receive the com-  
mittee's recommendation and the  
president's approval on their pro-  
grams' before they can use Colum-  
bia's name, the university's rooms  
or grounds for meetings and bul-  
letin boards for announcements.

The new ruling blankets all or-  
ganizations except those under the  
jurisdiction of the director of  
King's Crown Activities, the di-  
rector of athletics and special de-  
partments of faculties of instruc-  
tion.

Included in the list of those or-  
ganizations which may be affected  
are the American Student Union,  
the Young Communist League and  
the Young People's Socialist Leag-  
ue.

Table manners are a part of  
the basket ball curriculum at  
Marquette University. On trips  
and in private dining rooms,  
Coach Bill Chandler allows his  
huskies to take turns in doing  
something wrong at the dinner  
table so that the others may tune  
up their etiquette.

## CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

James Allen Austin, president  
of the Student Government of the  
College, was born and reared in  
High Point and graduated from  
the High Point high school in  
1933. That fall he entered High  
Point College, expecting to stay



two years and  
then go to a  
larger school to  
complete his  
course, but as  
others have  
done, he got at-  
tached to this  
place and felt  
that no other  
could mean the  
same. And so he  
stayed and at-  
tained the highest position that a  
student can receive, that of presi-  
dent of the student government.

Allen is a Thalean, an Epsilon  
Eta Phi, a member of the athletic  
association, and the publications  
board. For two years he has been  
business manager of THE HI-PO  
and has been on the business staff  
for all four years. This year he  
was elected to WHO'S WHO in  
American Colleges and Universi-  
ties, as one of the five students  
from the College.

He may be a member of the  
administrative side of the athletic  
program, but can you imagine  
Allen playing any game—except  
perhaps, ping-pong? And while  
your imagination is trying to over-  
work, try picturing him in the  
choir or the Ministerial associa-  
tion!

Allen has been very active in  
the Scout program in High Point,  
attaining the rank of Eagle Scout  
at a comparatively early age. At  
one time he was president of the  
Young People's department of the  
Wesley Memorial Methodist Epis-  
copal church.

Allen is a business major and  
on May 31 will receive the degree  
of Bachelor of Science in Business  
Administration. From all appear-  
ances Allen is what one would call

a born business man. Why, he  
doesn't even have to study as you  
probably have surmised from the  
books he never carries! He has  
had several jobs since he has been  
in College, having worked in the  
post office and for a hosiery mill.  
At present he is with the Hooper-  
Holmes Credit Investigation com-  
pany.

He is probably the youngest  
member of his class as he was  
born July 27, 1917.

Allen likes to eat but not turnip  
greens, and several other things.  
His hobby is, probably, making  
money. We know more of his likes  
and dislikes but maybe we'd better  
not go into all that.

He has been a visitor at the  
"skirt-barn" often during the past  
two years at least but the object  
of his attentions has had senior  
privileges so that he has not had  
to stay on the campus.

If these facts are not all true,  
don't blame your reporter, because  
Mr. Austin is very modest and  
would give out no facts concerning  
his life, so we had to gather our  
material from many sources and  
will not swear to the absolute  
truth of all the statements in this  
article.

A recent exchange dinner at  
which 38 girls ate in the men's  
dorms and 38 men ate at the girl's  
has met with demands for an en-  
core by St. Lawrence University  
students.

Recent revelations show that a  
dozen University of Alabama stu-  
dents became six sets of man and  
wife during the Christmas vaca-  
tion.

Pat Brown, Inc



PRODUCTS

# Ruby Keeler says:

## "Luckies are a light smoke that treat a tender throat right"



"In a way, it's easier to keep in con-  
dition as a dancer than as a singer.  
Exercise can keep the muscles in  
shape, but there are a lot of things  
that can go wrong with the voice and  
throat. It stands to reason, then, that  
any actress wants a cigarette that is  
gentle and strikes the right note with  
her throat. I started smoking Luckies  
4 years ago. They're a light smoke  
that treat a tender throat right."

Ruby Keeler

LOVELY WARNER BROS. STAR  
NOW APPEARING IN  
"READY, WILLING AND ABLE"

An independent survey was made recently  
among professional men and women—lawyers,  
doctors, lecturers, scientists, etc. Of those who  
said they smoke cigarettes, more than 87% stated  
they personally prefer a light smoke.

Miss Keeler verifies the wisdom of this pref-  
erence, and so do other leading artists of the  
radio, stage, screen and opera. Their voices are  
their fortunes. That's why so many of them  
smoke Luckies. You, too, can have the throat pro-  
tection of Luckies—a light smoke, free of certain  
harsh irritants removed by the exclusive process  
"It's Toasted". Luckies are gentle on the throat.



THE FINEST TOBACCOS—  
"THE CREAM OF THE CROP"

# A Light Smoke "It's Toasted"—Your Throat Protection

AGAINST IRRITATION—AGAINST COUGH

Copyright 1937, The American Tobacco Company



SUPPORT  
TOURNEY

# PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT  
TOURNEY

## SPORT SCRIPTS

By ALTON HARTMAN

An issue, which may prove to be of paramount interest to the followers of the High Point College teams, was brought to light in an article released by the North State conference reporter last week. We are quoting parts of this article in order to bring the question to our readers.

"The coming season looms as another banner year for the seven members who are apparently battling in the last stages of the present North State conference. The organization of the new Carolinas-Virginia conference, which embraces liberal arts schools in three states, will eliminate High Point, A. C. C., Western Carolina, and Appalachian. The first two schools are ineligible because they do not have football teams, while the latter schools are both teachers' colleges."

Four North State teams, Elon, Guilford, Catawba, and Lenoir Rhyne, are included in the proposed Carolinas-Virginia conference mentioned in the article. If the plans for that conference materialize, there is still the possibility that these four teams will compete in both the North State and the Carolinas-Virginia conferences. At present Appalachian and Western Carolina are playing in both the North State and the Smoky Mountain conferences. But if these four teams pull out, the North State organization will collapse.

During an interview this week, Dr. C. R. Hinshaw, president of the North State conference, told a reporter that no definite action has been taken. It is probable that no official action will be taken until the representatives convene here in May for the annual conference spring meeting.

We can see where little will be gained by disbanding the present conference. The conference is a close, well-knit organization of the smaller schools which has weathered many storms. Quoting again from the article released by the conference reporter—"Big Five teams, non-conference foes, semi-pro clubs and out-of-state outfits have found teams from the little North State League rich in diamond talent, and loaded with surprises. They are regarding the North Staters with far more respect than in past seasons. Invading teams from across the Mason-Dixon line find very little difference between the big fivers and the North Staters as far as baseball talent and ability is concerned."

High Pointers will witness the return of football here as a major sport none too soon. Regardless of whether or not the North State conference exists, we have GOT to have football here in order to maintain a standard athletic rating with the other small liberal arts colleges. We can rightly point with pride to the record of the Purple Panther cagers. But in the other sports we rank with the average. It seems definite now that we will have a freshman eleven here next fall, and that High Point will then produce a varsity eleven in the fall of '38.

With another Panther eleven tossing and kicking the pigskin around, High Point will well merit a place in either the North State, the Carolinas-Virginia, or any other conference composed of small liberal arts colleges.

POT-SHOTS: Tony Simeon, former High Point student who is now coaching at Kernersville, and was elected as president of the Central Piedmont loop, will soon be listening for wedding bells instead of the referee's whistle. . . . The engagement was announced Sunday. . . . Jesse LeRoy Pinkston, former Panther baseball ace, was on the campus Sunday. . . . He's now with the Thomasville Chair. . . . A natural drawing card fell through when the Elon and High Point stars failed to meet during the Gold Medal tourney. . . . That came near being a repetition of the classical Elon-High Point struggles. . . . Bill White, one-armed

## Senior Five Continues To Lead In Intra-Mural Play

Clubs Enter Second Round of Cage Series; Final Game Slated for Friday Afternoon; Two Games Today.

Opening the second round of the Boys' Intra-mural basketball tournament, the freshman five outclassed the juniors by a 14-10 score Monday afternoon in the first game as the four classes begin the final drive for the class title. The team with the highest number of wins at the close of the climaxing game on Friday afternoon, it has been ascertained through Coach Yow, who is sponsoring the play-offs, will then be crowned as intra-mural champion. Other games on the docket for this week include the senior-sophomore contest yesterday, the junior-senior battle this afternoon at 4 o'clock and the sophomore-freshman game immediately following, the senior-freshman fray tomorrow and finally the sophomore-junior game Friday afternoon.

In the first week of play in this annual Class Tourney the fourth year men definitely took the lead as they came through with no losses on their score chart. The other classes each had one win to their credit as last Wednesday afternoon the two final games of the initial round were completed. In those final matches the seniors kept their record clean with a narrow win over the junior five as the sophomores completely put it on the first year men by a 23-16 score.

### TUESDAY'S GAMES

The junior-senior battle found both sides pretty evenly matched up until the last few minutes of the game, with evidences of spirit and close competition in the players of both squads. The senior McKeithen led the field in scoring as he chalked up nine points while Grigg and Howell took care of the juniors' tallies with six and seven points respectively. On the defense James Mattocks, junior, and Armfield, senior, stood out.

The summary:  
Juniors (17) Pos. (19) Seniors  
Grigg F Owen  
Howell F Armfield  
Albertson (4) C (4) Garlington  
Mattocks G Rogers  
Rankin G (9) McKeithen  
Substitutes: Juniors — Gibbs; seniors — Wright (4).

In the second contest of the afternoon Freshman Webster bore the brunt of the scoring division of the losing team while walking away with the high scoring honors as he chalked up nine good points; Peeler, wiry sophomore forward, followed closely with three field goals and one foul shot. The sophs showed the best passing attack of the afternoon as they kept the ball revolving around their own goal for the better part of the game.

The summary:  
Sophs (23) Pos. (16) Frosh  
Welborn (4) F (2) Henderson  
Gallimore (5) F Lamar  
Freeman (5) C C McKeithen  
Brinkley G (9) Webster  
Peeler (7) G (2) York  
Substitutions: Ostwald, Harville, Hauser (2); Weary (3), Short, Black.

### MONDAY'S GAMES

The junior-freshman game found both teams starting off at an almost even clip, the juniors getting the first two tallies only to drop behind several points at the end of the first half to lose not only that lead but the game as they were unable to overcome that lead. Albertson, junior center, and R. Short, freshman forward, shared the offensive honors of their respective teams. Both teams showed a good brand of passing and dribbling though the losers found themselves badly off in the shooting portion of the game.

former University of Georgia baseball coach, is organizing a team of one-armed players which will tour the country this summer for exhibition games. . . . Only three positions—first, second base and catcher—will be played by men with two arms. . . . We have begun to wonder just who was the most outstanding player to perform in the Central Piedmont high tourney. . . .

## Co-Eds Enter Second Round Of Cage Play

Seniors Lose to Freshmen in Monday's Game; Sophomores and Seniors Play Tonight.

The Freshman girls won the first game in the run-off tournament by beating the Senior girls in a close score of 20-18 on Monday afternoon. Miran was high scorer for the Freshmen while Holt scored highest for the Seniors. Two more games will be played this week, the Seniors meeting the Sophomores Wednesday night at 7:00 and the Freshman playing the Sophomores Thursday afternoon at 4 o'clock. The Juniors were eliminated in the first tournament.

Substitutes: Welch, Reece.

Seniors	Pos.	Freshmen
Dixon	F	Cole
Hill	F	Miran
Holt	C	Warlick
Kilpatrick	G	Fowler
Jenkins	G	Coble

## CO-ED SPORTS

By NANCY PARHAM

"We're at it again." Of course I mean the second series of the Girls' Basketball Tournament. It seems that the three teams playing will have rather keen competition and it only remains to be seen who will carry away basketball laurels. The winning team of last year has already been eliminated. May the best team win!

With so many added facilities of amusement in the playroom in the basement of Woman's Hall seems to be attracting large crowds. In addition to playing ping-pong you may throw darts, play bingo or checkers. However, at present the ping-pong table seems most popular. The girls are getting in practice for the Ping-Pong Tournament which will be held within the next few weeks.

With the first warm days we all begin to think of tennis and wonder how soon we can play. There is space for three courts back of Woman's Hall. WE WANT THREE TENNIS COURTS! WE WANT THEM SOON!

Tumbling practice will begin on Monday at 4 o'clock, it has been announced by Pauline Parker, president of the W. A. A. All girls interested in this sport are urged to be on hand for the opening practice.

## Sophomores Lose To Seniors, 16-14

Last Year Men Ring Up Four Straight Wins in Cage Series.

The seniors won their fourth straight game of the tourney yesterday afternoon when they eked out a close 16 to 14 decision over a scrappy sophomore five. This was the only game played in either division yesterday.

A great second half rally on the part of the second year men fell short, as the seniors fell back on the lead they had established in the first half. At intermission the league leaders were ahead 13 to 2, but made only three points in the last two quarters. At one stage of the contest the sophomores knotted the count at 14-14, but Garlington came through with the winning goal with less than two minutes to go.

The summary:  
Seniors (16) Pos. (14) Sophs  
Armfield F (4) Welborn  
Garlington (5) F (4) Gallimore  
Wright C (2) Freeman  
McKeithen (3) G Hauser  
Rogers (6) G (2) Peeler  
Substitutions: Seniors — Hartman, Owen. Sophomores — Harville.

## CAMPUS CAMERA



## Rudisill and Dorsett Named Co-Captains For Local Nine

Two Veteran Senior Players Will Serve as Captains; Both Have Played Three Seasons on Varsity Club.

John Rudisill and Ishmael Dorsett, two veteran baseball players with three years experience on the varsity club, will act as co-captains of the Panther nine for the current season, it was announced yesterday afternoon by Coach C. Virgil Yow.

Rudisill, a southpaw twirler from Lenoir, has seen much activity on the mound during the past three seasons, and will draw many of the tough assignments this time against the leading conference contenders. Although his won and lost percentage does not rank at the top due to the fact that he has performed in most of the toughest contests, he has been one of the mainstays on the hurling staff since he enrolled at this college.

"Rudy" is also a heavy clouter and has filled in at a garden spot and first base in wonderful style

several times. He throws and bats left-handed. He participates in soccer, and has been a regular on the Panther eleven.

"Ishy" Dorsett, a hard hitting outfielder, hails from Thomasville. He clinched an outfield berth during his freshman year, and has been roaming in the outer gardens since. Besides performing his regular duties, Dorsett has assumed the hurling role frequently during the past seasons, and turned in three victories for three starts last year for a perfect percentage on the mound.

Dorsett has been bothered much during the past by charley-horses, but is expected to make a great record this time if he can iron out the kinks in his legs.

Last year the Panther nine went without a regular captain, as different players served in this capacity for the games.

## WOMEN'S PING PONG TOURNAMENT ATTRACTS MANY CONTESTANTS

The first annual co-ed ping pong tournament, under the sponsorship of the Women's Athletic Association, had attracted 43 entrants in the singles division and 18 doubles teams yesterday afternoon. Several more are expected to enter before the deadline tonight at 6 o'clock.

Play will begin either Thursday or Friday afternoon, it was announced yesterday by Pauline Parker, president of the W. A. A. The ladder system of elimination will be used in the tourney, and drawings will probably be made tonight after the deadline.

In this system the ratings are made according to drawings, and the players are not seeded in respect to ability. Each player then has the privilege of challenging either of the two players in the two positions above. A victory for the challenger means a step up the ladder. A definite time limit is set, and the four players holding the top positions are arranged in brackets and play for the title.

The entrants in the singles division yesterday afternoon were: Pauline Parker, Nancy Parham, Evelyn Lindley, Bernadine Hurley, Elizabeth Bagwell, Kathleen Heptinstall, Fay Holt, Ann Watkins, Patsie Ward, Doris Reece, Ann Ross, Jacquelin Kinney, Eleanor.

nor Tanner, Louise Coble, Rebecca Coble, Polly Coble, Helen Hunter, Elise Kilpatrick, Doris Betts, Helen Bates, Olga Marlette, Mary M. Bates.

Frances Muse, Margaret Walton, Bessie Joyce, Virginia Boyles, Florence Wagoner, Esther Miran, Mary H. Carraway, Mary M. Baity, Nell Holton, Edith Vance, Virginia Dixon, Helen Dameron, Dot Wiggins, Cecelia Farlow, Cerelda Lackey, Mabel Warlick, Marjorie Elkins, Vi Jenkins, Barbara Jenny, Margaret Dixon.

The entrants in the doubles division were: Bernadine Hurley and Elizabeth Bagwell; Nancy Parham and Dot Wiggins; Esther Miran and Doris Reece; Helen Bates and Olga Marlette; Margaret Walton and Bessie Joyce; Violet Jenkins and; Polly Coble and Annis Brown; Elizabeth Kivett and Adelaide Conner; Rebecca Coble and Louise Cole; Virginia Dixon and Helen Hunter; Fay Holt and Elise Kilpatrick; Kathleen Heptinstall and Helen Dameron; Eleanor Tanner and Doris Betts; Ann Ross and Marjorie Elkins; Dot Bell and Peg Jenkins; Mary M. Baity and Frances Muse; Ann Watkins and Jacque Kinney; Margaret Dixon and Polly Parker.

## Varsity Baseball Card Lists Twenty-Four Tilts

### Bad Weather Checks Nine; Koontz Is Out

Batterymen Workout in Gymnasium During Seige of Rain and Snow; Club to Resume Drills.

Around 20 candidates were reporting regularly for baseball practice which got under way on the Boylin Terrace field last Wednesday, but was halted by inclement weather this week.

The Panthers were able to get in three days of limbering-up drills as fair weather prevailed on Wednesday, Thursday and Friday afternoons. Only 16 men were present for the initial practice, but several others reported during the two following days.

The batterymen resorted to indoor practices in the gymnasium during the bad weather, taking a good workout yesterday afternoon. Among the prospects for the hurling staff are Wayne "Tige" Harris, Earle Brinkley, Rudisill, and from the freshman ranks, Hal Yow, Red Dorsett and Grigg were called from their regular positions last year to serve on the mound for several contests.

Gilmer Wagoner, sophomore who was practically the entire season last year with an injured hand, is being groomed for the catcher's position, left vacant by the graduation of Elijah Diamond.

Coach Yow has announced that he will launch intensive drills when the weather permits. Competition for several posts on the club is expected to be hot when the boys begin the long grind in preparation for the opening contest.

The candidates who have reported are: Rudisill, Dorsett, Harris, Towery, Martin, Booth, Grigg, Brinkley, Wagoner, Welborn, H. Brinkley, Koontz, Yow, Rennie, Hampton, Hicks, Henderson, Fitzgerald.

Koontz, who had his tonsils removed last week, will be absent from the practice sessions probably the entire week, but is expected to be back in shape by the time for the opening game.

The Panther players will not spend the Easter holidays on the campus.

Fifteen North State Conference clashes included on Schedule of Panthers; Louisburg First Rival.

A twenty-four game varsity baseball schedule, including fifteen North State conference clashes, was released yesterday afternoon by Coach C. Virgil Yow.

The Panthers will play this total of two dozen contests within a period of seven weeks. The opening game is slated for March 30 with Louisburg Junior College, while the finale of the season takes place on May 8 when the locals travel to Greensboro for a game with Mock-Judson.

After meeting Louisburg in the curtain raiser at Louisburg, the Yowmen will remain in the eastern section for the remainder of the week, playing Eastern Carolina and Atlantic Christian two games each.

Western Carolina and Appalachian are the only conference members not appearing on the card of the locals. The Catamounts did not put out a diamond club last year, while the Appalachian squad played in a very limited of games.

The schedule:

- March 30—Louisburg at Louisburg
- March 31—Eastern Carolina at Greenville
- April 1—Eastern Carolina at Greenville
- April 2—Atlantic Christian at Wilson
- April 3—Atlantic Christian at Wilson
- April 5—Catawba at Salisbury
- April 6—Lenoir Rhyne at Hickory
- April 7—Lenoir Rhyne at Hickory
- April 9—Elon at High Point
- April 13—Guilford at High Point
- April 15—Elon at Elon
- April 16—McCrory at Asheboro
- April 17—Mock-Judson at Greensboro
- April 21—Lenoir Rhyne at High Point
- April 23—Lexington at Lexington
- April 24—Catawba at Salisbury
- April 28—Guilford at Guilford
- April 30—Atlantic Christian at High Point
- May 1—Atlantic Christian at High Point
- May 4—Eastern Carolina at High Point
- May 5—Eastern Carolina at High Point
- May 6—Guilford at Guilford
- May 7—Catawba at High Point
- May 8—Mock-Judson at Greensboro.

Famous for "pulling strings" while a student body president at Ohio Wesleyan University, Charles Horine is at it again. He is now a member of a marionette company.

In treating strawberries with carbon dioxide, three experimenters at the University of Minnesota found a way to lengthen their saleable life.



your instructions. When you don't know, don't forget our long experience will help you make the right selections.  
The easy way to buy printing is our way.  
Estimates on any job cheerfully given.

**THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP**  
106 College Street Phone 2645

**DR. NAT WALKER**  
HIGH POINT, N. C.  
THOMASVILLE, N. C.  
Eyes Examined  
Glasses Fitted

**YELLOW CAB**  
CALL FOR TAXIS  
Phone 2800



## AROUND WASHINGTON

(By Associated Collegiate Press)  
WASHINGTON, D. C. — A "home coming" celebration with speeches, plays, movies and choruses taking the place of the time honored football game, dances and similar festivities! This "homecoming" will be, to say the least, strikingly different. It is sponsored by the American Student Union and will be held March 21, at the American Women's Association in New York City.

This "Alumni Homecoming" is for alumni of all colleges, with particular emphasis on graduates who formerly were active in the Student Unions or other college youth movements interested in social justice. The sponsoring committee is composed of nationally prominent Liberals and Left-Wingers from colleges all over the country.

The invitation published in the Student Advocate for February is somewhat unusual. This is how it is headed: "Are You an Alumnus Without an Alma Mater?" "Do they shun you at your college's 'Alumni Homecoming' because you have given Podunk 'a bad name' by fighting for social justice?"

"If so, or even if not, you will want to attend a unique and memorable dinner being sponsored by the American Student Union for alumni of the student movement and present members."

Much comment, some of it derogatory, has developed regarding the so-called "sit-down" strike of the American Youth Congress on the streets of Washington during the parade here last week. Your correspondent saw the whole performance and to keep the record straight feels impelled to give his version as an eye-witness. Here it is:

For  
PERSONAL STATIONERY  
and  
CALLING CARDS  
Made to Order—See  
SARA MARIE NEESE

A public address system mounted on an automobile sent out directions to the marchers. Now here is where the error, if any, was made. Instead of ordering a halt and nothing more, the voice from the loudspeaker suggested that the paraders "sit down" and "rest." The boys and girls had marched from the Capitol to the White House, over a mile and a half, and doubtless they welcomed the suggestion of sitting down. Down they sat, and the law stepped in.

Your correspondent believes there was no intention of any sit-down strike. Granted, that they were not supposed in the course of the parade to use the Capitol streets for chairs and benches, the fact remains that this resulted from an error of judgement on the part of those in charge rather than any malicious desire to foment disorder.

A movement has recently developed in Canada which may result in something of a Canaanian edition of the National Youth Administration. Paul Martin, a Liberal parliament member from Ontario, proposed this week a system of Canadian national scholarships for exceptional young men and women.

Norman Rogers, Canadian Labor Minister, advised the Parliament that Martin's proposal was not acceptable to the government in the form presented. He did, however, express the hope that the debate on the subject would attract sufficient attention to impress the education officials of the Canadian government.

### VARIED PROGRAM IS PRESENTED AT MEET

(Continued From Page One)  
physician who puts service to humanity first is usually able to recompense himself for the thousands of dollars spent in training himself for the profession.

Sheldon Dawson brought the program to a close with several humorous anecdotes taken from The Literary Digest. After this, the society members adjourned to the Bookstore for refreshments.

More than 200 foreign students are enrolled at Harvard University this year.

## Tells Students Peace Strikes Are Worthless

Swarthmore College Head Head Says Students Might Just As Well Strike For Weather.

New York, N. Y. — (ACP) — Students might just as well strike for better weather as engage in peace strikes.

That is what Dr. Frank Aldelotte, president of Swarthmore College, told members of the peace in-education conference of the Public Education Association.

World peace must be a by-product of justice and cannot come from negative protests against diplomats and munition makers, he asserted.

"We, as a people, are willing to demonstrate for peace; we are ready to march in processions, to curse diplomats and bankers and other imaginary devils and to do many things equally irrelevant," said Dr. Aydelotte.

"An excellent example is the peace strike engaged in by college students all over the country. I would not for the world criticize the good faith and idealism of the young people who engage in it, but so far as any real results are concerned they might as well strike for better weather.

"The task of securing peace is the task of providing for justice among the nations. It requires international understanding and co-operation and recognition on the part of one nation of the rights of others.

"Aim at peace alone and you will never achieve it; aim at the rule of law and justice between all nations, direct your efforts to that end, plan your institutions for that purpose, pay the necessary price of submission to law and to reason, and on top of many other blessings you will have peace."

Furthering the discussion of education for peace, Dr. John L. Tildsley, Assistant Superintendent of New York City schools, explained that certain predispositions must be overcome and positive attitudes created in their place.

"I am not for peace at any price as between nations or as between society and the humans who are

## ALL-EXPENSE TRIP TO NEW YORK OFFERED

Advertising Trade Magazine Sponsors Prize Essay Contest for Students.

Chicago, Ill.—(ACP)—An all-expense trip to New York City, plus a total of \$1,000 in cash prizes, is being offered students in a prize competition for essays on "How Advertising Benefits the Consumer."

The contest is open to all undergraduate students in colleges and universities. It is being sponsored by Advertising Age, The National Newspaper of Advertising, Chicago, for the purpose of inducing college men and women to give more intelligent and careful thought to the functions and value of advertising in the social and economic life of the nation. There is no entry fee, and nothing to buy.

Essays are limited to 1,000 words, and must be mailed before midnight, May 1, 1937, to be eligible. The writer of the best essay will receive \$250 in cash, plus an all-expense trip to New York City. Second prize is \$100, third prize is \$50, and ten honorable mentions of \$10 will also be awarded. Identical prizes will be awarded in a similar essay for high school students, which will be judged separately.

Essays will be judged by a group of prominent individuals representing consumer and educational interests, and including Mrs. Roberta Campbell Lawson, President, General Federation of Women's Clubs, and Prof. Herbert

hostile to it. I believe there have been times and that there will be times again when the existence of a nation can be maintained only by armed resistance, but I also believe that such times must become rarer if the race is to survive.

"I would not make a pacifist, in the extreme sense, of the youth in the school. I would not have him subscribe to the Oxford oath or even have him believe with some of my Quaker friends, whom I so greatly respect, that there can be no possible circumstances which will justify armed resistance," said Dr. Tildsley.

## OUTLINES FAULTS OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Puts Part of Blame for Difficulties on Language Instead of Student.

Hamilton, N. Y. — (ACP) — Don't sentence college students too heavily for murdering the English language!

In answer to your "Why not?" Dr. Leo L. Rockwell, director of the school of languages and literature at Colgate University, will explain that it's the language's fault and not the student's.

"English has at least four things the matter with it: first, it is used every day. No one expects students of algebra to go out and do their problems on the sidewalks, but English students are barely out of the classroom before they show what they have not learned.

"English as a language is one of the most treacherous of our social tools. Words change their meaning almost every time they are used.

"Students have to waste endless time learning the worst system of spelling in the western world, so they haven't much time left for really important things.

"Too many people know too much about English and what they know is wrong."

The amount of noise Ohio State University students put into their voices can now be determined by the "nasality indicator" in the phonetics laboratory of Derby Hall.

W. Hess, professor of merchandising at the University of Pennsylvania.

Complete details of the competition may be secured from the Contest Secretary, 100 E. Ohio Street, Chicago.

### W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP

PHONE 4313

College Representatives:  
Faye Holt and Paul Owen.

## CANADIAN YOUTH ACT PROPOSED BY ROGERS

(Continued From Page One)  
in universities, agricultural college and technical schools.

The proposal is not acceptable to the government in the form in which it was presented, explained Norman Rogers, Labor Minister. Debate will probably direct attention to the matter on the part of the authorities more directly concerned with education than the Dominion Government.

It is the duty of the provincial governments to look after such matters in education, concluded Rogers.

A figure-finder at Northwestern University has discovered that rain—carbon dioxide and water, as it strikes the limestone buildings on the campus will dissolve the structures in 72,000 years.

Valuable notebooks, manuscripts and letters of the late Amy Lowell, poetess, have been presented to the Harvard University library by Miss Lowell's literary executrix, Mrs. Ida Russell.

## YARBOROUGH GIVES TALK OVER RADIO

(Continued From Page Two)  
represented with hat and walking staff, ready for the road.

Speaking of an art exposition which he saw soon after he arrived in Paris, Mr. Yarrowburgh declared that he believes modern sculpture superior to modern painting. He did not, of course, in 1930 see any examples of Surrealism, or similar forms of art—"Those headaches came later."

Mr. Yarrowburgh spoke briefly of such sculptors as Puget, and of such painters as Loraine, Watteau, Fragonard, Greuze, and Ingres. He paid particular attention to the Barbizon school, which was made up of such painters as Breton, Corot, and Millet. To Millet Mr. Yarrowburgh gave especial praise, closing with this reference.

Careful and Courteous Drivers  
**BLUE BIRD CAB, INC.**  
Stands: Sheraton Hotel, Bus Sta., R. R. Sta., Deluxe Diner  
PHONE 4531



### The One Sure Thing Is CHANGE

Transportation methods, like those in other fields of commerce and industry, are subject to the changes that time has always brought. New systems must be devised to meet altered needs; older methods must be discarded in the face of changed requirements. Therefore the methods of transportation used in the early days of this nation are entirely obsolete. The adoption of sound progressive methods has marked the growth of the H. P. T. & D., but throughout its expansion the basic principle of serving High Point shippers better has remained the principal aim of the organization.

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

### High Point, Thomasville & Denton Railroad

General Offices, High Point, N. C.

Phone 4511

## At The THEATRES THIS WEEK

### Paramount

—Thurs. - Fri. - Sat.—  
"Tarzan Escapes"

with  
Johnny Weissmuller &  
Maureen O'Sullivan

—Sun. - Mon. - Tues.—  
"LOVE IS NEWS"

with  
Loretta Young & Tyrone Power

### Broadhurst

—Thurs. - Fri. - Sat.—  
"OLD CORRAL"

with  
GENE AUTRY &  
SMILEY BURNETTE

—Sun. - Mon. - Tues.—  
"Daniel Boone"

with  
George O'Brien, Heather Angel

### CAROLINA

—Fri. - Sat.—  
"LAST OF MOHICANS"

with  
RANDOLPH SCOTT &  
BRUCE CABOT

—Sun. - Mon.—  
"THEODORA GOES WILD"

with  
IRENE DUNN and  
MELVYN DOUGLAS

### RIALTO

—Fri. - Sat.—  
"TRAILIN' WEST"

with  
DICK FORAN and  
PAULA STONE

—Sunday Only—  
"SOCIETY DOCTOR"

with  
Robert Taylor & Virginia Bruce  
Chester Morris

**THEY SATISFY**

...full measure of everything you want in a cigarette.

At every stage . . . from tobacco farm to shipping room . . . Chesterfield's job is to give you the refreshing mildness and delightful flavor that makes smoking a great pleasure.

Experienced buyers see that Chesterfield tobaccos are MILD and RIPE . . . careful manufacturers see that they are blended to the exact Chesterfield formula.

And they see that the cigarettes are made right . . . round, firm, just right to smoke.

... for the full measure of the good things you want in a cigarette we invite you to enjoy Chesterfields.





## Order Of The Lighted Lamp Inducts Four New Members With Impressive Ceremony

James Mattocks, Inza Hill, Mary Margaret Bates, and Elizabeth Bagwell Are Received Into College Honor Society; Dr. Humphreys Leads Induction Rites.

Four outstanding students here were inducted into the Order of the Lighted Lamp, High Point College honor society, at the last chapel hour before the Easter holidays. The new members are: James Mattocks, High Point; Mary Margaret Bates, Winston-Salem; Inza Hill, Denton; and Elizabeth Bagwell, Henderson.

The Order of the Lighted Lamp was established here two years ago and membership in the society is the highest honor that can be given a student here. The purpose of the group is to promote higher standards among High Point College students, and membership is based on scholarship, leadership, character and service.

Dr. C. R. Hinshaw presided over the meeting and assisted the three old members, Dorothy Bell, Alton Hartman, and Paul Owen, with the ceremony. The tapping consists of an impressive ceremony in which the old members go out into the audience and tap the students to be inducted. Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the College, was in charge of the induction rites.

Following the tapping ceremony, Miss Emma Carr Bivens, charter member of the Order of the Lighted Lamp, addressed the members of the society and students of the college on "Tending the Lamp." She advised her audience to cultivate sensitiveness to those about them, to keep free of the useless clutter of life, and to keep the lamp of life filled with the principles for which the society stands.

## Lovelaces Win Two Firsts in Music Contest

Lovelace Brothers, Students Here, Awarded Places in Contest at Greensboro Saturday.

High Point College's musical brothers, Marc and A. C. Lovelace, achieved new triumphs last Saturday when they garnered two first places and a second position in the state music contest sponsored by the Federation of Women's clubs of America.

Competing in the class E piano duo, the brothers together won first place in this event.

A. C. was awarded first place for his piano solo in the class E advanced division.

Marc Lovelace won second place for his love song solo.

The state contest was open to all members of the Junior Study Club, and was participated in by a number of young musicians from throughout North Carolina.

Marc and A. C. are now studying voice and piano under Dan W. Smith, a former head of the music department at the college.

The Lovelace brothers are members of both the band and the cappella choir at the College and they have been active in debating and oratory as well. A. C. is a sophomore transfer from Bowling Springs Junior College, while Marc is a member of the freshman class.

## SAYS FAMED MEMBERS OF CLUB NOT LIARS

Milwaukee, Wis.—(ACP)—It's not a sin to tell the kind of lie the Burlington (Wis.) Liars club tells, simply because it isn't a lie.

That is the gist of a recent lecture given by the Rev. Father Edward A. McGrath, S. J., assistant professor of philosophy at Marquette university.

"These Burlington liars are not seriously stating anything against what they know to be the truth. Therefore, they are not liars."

In appreciation for the defense, President O. C. ("You're Another") Hulett awarded Father McGrath a membership card, which makes him a "full-fledged liar."

## May Queen Is Elected Here

Secret Ballot Taken at Chapel Program; Winner To Be Announced on May First.

Election of a May Day queen for High Point College from the senior class was held at the student government period Monday morning. The vote was by secret ballot, however, and the winner will not be announced until May 1, when the queen will be tapped at the beginning of the ceremony.

Good looks, popularity, and all-around ability were the three qualities taken into consideration in the balloting. The runner-up to the queen will be designated as maid of honor, and she also will be tapped on May Day. Two attendants were chosen from each of the three lower classes.

The queen will be crowned by Allen Austin, president of the student government.

Permanent plans for High Point College May Days have been drawn up by a committee and approved by the student council. For the first time this year, May Day will be held as a general college function instead of as a special ceremony by the Nikanathan Literary society, as has been the case in past years.

The ceremony on May 1 will be given under the direction of Miss Sidney Brame, physical education for women, and will feature square dance figures.

## Two Social Clubs Hold Informal Entertainments

The members of the Theta Phi sorority held a hay ride and picnic at the city lake park last Saturday evening.

The co-eds loaded the College truck with hay, invited their boy friends along as escorts, and departed from the campus shortly before 7 o'clock. Refreshments were served by the sorority members on the city lake grounds near Jamesown.

Another informal function was held Monday night when the members of the Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity entertained at a stag party at the home of Professor J. H. Mourne, an honorary faculty member. The game of Monopoly was the order of the evening.

## Women's Athletic Association Heard On Radio Program Over WMFR

Nancy Parham, Esther Miran, Marguerite Jenkins, Mary Mitchell Baitty, and Faye Holt Are Speakers; Miss Sidney Brame Introduces Speakers.

Latest of WMFR's High Point College programs was Monday's offering by the Woman's Athletic Association, young but flourishing campus organization.

Speakers were introduced by Miss Sidney Brame, head of the department of physical education for women and sponsor of the Association. Pauline Parker, president of the organization, told of the function and purpose of the W. A. A., its inception three years ago, its steady growth, and its set-up. She described briefly the point system by which members are admitted, given credit for work done, and finally awarded letters or sweaters for recognized achievement in the field of sports.

Nancy Parham, sophomore, discussed in brief the importance of the W. A. A. to High Point College. She described the organization as "an emblem of the highest form of sportsmanship—its success means that it is a valuable organization at High Point."

Esther Miran, Connecticut

## Society Debaters Will Give Annual Program April 14

Centralized System of Radio Control to Provide Argument in Debate Between Two Women's Societies.

The tenth annual debate between the women's literary societies of the campus will take place in the College auditorium on Wednesday evening, April 14, it has been announced by Julia Coe and Faye Holt, presidents of the two organizations.

At this time Pearl Eichelberger and Iris Welch, '37, representing the Nikanthans, will defend a plan for a system of American radio control similar to that now in force in Great Britain. Attacking the plan for the honor of the Artemesians and freedom of the air will be Nancy Parham and Sarah Forrest Thompson, '39. Julia Coe, Artemesian president, will act as secretary to the presiding officer to come from administrative ranks, while Faye Holt, Nikanathan head, will serve as chief marshal for the occasion.

The trophy for which the platform battlers will contend is the second Mary E. Young Cup, permanent possession of which is assured by three consecutive wins by one society. The first cup is now in the hands of the Nikanthans, for whom last year's victory secured one "leg" of the second trophy.

The contest promises to be a keen one. The Nikanthans' Miss Eichelberger has studied law elsewhere, and will no doubt plead convincingly for national radio control. Miss Welch and Miss Thompson have been active in forensics from the beginning of their high school days, while Miss Parham will be remembered as the winner of the oration-essay contest sponsored by the College in 1935.

Judges will be secured by the administration: one at the recommendation of the Nikanthans, one from Artemesian selections, and one independently. Their names have not yet been announced.

It has been customary to hold the intersociety debate on the Wednesday evening preceding the Easter vacation. The custom was dispensed with this year because of the extremely early advent of the Easter season.

Miss Eichelberger is at present a resident of High Point, as is her colleague; Miss Thompson is from nearby Thomasville, and Miss Parham is from Henderson, the home town of the cup donor.

This annual debate between the two women's societies is always of interest to students here, and it is one of the outstanding events of the spring term. In the absence of a co-ed debating team this contest provides the best outlet for the women's forensic ambitions.

## Women's Athletic Association Heard On Radio Program Over WMFR

Nancy Parham, Esther Miran, Marguerite Jenkins, Mary Mitchell Baitty, and Faye Holt Are Speakers; Miss Sidney Brame Introduces Speakers.

Latest of WMFR's High Point College programs was Monday's offering by the Woman's Athletic Association, young but flourishing campus organization.

Speakers were introduced by Miss Sidney Brame, head of the department of physical education for women and sponsor of the Association. Pauline Parker, president of the organization, told of the function and purpose of the W. A. A., its inception three years ago, its steady growth, and its set-up. She described briefly the point system by which members are admitted, given credit for work done, and finally awarded letters or sweaters for recognized achievement in the field of sports.

Nancy Parham, sophomore, discussed in brief the importance of the W. A. A. to High Point College. She described the organization as "an emblem of the highest form of sportsmanship—its success means that it is a valuable organization at High Point."

Esther Miran, Connecticut

## JUNIORS FETE CLASS OF '37 AT SHERATON

Annual Junior-Senior Banquet Held at Local Hotel Following Investiture Service.

PROGRAM IS BRIEF

Dr. Humphreys Holds Out Hope of Further Building Expansion Next Year.

An eventful day for members of the senior class was climaxed last Friday evening with the annual Junior-Senior banquet at the Sheraton hotel, followed by a card dance in the hotel ballroom.

Alison Gray, a member of the junior class, acted as toastmaster and welcomed the seniors to the banquet. Paul Owen, senior president, responded. The toast to the senior mascot, Joan Crowder, was not given because a recent illness prevented Miss Crowder from being present.

Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the College, spoke briefly at the conclusion of the banquet. He paid high tribute to the seniors for their loyalty and service to the College. The class of 1937 has stayed to see the beginning of a great building program, he said, and he held out promise for another new building on the campus next year.

Decorations for the banquet were carried out in the class colors, and an attractive arrangement of cut flowers graced the center of the banquet table.

Howard Newkirk and his Guilfordians furnished music for the card dance which followed the banquet. Entertainment in the form of games was provided on the side-lines for those not participating in the dance.

During intermission a figure was led by the class officers. These were Alison Gray, president of the junior class, with Inza Hill; Elbert Lane, vice president, with Vesta Troxler; Robert Rankin, treasurer, with Margie Elkins; Ann Ross, secretary, with Emery Bencini; Cereida Lackey, of the banquet committee, with Wayne Harris; Paul Owen, president of the senior class, with Agnes Louise Wilcox; Charles Ridge, vice president, with Mary Margaret Bates; and Allen Austin, president of the student government, with Gladys Maxwell.

## A Cappella Choir Presents Program For M. P. Church

Choir Goes to Asheboro Last Sunday Night to Present Regular Program in M. P. Church.

The College a cappella choir presented its regular program at the Methodist Protestant church in Asheboro last Sunday night.

The program was divided into four groups of selections, the first consisting of "Beautiful Savior," "Lo, What a Branch of Beauty," and an old Christmas carol, "In Dulci Jubilis."

In the second group came "Prayer," "Lost In the Night," "Jesus, Friend of Sinners," and "Hosanna."

The third group was composed entirely of Negro spirituals. They were "Dark Water," "Father Abraham," and "Go Down, Moses."

The fourth and last group in the program consisted of "The Cherubim Song," "Fierce Was the Wild Billow," and "Now Thank We All Our God."

Following the program at the church, the members of the choir retired to the home of Rev. N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the College and business manager of the choir, where they were served light refreshments before returning to the campus.

The choir is rapidly completing plans for its annual trip through the North, which will start next Friday, April 16 and last approximately ten days.

## W. O. Saunders Is To Be Speaker For Press Banquet

Editor of Elizabeth City Paper Will Address Collegiate Press Convention Here On April 23.

W. O. Saunders, editor of the Elizabeth City Daily Independent, will be the speaker at the North Carolina Collegiate Press Convention banquet here on April 23, it has been announced by W. W. Weisner, chairman of the arrangement committee.

Mr. Saunders was editor of the Weekly Independent for twenty-eight years, and when the paper was changed to a daily last year, he continued his editorship of the Albermarle section's leading newspaper. He is known as one of the most dynamic and colorful editors in the south, and his appearance here is expected to be one of the high spots of the forthcoming convention.

A. M. Beck, of Edwards and Broughton Co., in Raleigh, will lead the group discussion for all business managers. Mr. Beck has appeared on the program at every convention since the association was organized approximately 15 years ago. A representative of the National Advertising Service in New York will also be present at the convention to confer with business managers.

Professor Cullen B. Owens, head of the speech and dramatics departments at the College and a former editor of the Berea College Chimes, will lead the discussion for editors of annuals. Speakers for the other group discussions will be named this week, Weisner announced.

The convention will open at the Sheraton hotel in High Point on April 22 with registration of all delegates. The first business session will be held Friday morning, followed by the group sessions Friday afternoon. The climax will come Friday evening with the convention banquet, for which Saunders will be the chief speaker. A dance in the Sheraton ballroom will follow the banquet. An informal dance is also expected to be held on Thursday night.

Among the high spots of the convention will be the selection of the best annuals, magazines and newspapers in the respective divisions, and the election of new officers for next year. The Association will also take up the question of selecting a permanent executive secretary of the convention.

## Sorority Holds Formal Banquet In Greensboro

The Sigma Alpha Phi sorority held its annual formal banquet Saturday evening at the Jefferson Roof in Greensboro.

Mary Frances Geringer, an alumna member of the sorority, gave a toast of welcome to the active members.

Nancy Parham presented Miss Janet Russell, an honorary faculty member, who in turn presented Professor C. B. Owens, who gave a brief talk.

## Moving Picture Showing Life and Duties Of The Coast Guard Shown

Lieutenant W. G. Bloom Gives Picture Here Friday Night For the Purpose of Interesting Young Men in Making the Coast Guard Their Career.

A sound movie depicting the glories of the Coast Guard was shown in the College auditorium Monday night. The movie was shown under the direction of Lieutenant W. G. Bloom and an assistant, who remained on the campus for the entire day Monday.

The movie opened with a survey of several Coast Guard stations and their equipment, including the station at Miami, Florida, one of the largest and best equipped in the country.

Scenes at the Coast Guard academy in Connecticut comprised a large section of the film. The cadets were shown working in their various classes, taking part in athletics, and doing land and sea practice duty. Cadets remain at the academy for four

## Investiture Ceremony Is Held For Senior Class At Last Chapel Period Here

Dr. G. I. Humphreys, President of the College, Gives Investiture Address; Dr. Paul R. Bowen, Class Sponsor, Formally Presents Class.

## State Contest Will Be Held

State Oratorical Contest To Be Held Here May 4; Preliminaries On April 16.

The state oratorical contest is to be held at High Point College on May 4 with contestants from most of the colleges in North Carolina entering. The speeches are to deal with some topic with the subject of peace, either schemes towards its promotion or in dealing generally with the subject.

The winner of the state contest is to have his speech entered in a national oratorical contest and will also be given a prize. Out of the national contestants twelve speeches will be chosen for declamation, to be published and sent to schools over the country.

The preliminaries for this contest are to be held on Friday, April 16, among the entries from the College. Out of the number that participate there will be selected three who will be eligible to enter the state contest on May 4. A college must have at least three to speak at the preliminaries before they will be allowed representation at the state event.

Several students from the College plan to enter the preliminaries. The debating team is to be represented by Marc Lovelace, A. C. Lovelace, and G. W. Holmes, while Occo Gibbs also is to enter. There are also others who will enter their names later.

Professor C. B. Owens, debating coach and speech professor, is to have charge of the preliminary speeches in deciding the three winners. He mentioned the fact that there had been placed in the library much material to be used in preparation for this contest.

## Asheboro Kiwanis Club Has Dinner at College

The Asheboro Kiwanis club members were the guests of Promotion Secretary N. M. Harrison at a dinner in the College dining hall last night.

A long banquet table was arranged in the center of the dining hall and appropriately decorated for the inner, which was held at 7 o'clock last night.

The College a cappella choir gave brief program as entertainment on the occasion.

## BROWN IN HOSPITAL

Odell Brown, senior ministerial student at the College, is confined to the Burrus Memorial following hernia operation performed during the holidays.

The annual investiture service for members of the senior class at High Point College was held at the chapel hour last Friday morning in the college auditorium with Dr. C. R. Hinshaw, of the faculty, presiding. Dean P. E. Lindley conducted the devotionals.

Dr. Paul R. Brown, senior class sponsor, formally presented the class to Dr. G. I. Humphries, president of the College, who delivered the investiture address.

Carrying out Dr. Bowen's reference to the class as a survival of the fittest in the course of natural selection, Dr. Humphries stated that the ceremony of the cap and gown had a three-fold significance. The cap and gown signify the worth and fitness of the senior class. Also they mean that the test of endurance, which is the real test of life, has been met and passed. In addition, Dr. Humphries pointed out, they signify the promise of graduation to the seniors.

Dr. Humphries declared that the promise of life does not depend on blind chance or invariable fate, but on the individual. One's place and power in life will be determined by ability and energy.

Caps and gowns were placed on the seniors by members of the sophomore class during the ceremony at the direction of Dr. Humphries. Little Joan Crowder, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. M. J. Crowder, is the class mascot.

The investiture ceremony in the morning was followed by a picnic outing at the High Point city lake in the afternoon. The annual Junior-Senior banquet was given at the Sheraton hotel Friday night.

## Dr. Williamson Guest Speaker For Ministers

First Presbyterian Church Pastor Gives Timely Advice to Students.

Dr. O. C. Williamson, pastor of the First Presbyterian church of this city, was guest speaker at the very interesting and helpful meeting of the Ministerial Association last Wednesday.

Dr. Williamson said that he has already given up hope of worldly wealth, but has now and in the future greater riches than this world can offer. Major Nichols of Tennessee Military Institute was quoted by the speaker as saying that if he had his life to live over again, he would enter the ministry.

Dr. Williamson advised his listeners not to feel equal to the task, but to trust in God.

"Study preachers, but do not copy them, because you will more than likely copy their mistakes," the speaker told the students. He then gave the prospective ministers the following advice: "Be careful in marrying. Many ministers have been ruined because of a wife not interested in the work. Also, have a hobby. Man should rest on the Sabbath, but it is the minister's busiest day, so he must take other time for rest and exercise."

## PROGRAM OF MARCH 17

John Cagle, a freshman member, was the speaker at the Ministerial Association's meeting on March 17. He spoke on "Fighting the Devil," and took as his text Luke 27:22. "Samson was betrayed by the devil through the agency of a woman," Cagle said, "we can lose our strength and not know it until the test comes."

He continued by saying that if we obey God's will, we cannot fail, even though it may appear so to us.

"We as ministers should pray more each day, and put on the whole armor of God," Cagle said in conclusion.

Fred Lewis led a brief devotional service at the beginning of the meeting.



# THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE  
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices Section A, McCulloch Hall  
Telephone High Point 2664  
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students  
of High Point College  
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

## EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

W. W. Weisner Editor  
Dorothy Bell Managing Editor  
M. A. Hartman Sports Editor

## Reporters

David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, M. M. Bates, Evelyn Turner,  
Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, John Stanley,  
Reginald Hinshaw, Violet Jenkins, James Clark

## BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Allen Austin Business Manager  
W. C. Barnhouse Advertising Manager  
S. W. Myers Circulation Manager

## Business Staff

John Apple S. B. Dawson

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY  
National Advertising Service, Inc.  
College Publishers Representative  
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CHICAGO BOSTON SAN FRANCISCO  
LOS ANGELES PORTLAND SEATTLE

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at  
High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937  
Associated Collegiate Press  
Distributors of  
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications,  
it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed  
therein.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 7, 1937

## SENIORS SET NEW TRADITION

Last Friday the members of the class of 1937 traipsed over to the High Point city lake park on a picnic after the investiture service. These two events, together with the banquet in the evening, combined to make the first annual "Senior Day" in the history of the College. It was planned and premeditated to start a tradition by holding the investiture service and the Junior-Senior banquet on the same day. The picnic was merely a happy after-thought on the part of a few seniors, but no one doubts that it served to break the strain of the day and that it should be included in the tradition. And it has the approval of the administration.

High Point College, as yet young, is still in the process of acquiring its traditions. In years past it has experimented freely with ideas, adopting new ones from time to time and dropping others that seemed unsatisfactory. We believe, however, that "Senior Day"—investiture, picnic, and banquet—is one of the best-founded of our traditions, although the newest. We predict that it will endure.

## JUST WATCH US GO!

Rumor has it that applications for next year's freshman class are already running ahead of the total number on June 15 of last year. And that's just the result of a building expansion program, athletic publicity, general upturn in business, and the "discovery" of High Point College as a young institution with a high promise for the future.

The long-heralded cooperative promotion campaign by the Administration has not yet been set in motion; although the students have doubtless already done much to solicit students for next year. When we really get down to work, however, we believe that our fondest dreams of a large student body endowed with qualities of leadership, scholarship, and character will be fulfilled. Just watch us go!

## SUBLIME TO THE RIDICULOUS

The least that can be said for the youngsters at the old traditional "Big Three" schools is that they are prolific of ideas. They seem to be ambitious of claiming front page space with at least one very, very bright idea each year. Each year Princeton students brought forth the Veterans of Future Wars, a farcial organization whose platform included payment of a bonus in advance to future conscripts and whose salute was the palm outstretched in a "gimme" pose. The idea was carried out as a comio-serious burlesque of the authentic veterans organizations, much to the ire of the latter. As we have said, it was a brilliant idea, but it didn't last long as live news.

This year Yale has brought forth and Princeton has adopted an idea that has none of the value of the V. F. W. movement as a satire on modern war and its political aftermath. This new idea, the Roosevelt-For-King movement, is completely ridiculous and puerile. Instead of giving the idea the haw-haw that it deserves, however, the Princeton university newspaper has created a tempest in a tea-pot by seriously denouncing the movement. It may be a clever idea, but it is too ridiculous to get excited over. Thank goodness we small college students are grown up!

## IN OUR OWN BACK YARD

The preliminaries for the state Peace Oratorical Contest, which will be held at High Point College in May, have been set for April 16. Since the contest is to be held here, we are particularly anxious to have keen competition in the preliminaries here and a strong entry in the finals. Let us defend our oratorical tradition in our own back yard with the best speeches that we can muster.

## CAMPUS CAMERA



## Collegiate World

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

When physics test marks skid below par, Instructor John Madigan at the College of St. Thomas, makes his students pay through the nose.

Displeased with poor grades on a recent quiz, Mr. Madigan, aided by chemist colleagues, conveyed sensually his general opinion that most of the answers were putrid by scenting the papers—good and bad.

Those of the A and B class were sprayed with "Paris Night" and "Eau de Cologne"—perfumes that reminded the boys of letters from "heartbreaks" back home.

C and D papers wrinkled noses with the medium-strength odor of rotten eggs—hydrogen sulphide.

But the seven of the E and F class rocked stomachs with the staggering smell of rancid butter—butyric acid.

Goldfish—especially yellow ones by the name of Othello, can rarely be found flashing around a clean glass bowl on the desk of a college newspaper editor.

And Othello wouldn't have made his temporary home there if his mistress hadn't abandoned him at the office of the Rice Institute Thresher.

Hasty pencil-scribbles on a white sheet of paper left under the bowl explained tearfully that a "poor woman" could not afford to support little yellow Othello any longer and would the editor, "a kind man," take care of the poor fish? The note was signed, "Broken Hearted."

"Broken Hearted" can now gather up the scattered bits, for the "kind man" is sponsoring a fish-story contest which will decide the fate of the goldfish.

A writer of the most lie-packed story "no longer than five or more words" will win Othello.

Old Man Opportunity beating a knock-knock tattoo couldn't even get a certain University of Texas professor to open the door once the bell has rung and the class has begun.

Likewise, all late students are barred. They might just as well go home as try to force the locked door.

Annoyed at his unusual procedure, members of the class burned inwardly and waited for a chance to get back at him.

"We'll have an exam during our next lecture meeting," announced the professor not long ago.

On the day of the test, all the students were in their seats long before the ten o'clock bell rang. But no professor. Two minutes passed. Hurried footsteps sounded in the corridor, but before they stopped at the door, one of the revenge-seekers had turned the lock.

Ignoring the pounding, students stayed in their seats. Five minutes later they all went home.

Pat Brown, Inc



PRODUCTS

us tests when it's spring time. (Give us a break, please.)

The month of April without our long-awaited-for rain. (Rain, rain, who said rain.)

Dot Jones catching the point in a joke.

Dot Bell not catching the point in a joke.

Editor Weisner without his one point of beauty. (His beautiful ears.)

The girls in the dormitory keeping out of trouble. (You wouldn't want them to be saints, would you boys.)

Everyone thinking the ivory tickler going home with the head waiter for the Easter holidays. (We heard he went to Asheville. How about it, Charles?)

Pudge sending Allen a duck for Easter. (He's figuring on buying a lake to keep it in.)

Two guys skipping the campus without announcing their destination. (Everyone thought it was Greensboro.)

## Who Is It?

Youthful looking senior, active in publications, has big ears, has his manager's H, now wearing dark glasses. At present untached, but a good catch for some girl.

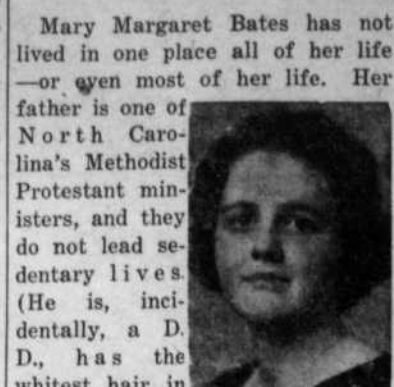
Tall freshman girl, with pronounced Yankee accent, good at basketball and ping pong, frequently seen in the company of two other girls.

Out-of-state senior girl, frequently seen with member of the baseball team, has good radio voice, has sophomore sister, is on W. A. A. and Woman's Hall government councils, likes to dance.

Freshman class official, pitcher on baseball team, has brother on faculty, likes to send his letters special delivery.

Petit junior girl, with brown hair and very blue eyes, popular with the boys, likes kids, works on playground, is frequently seen with exclusive campus group.

## CAMPUS PERSONALITIES



Mary Margaret Bates has not lived in one place all of her life—or even most of her life. Her father is one of North Carolina's Methodist Protestant ministers, and they do not lead sedentary lives. (He is, incidentally, a D. D., has the whitest hair in the North Carolina conference, and is originally from New York; while Mrs. Bates, before her marriage, bore the name of Pickens, an honored one in North Carolina.) Since the time of her birth in Asheville on June 16, 1915, Mary Margaret has lived in many places in the state. She began her public school education in Vance county—at Buena Vista High, located at Bear Mountain. She attended numerous other schools before a kindly fate decided to allow her to do all her high school work in one place—Greensboro High. Here she sent out roots to such widely differing soils as home economics courses and newspaper writing. The writing bore fruit in membership in Quill and Scroll, honorary journalistic society, while her scholastic prowess gained her admission to Torchlight, national honor organization, whose tapping ceremonies are highlights in the schools where it maintains chapters. She also won the Civitan Club Citizenship Essay Cup, an award made yearly. Graduating from Greensboro High in January of 1933, she continued in special courses until the close of the term in May.

The following fall saw Mary Margaret at High Point College, ready to secure additional information on home economics, and

willing to work. She's been working ever since.

She entered wholeheartedly into campus activities: joined the Nikanthan Literary society, plunged into Christian Endeavor work, won the Music Improvement medal in piano at the close of her freshman year. Her sophomore year found her dusting off her journalistic talents for further use, as a member of THE HI-PO staff. During her junior year she headed up the Christian Endeavor society, was a College marshal and vice-president of the Modern Priscilla club, and rendered useful service as a member of the now-departed student committee on absences.

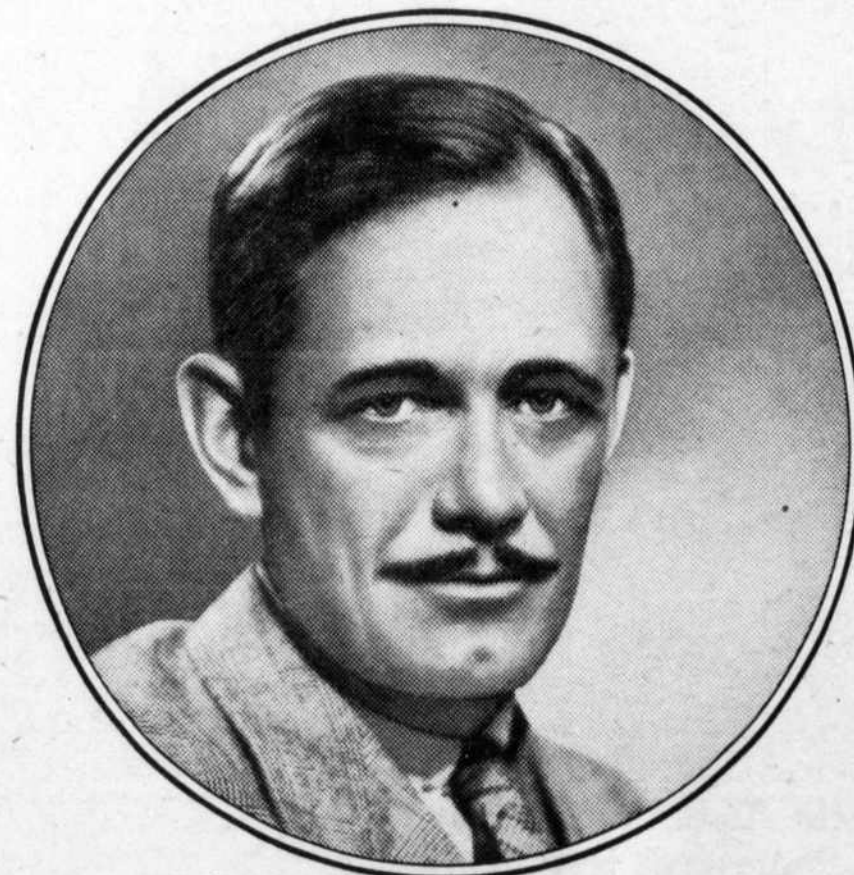
At present, Mary Margaret is serving her second term as Christian Endeavor president, heads up the Modern Priscillas, and is one of the two senior representatives to the Student Council. She was one of the five High Point College students included this year in "Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities," and recently she was made a member of the Order of the Lighted Lamp, campus honor society.

Mary Margaret has boundless energy and generous habits of sewing on other people's buttons. Incidentally, all her friends will understand when I say that "her heart is on a hill-top."

The degree that Mary Margaret will receive in May indicates her capacity for work—it is a B. S. in Home Economics in Dietetics, with teacher's certificate! Her present home is in Brown Summit, but she is ready to leave it for a good job juggling vitamins and calories for other people.

Humidity is one cause of radio static, says Harvard University scientists.

Philip Merivale says:  
"My throat's grateful for Luckies  
—a light smoke"



"In one of the first important parts I did in America, the play called for a long and very trying individual performance. In every scene for five full acts I was on stage talking almost continuously. The strain made it imperative that I safeguard my throat and voice. After trying different brands of cigarettes, I came across Luckies. They stood the test and for many years now I've enjoyed them. I like the taste of Luckies and my throat is grateful for a light smoke."

Philip Merivale

An independent survey was made recently among professional men and women—lawyers, doctors, lecturers, scientists, etc. Of those who said they smoke cigarettes, more than 87% stated they personally prefer a light smoke.

Mr. Merivale verifies the wisdom of this preference, and so do other leading artists of the radio, stage, screen and opera. Their voices are their fortunes. That's why so many of them smoke Luckies. You, too, can have the throat protection of Luckies—a light smoke, free of certain harsh irritants removed by the exclusive process "It's Toasted". Luckies are gentle on the throat.



THE FINEST TOBACCO—  
"THE CREAM OF THE CROP"

A Light Smoke

"It's Toasted"—Your Throat Protection

AGAINST IRRITATION—AGAINST COUGH

Copyright 1937, The American Tobacco Company



SUPPORT  
BASEBALL

# PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT  
BASEBALL

## SPORT SCRIPTS

By ALTON HARTMAN

One of the main things the baseball team needs is more power at the plate. Although they won three of the 4 games on the eastern trip, the score card shows that they were out-hit in all of the contests. Of course the ability to bunch the hits counts a lot in the game, but these figures show that our club is not outstanding in the hitting department of the game. This is especially true, since these games were against what are considered the weaker teams in the circle of smaller schools in the state.

At Louisville they won 9 to 5, but garnered only 10 safeties, while the junior college club was marking up 14 hits. At Greenville they gained only 1 hit off the slants of Bill Holland, and lost to Eastern Carolina by the close score of 5 to 4. Atlantic Christian out-hit the Panthers 14 to 12 and 9 to 8 in a twin bill at Wilson Saturday, but lost both games, 9 to 8 and 10 to 7.

The record books show that only two of the regular hitters on the club last year finished the season with a .300 average or better. Wayne "Tige" Harris was the top man with a .339 mark, followed by Broadus Culler with a .320 average. These averages were for 22 and 24 games respectively. Ray Giles participated in one game, came up to bat once, gained one hit, and one run, for a perfect percentage. Bushy Booth, taking part in 3 games, got two hits in four trips for a .500 mark.

The remainder of the averages were scattered downward. "Rass" Grigg, who came second the year before with a .352, failed by a small margin to gain the .300 mark when he ended up with .286. The average of the entire club was .255. Hits, 227; home runs, 15; three base hits, 11; two base hits, 41; stolen bases, 15. Culler was crowned home run king with a record of four, while Harris and Grigg hit three each.

Now that Coach Yow has decided to keep Harris, Rudisill and Grigg off the mound this year, these men should do some heavy clouting while serving full time in the outer garden. It remains to be seen just how the new pitching staff, composed of Earle Brinkley, Hal Yow, Dorsett, and Booth, will hold down the heavy hitting clubs such as Lenoir Rhyne, Catawba, and Elon. They kept the hits given up to Louisville, E. C. T. C., and A. C. C. well scattered, although they were touched for safeties frequently.

If we remember correctly, "Red" Dorsett, who started out

(Continued on page 4)

## Panther Nine To Meet Strong Elon Team Here

### Panther Nine Wins Two Off A.C.C. Team

Purple Panther Sackers Go To Wilson and Take Double Header From A. C. C. Nine.

In the first conference battles of the year, held against Atlantic Christian College in Wilson Saturday, the Panthers emerging victorious in a double header.

The first game was a see-saw affair with the locals finally emerging victorious by a one-run margin. Dorsett pitched the greater part of the battle, but he was relieved by Hal Yow, who scored the winning run and received credit for the victory. Ange and Lynch starred for the Bulldogs, while Koontz, Rudisill, Towery and Hampton all secured 2 hits for the victors.

The night cap was marked by the fine pitching of "Goat" Brinkley. Due to unforeseen injuries it was necessary that Dorsett assume the catching duties. Bill Cook, reserve catcher, was injured in batting practice, and Wagoner, regular receiver, received a split finger during the game. Dorsett showed promise of developing into a fine catcher. Gregg was the only Panther able to secure more than one hit.

High Point:	AB	R	H	PO	A
FIRST GAME					
Koontz, 2b	6	0	2	1	2
Rudisill, lf	5	2	2	1	0
Grigg, cf	5	1	0	3	0
Harris, rf	4	2	1	1	0
Wagoner, c	5	1	1	2	0
Towery, 3b	5	1	2	2	5
Hampton, 1b	5	0	2	14	3
Dorsett, p	4	1	1	4	3
Yow, p	1	1	1	0	0
Henderson, ss	5	0	0	2	2

Totals	45	9	12	30	13
High Point:	AB	R	H	PO	A
Whitford, lf	5	0	0	0	0
Ange, ss	6	2	4	2	3
Cocrell, cf	6	1	2	2	0
Lynch, 1b	3	2	3	7	1
Dawson, p	5	1	2	2	2
Edwards, 3b	5	1	0	0	2
Winstead, rf	5	1	1	1	0
C. B. Jones, c	5	0	1	14	0
Holland, 2b	4	0	1	2	2
Lee, 2b	1	0	0	0	0
Moye	1	0	0	0	0

Totals 46 8 14 30 10  
x-Batted for Edwards in 10th.

Score by innings:

High Point: 000 210 040-9

A. C. C. 200 100 103 0-8

Summary: Errors — Koontz,

Gregg, Harris, Yow, Henderson,

Whiteford, 2; Cockrel, Lynch, Ed-

wards, Winstead, Holloman. Two

base hits: Cockrell, Ange, Lynch,

Wagner. Home runs: Harris, Daw-

son. Struck out: by Dawson, 14;

Yow, 2; bases on balls: off Daw-

son, 2; Dorsett, 5; Yow, 1. Win-

ning pitcher: Yow.

Score by innings:

A. C. C. 022 003 0-7

High Point 302 005 0-10

### BEARS TO BE FOE TODAY

Schedule This Week Also Includes Diamond Tilt With Chatham Blanketeers Saturday.

The Purple Panther baseball team after meeting the Mountain Bears of Lenoir-Rhyne college this afternoon at Hickory for the second time this week will come up against the powerful Elon Christian nine on the home grounds Friday afternoon.

Despite the fact that weather conditions have not allowed many outdoor drills since the close of the Easter holidays during which time the Yowmen rested, Coach Yow has brought his men through several practice games as well as three conference contests with very few injuries and they promise to be in pretty good condition for the important conference clash this week.

The game Friday which promises to be one of the toughest on the Pointer's card will be the first home game of the season and should draw a large crowd of fans not only from the college but from the surrounding cities. Though the place of the game has not been definitely set it is thought that either Willis Park in High Point or Finch field of Thomasville will be used.

The pitching duties for the games today and Friday will probably be a toss-up between Yow, freshman hope, and Brinkley, veteran Panther hurler although predictions are that Brinkley will be saved for the Christian battle. Neither of these two men have seen excessive service so far this term but in them Coach Yow rests most of his hopes for a top-notch diamond club. With Wagoner, sophomore catcher, out with an injured finger, Ishmael Dorsett, co-captain of the '37 squad, and dependable veteran, will take the position behind the plate. The rest of the lineup, though not authoritatively made known as yet, will probably have included in it the names of "Stork" Hampton, tall rookie, at first base; "Dub" Koontz, hard hitting veteran, at second plate; Martin or Henderson in the short-stop birth; and Towery, securing the hot corner.

The outfield will find a hard-hitting trio composed of Harris, Rudisill and Grigg not only ready to

tand out offensively but defensively.

Also on the diamond schedule this week is the game with the Chatham Blanketeers which is coached by Hoyt Hambright, former Erskine star and now commissioner of semi-pro baseball in N. C., when the Yowmen travel to El- in Saturday afternoon.

Ninety-two per cent of the freshmen at Pennsylvania State College have voted that a college woman should get married before the age of 25.

### Wilson Rogers Named Captain

Captain and Manager For Second Time of Panther Tennis Squad.

Wilson Rogers, popular senior, according to an announcement made yesterday, has been named captain and manager of the Purple Panther tennis team for the second time in as many years.

Rogers, business manager of the Zenith, college annual, a member of the ITK social fraternity, and a native of Burlington, has since entering College in the fall of 1933 been each year a member of the High Point College racquet squad and last year lead his charges, on as captain led his charges through the best season in the history of tennis here at the College.

In an interview with him this morning, it was disclosed that with the fairly good bunch of material which is now in attendance at the College he hopes to pull out an even better team than before.

It's spring again! That means a great variety of sports for girls. Baseball, tumbling, tennis and hiking—all will attract attention his spring. Choose your sport—or sports—and get busy and make your points.

### CO-ED SPORTS By NANCY PARHAM

BASEBALL  
With the coming of warmer days the girls moved their baseball playing to Boylin field. Baseball was formerly played in the gym, but outdoor games will be played whenever the weather permits . . . Reece has already started knocking home-runs . . . With the baseball inter-class tournament not far off, it remains to be seen whether the sophomores will remain the "champs" or be defeated by a greater nine in another class . . . Freshmen Reece, Betts, and Miran seem to be in the spirit and are getting practice.

TUMBLING  
Tumbling practice began this week in preparation for the class tournament to be staged in the gym next week . . . Tumbling is being directed by Faye Holt . . . The tumbling class which has been practicing the entire semester will furnish the main forces for each class, however, with a few practices, others will enter the tournament. Sophomores won the tournament last year.

TENNIS  
The tennis courts behind the girls' dormitory have been cleared and with the exception of the net they are ready for playing . . . Two courts will be used instead of one . . . It is hoped that the tennis tournament can be held soon.

YOU GUESS  
1. Who is the best baseball pitcher of the co-eds?  
2. Who will beat Jac Kinney in ping-pong?  
3. Who will have the highest number of home-runs?  
4. What class has the most graceful tumblers?  
5. Why did Ann Watkins and Doris Betts want a "wrestling team"?  
6. Will High Point College ever have a swimming pool?  
7. Will the freshmen produce any new "net" stars?  
8. Who will get the best sun tan back of the girls' dormitory?  
We wonder!

A swap of English professors for the summer session has been arranged between Michigan State College and Massachusetts State.

High Point: AB R H PO A  
Koontz, 2b 4 1 0 2 2  
Martin, ss 3 1 0 1 2  
Grigg, cf 4 1 1 2 0  
Harris, rf 4 0 0 1 0  
Wagoner, c 4 0 0 5 0  
Rudisill, lf 4 0 0 2 0  
Henderson, 3b 2 0 0 9 0  
Howard, 3b 1 0 0 0 0  
Hampton, 1b 2 0 0 9 0  
Dorsett, 1b 1 0 0 1 0  
Yow, p 1 0 0 1 1  
Brinkley, p 0 1 0 0 2  
Booth, x 1 0 0 0 0

Totals 31 4 1 24 8  
E. C. T. C. AB R H PO A  
Ridenhour, 2b 4 1 2 0 1  
Pratt, 2b 0 0 0 0 0  
Shelton, ss 2 0 2 3 1  
Smith, ss 1 0 0 0 0  
S. Hinton, lf 4 0 0 0 0  
Noel, lf 1 0 0 1 0  
Stowe, cf 4 1 2 1 0  
F. Hinton, 1b 4 0 1 4 2  
Gibson, rf 4 1 1 1 0  
Powell, 3b 2 2 0 2 2  
Ferebee, c 4 0 1 13 0  
Holand, p 4 0 0 2 0

Totals 34 5 9 27 6  
Score by innings:  
High Point 000 000 004-4  
E. C. T. C. 001 112 00x-5

Errors: Koontz, Grigg, Wagoner, Yow, Hampton, Ridenhour, Pratt, Stowe, Ferebee. Runs batted in 4.

(Continued on page 4)

### Yowmen Beat Louisburg, 9-5

Panther Nine Opens Diamond Season With Win Over Junior College Nine.

The Purple Panther baseball outfit inaugurated its 1937 schedule with a 9 to 5 victory over the Louisville College nine.

Although out-hit by the junior collegians, the local club was able to bunch its hits to convert them in to runs. A five-run upraising in the third inning gave the Panthers a lead which they never relinquished. Ishmael Dorsett, co-captain and former outfielder, pitched the entire game for the winners. Although touched for fourteen safe blows, the big red head was able to keep them scattered.

Dorsett, with three safe blows, and Grigg and Towery with two each, led the local offensive, while F. West garnered 4 and Shanohouse 3 for the losers. Newsome, starting twirler for Louisville, was removed from the game, and Cooper held the locals in check for the remainder of the skirmish.

High Point:	AB	R	H	E
Koontz, 2b	5	0	1	1
Martin, ss	4	1	0	0
Grigg, cf	5	2	2	1
Harris, rf	5	1	0	0
Wagoner, c	4	1	1	0
Rudisill, lf	2	2	1	0
Towery, 3b	4	1	2	0
Hampton, 1b	4	0	0	0
Dorsett, p	5	1	3	0
Totals	38	9	10	2

Louisburg: AB R H E  
Winbrow, cf 4 1 1 0  
J. West, 2b 4 1 2 1  
Stant, ss 5 0 1 0  
F. West, 3b 5 0 4 1  
Perry, lf 5 0 1 0  
Partin, 1b 6 0 0 1  
Lamm, rf 4 1 1 0  
Shanohouse, c 4 1 3 0  
Newsome, p 0 0 0 0  
Cooper, p 4 1 1 0  
Totals 41 5 14 3

E. C. T. C. GAME  
In the second game of the season, the Panthers lost to East Carolina Teachers College by the score of five to four.

Bill Holland, veteran Teacher pitcher, allowed the locals only one hit, that being a single through the box by Grigg in the 9th inning. The only other semblance of a hit was a long drive to center-field by W. C. Koontz, veteran senior second-sacker.

The Pirates were able to secure nine hits off the deliveries of Earle Brinkley and Hal Yow. Ridenhour, Shelton, and Stowe, with two hits each, led the Pirate attack. Although the local aggregation was able to secure only one hit, four runs crossed the platter. Two walks and three errors were in a large measure responsible for the four markers chalked up by the Panthers.

High Point:	AB	R	H	PO	A
Koontz, 2b	4	1	0	2	2
Martin, ss	3	1	0	1	2
Grigg, cf	4	1	1	2	0
Harris, rf	4	0	0	1	0
Wagoner, c	4	0	0	5	0
Rudisill, lf	4	0	0	2	0
Henderson, 3b	2	0	0	9	0
Howard, 3b	1	0	0	0	0
Hampton, 1b	2	0	0	9	0
Dorsett, 1b	1	0	0	1	0
Yow, p	1	0	0	1	1
Brinkley, p	0	1	0	0	2
Booth, x	1	0	0	0	0

Totals 31 4 1 24 8  
E. C. T. C. AB R H PO A  
Ridenhour, 2b 4 1 2 0 1  
Pratt, 2b 0 0 0 0 0  
Shelton, ss 2 0 2 3 1  
Smith, ss 1 0 0 0 0  
S. Hinton, lf 4 0 0 0 0  
Noel, lf 1 0 0 1 0  
Stowe, cf 4 1 2 1 0  
F. Hinton, 1b 4 0 1 4 2  
Gibson, rf 4 1 1 1 0  
Powell, 3b 2 2 0 2 2  
Ferebee, c 4 0 1 13 0  
Holand, p 4 0 0 2 0

Totals 34 5 9 27 6  
Score by innings:  
High Point 000 000 004-4  
E. C. T. C. 001 112 00x-5

Errors: Koontz, Grigg, Wagoner, Yow, Hampton, Ridenhour, Pratt, Stowe, Ferebee. Runs batted in 4.

(Continued on page 4)

### Thirteen Games On Schedule Of Tennis Squad

Tennis Squad to Open Season With Game With Appalachian Tomorrow, According to Schedule.

According to the tentative tennis schedule released by Coach Yow for the Purple Panther racquet squad this season, the High Point College boys travel to Boone tomorrow afternoon to engage the Appalachian Mountaineers in the first inter-collegiate match of the year.

Although the Panther racquet-tees have had very little opportunity of practice due to lack of courts and inclement weather, Captain Rogers hopes to lead his team through its most successful season this year. Thirteen matches have been scheduled so far this year and others are pending so that the High Point collegians have a pretty tough road before them.

The match Thursday, if carried through, will not only be a warm up match for the locals but one of the most important tilts of the season. Last year the netmen were able to give the Mountaineers one of their toughest fights and hope to come through with two wins on this schedule.

Though the seedings for the matches have not been made known as yet, it is thought that George Armfield, promising senior player who ranks high in city seedings, will hold down the top position while Richard Setzer, last year's number two man and winner of the fall tournament, will be close behind him in the second niche. Wilson Rogers, serving his second term as captain and manager of the squad, should take on the number three position with Short, Hinshaw, and Pressley fighting for the remaining seedings.

Other matches on the schedule for 1937 include such strong teams as Lenoir-Rhyne, Guilford and Elon.

TENNIS SCHEDULE  
April 2—Guilford, at Guilford  
April 6—Atlantic Christian at High Point  
April 8—Appalachian, at Boone  
April 15—Appalachian, at H. Point  
April 17—Guilford, at H. P. Point  
April 20—Lenoir Rhyne, at H. Point  
April 22—Atlantic Christian, at Wilson  
April 23—Louisburg at Louisville  
April 24—Elon, at Elon  
April 27—Louisburg, at H. P. Hickory  
April 30—Lenoir Rhyne, at Hickory  
May 1—Catawba, at Salisbury  
May 3—Catawba, at H. P.

TEACHES CO-EDS TO BE  
"HANDY MEN" AT HOME

Instruction In Household Gadget Repairing Included in Marriage Course.

Bozeman, Mont. — (ACP) — Grooming co-eds to become "handy men" around the house, in a marriage-preparation course, is the job of Prof. H. E. Murdock of Montana State College.

The twenty-five co-eds enrolled are learning how to repair waffle irons, electric toasters, electric hair-curling devices, washing machines and other household appliances.

With the \$5,000 worth of equipment contributed by manufacturers, Prof. Murdock is able to teach how to assemble as well as repair appliances.

"A young wife will be better able to use modern appliances if she knows what's in them and how they do the job," informed the professor.

"If anything goes wrong with an appliance at the breakfast table one of my students will be able to fix it in a jiffy."

Co-ed chatter: "Why shouldn't I go to the party with him? Maybe I'll meet someone else!"

## SENIOR MEN COP CLASS CAGE TITLE

Seniors Win Five Straight Games; Sophomore Girls Win in Co-Ed Games.

The class basketball tournament which was begun several weeks ago, came to a close after a second round of games just before the beginning of the Easter holidays with the senior men copping the Intra-Mural title with five straight wins. In the girls' division the sophomore lassies succeeded in annexing the crown as a result of a win over the yearlings.

Taking the lead from the very first game the fourth year men showed the best all-round playing of the class tournament as they found very little competition among their college mates, triumphing over each class successively in the first round as well as in the final round, forfeiting their last game to the sophomores because of lack of time.

According to coach Yow, who was in charge of the tourney, the winning five will be presented a plaque as reward for their excellence. This is the first year in the history of the Intra-Mural games that an award has been presented but will probably become an established award for class winners to come.

This win by the seniors marks their first win of the title in several seasons as last year the sophomore lads took over the honors in the cage tilts.

### Co-Ed Ping-Pong Tourney Advances

Jacqueline Kinney Leads in Singles Contest; Ladder System Used.

The girls' ping-pong tournament is in full swing with Jacqueline Kinney still holding top honors on the ladder in singles and Polly Coble and Annis Brown retaining their first place in doubles.

The tournament will run a week or two longer at the end of which time winners will be announced. The ladder system is being used to determine the winners. A challenge consists of winning the best two out of three games and failure to play constitutes a forfeit.

Much interest has been aroused in these games and an added inducement has been given the girls in the form of credit toward a letter and the class cup.

### PENN STUDENT PAPER DENOUNCES MOVEMENT STARTED BY YALEMEN

Describes "Roosevelt For King" Campaign as "Rattle-Brain Publicity Scheme."

Philadelphia, Pa.—(ACP)—The satirical "Roosevelt for King" movement, started at Yale University, took an editorial lashing from the University of Pennsylvania's daily paper.

"A rattle-brain scheme to attract publicity," and "in complete disregard for all that constitutes good taste," The Daily Pennsylvanian called it.

The editorial charged Yale and Princeton students with sponsoring a proposal "to make the American college man ridiculous in the eyes of the general public."

The thought of an editorial in the Daily Princetonian about the movement was characterized as "sophomoric" by the Daily Pennsylvanian, and, in tone, "disrespectful of a family which by its very position should command the courtesy of every American."

"We find the Daily Princetonian, rabid supporter of the president in the last election, shifts its allegiance like any adventurer burning to see his name in print," the statement continued.

"Heaven help the American college man if he cannot learn to divert his energies into constructive channels."

Co-ed chatter: "Why shouldn't I go to the party with him? Maybe I'll meet someone else!"

(Continued on page 4)

(Continued on page 4)

(Continued on page 4)

(Continued on page 4)

(Continued on page 4)

(Continued on page 4)



Perfectly Plain.

We want YOU because you are necessary to our business existence.

You want US because we can supply your Printing needs better than any one around here.

When you know what you want, we will follow

your instructions. When you don't know, don't forget our long experience will help you make the right selections.

The easy way to buy printing is our way.

Estimates on any job cheerfully given.

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP

106 College



## AROUND HOLLYWOOD

By FRED PEDERSON

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

Hollywood, Calif. — Nick Lukats, former Notre Dame football star, apparently has made a touchdown with Martha Raye. The pair has been seen together quite frequently of late. While no doubt Nick can out-run Martha, we'll bet she can out-talk him.

Walter Pidgeon, now making "As Good as Married," with John Boles and Doris Nolan, at Universal Studios, often wonders what might have happened had a certain scheduled boxing match come off while he was with the Canadian contingent overseas during the World War.

Walter was Canadian Intercollegiate Boxing Champion while attending the University of New Brunswick. Overseas he boxed his way up to the top of the heavy-weight class of the united British forces. Finally, he was matched with the heavyweight champ of the American Marine corps. They were to fight on a Saturday night in Rheims.

But the bout never came off. Rheims was attacked by the enemy Saturday morning, and by evening a bitter battle was being waged.

Still, Walter wonders what might have happened, what influence the outcome might have had on his future life.

The American champion whom he was scheduled to fight was Gene Tunney!

When you think of Columbia University you think of Dr. Nicholas Murray Butler, but you can think just as easily of Edward Everett Horton if you're so minded. Horton, now appearing in "Oh, Doctor!" matriculated at Columbia where he was a member of Phi Kappa Psi. After graduation, he turned immediately to histrionics. He made his screen debut in 1921 and has achieved an enviable position as one of Hollywood's most popular and most talented comedians.

Ted Peckham, Western Reserve University's gift to lonely ladies and purveyor of male companions through his New York escort bureau, is in Hollywood at the Paramount Studios supplying material for a screen play to be based on his own experiences. It is tentatively entitled "Gentlemen for Hire." Peckham started a local controversy when he permitted himself to be quoted as saying Yale, Harvard, and Princeton men made the best escorts. Local U. C. L. A. and U. S. C. boosters, considerably ired, are planning a rival escort bureau and will accept no one with a Yale, Harvard, or Princeton background. "Just plain regular guys for us," they say. They maintain a coast university bruiser can score just as big a hit with the ladies as an eastern college smoothie.

This is one for a college English professor to settle.

Although he is concededly the world's No. 1 vocal mentor in things romantic, Bing Crosby now learns that he has been crooning it wrong all these years. It all came about when Bing was to utter a toast for the sound cameras in a "Waikiki Wedding" scene.

"To RO-mance—and to pine-apples!" he said with elaborate seriousness.

"Not 'RO-mance,' Bing—it's 'ro-MANCE.' I looked it up," Director Frank Tuttle corrected.

"Gosh—just think of all the phonograph records I'll have to do over again!" mused Bing.

All right, English majors, who's right?

We sincerely hope the sequence Paramount is following in its new mystery series doesn't hold true in all lines. Now that "Murder Goes to College" has been released, "Murder Goes to Jail" comes next! By the way, Lynne Overman, who provided the excellent comedy relief in the former picture, attended the University of Missouri.

Another Columbia University

**DR. NAT WALKER**  
HIGH POINT, N. C.  
THOMASVILLE, N. C.  
Eyes Examined  
Glasses Fitted

man has become movie-minded. This time it's none other than Lou Gehrig, "Iron Man" of the New York Yankees. Gehrig has signed a contract with Principal Productions and will make his screen debut in a featured role in "The Trail Blazer."

"Jamboree," a new dance to be introduced to young America in Universal's musical "Top of the Town," sounds like a fraternity party. Producer Lou Brooks explains, "The Jamboree" is a gay party in which everyone lets down his or her hair, enters into the community spirit of the evening, and has a grand time."

When Robert Wilcox, handsome young actor from the eastern stage, makes his motion picture debut in "The Stones Cry Out," there'll be a host of laborers on hand to applaud their erstwhile fellow workman.

The laborers, scattered throughout the country now, are the men who built Boulder Dam.

Wilcox made their acquaintance when, newly out of college and flat broke, he and two other University of Southern California students hitchhiked to Las Vegas, Nevada, and got work on the huge project.

For three months—it seemed like three years to young Wilcox, unaccustomed to manual labor—the actor worked as a mucker, cleaning concrete from heavy forms.

During the evenings he entertained his fellow workers with readings and dramatic sketches gleaned from his participation in college and amateur dramatics. So Wilcox became the leading Thespian of the muckers, totaling thousands of men on the big job.

And, he admitted to the director, it is these hardboiled critics of manliness that he is most anxious to please with his first picture.

The plot of Universal's new "When Love is Young" hinges around a senior class prophecy. Maybe they're right at that!

## SPORTSCRIPTS

(Continued From Page Three)  
as an outfielder but was shifted to the mound because of leg trouble, has not yet lost a game on the mound. Last year he rang up three victories in as many starts, while the year before he had one victory to his credit. At the time of this writing he has won one game this season. Nice record, Red, and just keep up the good work.

Another day like the Panthers had at Wilson Saturday, and Coach Yow will be drafting rookies in for service behind the plate. Wagoner, sophomore hope, busted a finger during practice, and then "Dusty" Cook, freshman understudy, experienced the same misfortune in the game and was replaced by Dorsett. Holland Brinkley will probably get his chance this week.

Noticed in other papers: . . . Peahead Walker, the Elon coach, has been with the Christians for 11 years . . . They now term him the "Iron Man of Athletics" . . . Harold Culler, the High Point boy who came back to town with the Appalachian cagers last winter and helped take the Panthers down a notch, has left the ranks of the college athletes to sign a contract with the Winston-Salem Twins of the Piedmont league. The club will be managed this year by General Al Crowder, a Winston-Salem resident, who has completed a major league ball career.

## YOWMEN BEAT LOUISBURG 9 TO 5

(Continued From Page Three)  
ted in: Grigg, Ridenhour, Gibson, Stowe, Holland. Two base hit: Ridenhour. Stolen bases: Stowe, Gibson 2. Double play: Yow to Hampton. Left on bases: High Point 1; E. C. T. C. 8. Base on balls: off Yow 3, Brinkley 1, Holland 2. Struck out: by Holland 12, Yow 2, Brinkley 2. Hits: off Yow 4 in 5 innings, off Brinkley 5 in 3 innings. Hit by pitcher: by Brinkley (Pratt). Wild pitches: Brinkley 2, Holland. Losing pitcher: Brinkley. Umpires: Barnhill and Roebuck. Time—2:00.

## Center Jump Is Eliminated From Big Ten Cage Contests

Part of Emphasis of Coaches on Tall Centers Eliminated by New Rule Replacing Center Jump Except at Beginning of Game and Second Half.

Chicago, Ill.—(ACP)—Prayers by Big Ten basketball coaches for seven-foot centers have ceased temporarily and perhaps permanently.

All because the Big Ten mentors voted, in a recent meeting during the sessions of the National Basketball Coaches' Association, to abandon the center-jump for the 1937-'38 campaign.

It was explained that the new practice, adopted unanimously, would merely be on trial during the next season and that its permanent adoption would depend on the coaches' reaction to it after a year's testing.

Under the new ruling, the jump at center will be used only at the beginning of the game, at the start of the half, at the opening of overtime periods, and after technical and double fouls.

At all other times, the ball will be placed in play behind the end-line of the team scored upon, under the same procedure that follows after a successful free throw resulting from a personal foul. This free throw rule, incidentally, has been practiced in the Big Ten for the past two years.

The Big Ten is not the first conference to eliminate the center jump. Last winter the Pacific Coast Conference decided officially to discard it, largely as a result of pioneering by the southern division of the conference, Stanford, California, Southern California, and U. C. L. A., during the 1935-'36 season.

## W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP

PHONE 4313

College Representatives:  
Fay Holt and Paul Owen.

That the step is in line with the Big Ten's efforts to speed up the game, was expressed by Harold G. Olsen, basketball coach at Ohio State University:

"Those who have had a chance to study basketball as played under the no-center jump rule feel that it provides a far better game from the spectator's viewpoint."

"It certainly makes for more action. I had a chance to observe it under actual game conditions

Lip-reading classes for students with impaired hearing, sponsored by the NYA for the rehabilitation of students, were started a short time ago at the Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College.

The One Sure Thing Is  
CHANGE

Transportation methods, like those in other fields of commerce and industry, are subject to the changes that time has always brought. New systems must be devised to meet altered needs; older methods must be discarded in the face of changed requirements. Therefore the methods of transportation used in the early days of this nation are entirely obsolete. The adoption of sound progressive methods has marked the growth of the H. P. T. & D., but throughout its expansion the basic principle of serving High Point shippers better has remained the principal aim of the organization.

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

High Point, Thomasville  
& Denton Railroad

General Offices, High Point, N. C.

Phone 4511

At The  
THEATRES

THIS WEEK

## Paramount

THURS.-FRI.  
"Quality Street"  
With  
Katharine Hepburn  
Franchot Tone

STARTS SUNDAY  
JOAN CRAWFORD  
WILLIAM POWELL

In  
"LAST OF MRS.  
CHEYNEY"  
With  
Robt. Montgomery

## B roadhurst

FRI.-SAT.

DICK FORAN in  
'Guns of the Pecos'  
With ANNE NAGEL

SUN.-MON.  
EDMUND LOWE  
MADGE EVANS in  
"ESPIONAGE"

## C AROLINA

FRI.-SAT.

In Natural Color!  
"The Bold  
Caballero"  
With  
Bob Livingstone  
Heather Angel

SUN.-MON.  
"The Jungle  
Princess"  
With Dorothy Lamour  
Ray Milland

## R IALTO

FRI.-SAT.

Hopalong Cassidy in  
"Heart of the  
West"  
With  
JIMMY ELLISON

SUN.-MON.  
JANE WITHERS in  
"GINGER"  
With  
Slim Summerville

... something you  
both can enjoy

Everybody enjoys refreshing mildness  
in a cigarette . . . everybody likes good  
taste and pleasing aroma.

These are the things that make  
smoking a pleasure.

For all the good things that smoking  
can give you we invite you  
to enjoy Chesterfield Cigarettes.



take plenty along  
They Satisfy





# THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE



Volume XI.

High Point, N. C., Wednesday, April 14, 1937

Number 22

## W. O. Saunders, Veteran Editor, Will Address Press Convention On Next Friday

Veteran Editor of The Elizabeth City Paper and One of the South's Best Known Newspapermen Will Talk On Small Town Newspapers

Plans have been virtually completed for the spring convention of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association, which opens at the Sheraton hotel next Thursday afternoon, it has been announced by W. W. Weisner, editor of THE HI-PO and host to the convention.

W. O. Saunders, veteran editor of the Elizabeth City Daily Independent and one of the South's best known newspapermen, will be the speaker at the banquet next Friday night. He has announced that he will talk on the small town newspaper and the training it offers the young man or woman seeking a well rounded newspaper experience.

The convention will open next Thursday afternoon with registration from 2:30 until 6:00, followed by an informal tea and reception at the hotel.

The official opening and first business session will be held Friday morning at 10:00. A luncheon will be held in the College dining hall Friday afternoon at 1:30, with President G. I. Humphreys welcoming the delegates in behalf of the host school.

Special sessions for the various groups represented at the convention will be held at the hotel Friday afternoon at 3:00. M. L. Patrick, teacher in the High Point high school and a former Greensboro Daily News correspondent, will lead the discussion for editors of newspapers; C. B. Owens, former editor of the Berea College Chimes, will lead the discussion for editors of annuals. A speaker for the editors of magazines is expected to be named today.

This year for the first time separate group discussions will be held for the three classes of business managers. A. W. Beck, of Edwards and Broughton in Raleigh, will lead the discussion for business managers of annuals; a representative from the National Advertising Service will address the business managers of newspapers.

The banquet will be held Friday night at 8:00, followed by a dance in the Hotel Sheraton ballroom.

The final business session of the convention will be held at 9:00 Saturday morning.

## Club Breaks Old Social Tradition

Modern Priscilla Club Is To Hold Picnic Instead of Usual Dinner.

The Modern Priscilla club is breaking a tradition of several years' standing with a picnic instead of a formal dinner. Members of the club of home economics majors and their dates and faculty guests will leave the campus Saturday afternoon with picnic baskets filled with the ideal picnic supper.

For several years the Modern Priscillas have planned and prepared the food and setting for a formal dinner which was held annually in the room adjoining the cooking laboratory in the basement of Woman's Hall. The girls decided to change to a picnic this year but to have more than the ordinary spread of several kinds of sandwiches and bought cookies with perhaps lemonade to drink. They intend for their guests to say truthfully that the food for this picnic is the best that they "ever did eat."

In spite of the fun and jokes sent in the general direction of the home economists, those selected as guests to a Modern Priscilla affair considered themselves honored, indeed. Different members of the faculty have been invited from year to year. This year the girls have sent invitations to Mrs. J. N. Millikin, social director; Dr. and Mrs. G. I. Humphreys; Mr. and Mrs. N. L. Hughes, (Mrs. Yarbrough, head of the home economics department on page 4)

## Hi-Po Takes First Class Honor Rating

Local Publication Awarded High Honors in Collegiate Press and National Scholastic Press Contest.

IS NATIONAL AFFAIR

Competes With 352 Other Entries in Division of Collegiate Weeklies.

Editors and members of the HI-PO staff greeted gleefully yesterday the announcement of the College publication's win a seventeenth contest conducted by the Associated Collegiate Press and the National Scholastic Press association.

The HI-PO smashed through nationwide competition to win an outstanding journalism award, capturing first class honor rating in the division of weeklies. The local sheet competed with 352 of the nation's foremost college and university publications to win the coveted honors.

The announcement was relayed in a special press dispatch to the High Point Enterprise through New York news bureaus. The name of the winner was made known by Fred L. Kildow, director of the Associated Collegiate Press and the National Scholastic Press, which have their headquarters in the department of journalism at the University of Minnesota. Kildow is a member of the faculty at the University.

Staff comments on the winning of the award were few, probably, because no one was expecting it. Grins and elevated noses, however, are indicative of the general journalistic state of mind.

## Thalean Society Has Interesting Weekly Program

Strikes, Seals, Sports, and Washington Trip Provide Material for Program.

A well-rounded and interesting program was presented at the last meeting of the Thalean Literary society.

Robert Johnson opened the program with an account of what he considered the foremost news topic of the week, selecting the recent Chrysler strike and presenting a clear picture of the situation as it stood at that time.

G. W. Holmes was next on the program with a talk on seals. He explained some of the habits of seals and told how the killing of these animals is controlled.

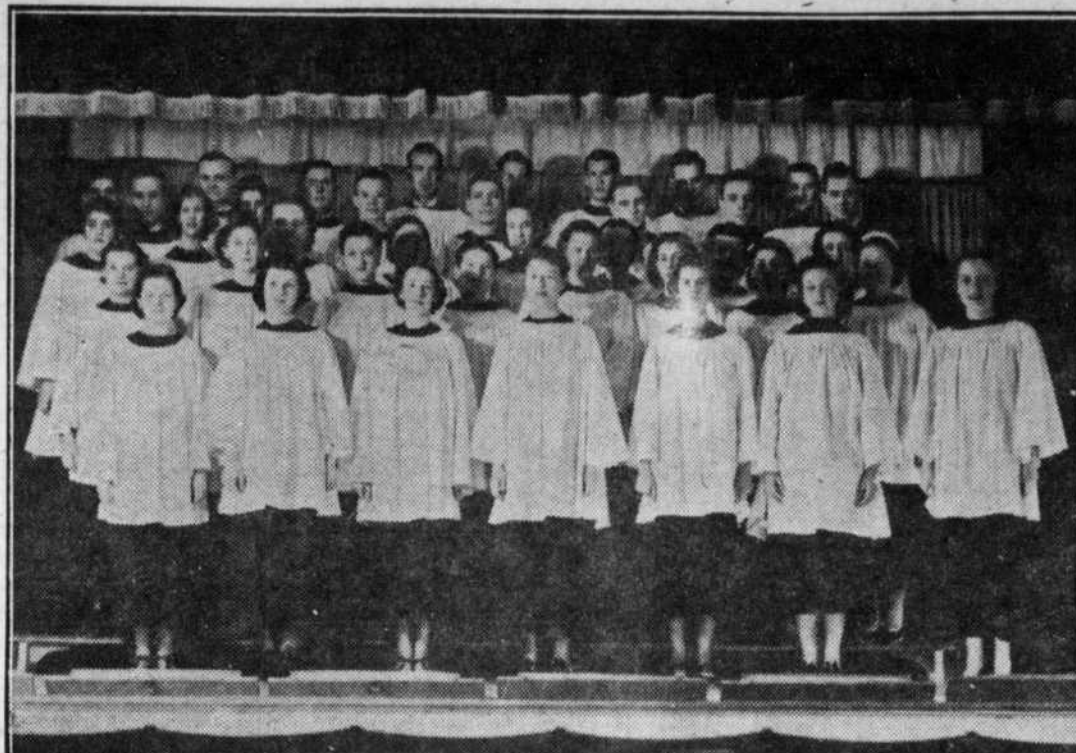
Alton Hartman took the floor to give a review of the world of sports and ended up by giving a report on the former Panthers who are now in organized baseball.

The program was brought to a close with an interesting and humorous talk given by Aubrey Walley on, "We Go To Washington," based on a recent holiday trip to the Capital City.

Following the program, Morgan gave the critic's report, offering several suggestions as to the order and parliamentary procedure of the meeting.

It was announced that Ulmer Freeman desired an honorable discharge from the society, which he was given.

## COLLEGE CHOIR LEAVES CAMPUS SATURDAY



Shown above are the thirty-seven members of the College A Cappella Choir who will make the two week trip this spring. The group will leave the campus Saturday morning and make twelve appearances before returning on May 1.

## ZENITH WILL BE DISTRIBUTED HERE SATURDAY, MAY 1

The 1937 ZENITH will be definitely distributed on Saturday, May 1, it has been announced by Editor Charles E. Ridge and Business Manager Wilson Rogers. Although the books have already been printed and bound, it has been decided to withhold distribution until this date in order to give more students an opportunity to make the necessary financial arrangements at the office. Each student must be in good financial standing with the Bursar before he can receive his ZENITH, it has been announced by the administration.

## Andrews Presents Initial Speech in Series Programs

Former President of College Delivers First of Series of Talks for Seniors.

Dr. R. M. Andrews, president of the Methodist Protestant conference and a former president of High Point College, addressed the students of the College at the regular chapel hour last Friday morning. Dr. Andrews' talk was the first in a series of seven addresses to be presented at successive chapel periods for the special benefit of the members of the senior class.

"The Elements of Success" was the subject stressed in the talk. The speaker stated that the three most necessary elements toward success are the belief in the importance of one's life work, a belief in the ability to perform one's duties successfully, and the proper outlook on life.

The right attitude toward one's fellow man was named as being an important step in the way to success. Dr. Andrews pointed out that a feeling of being able to help one another was the proper attitude between persons. The speaker was introduced by Dr. C. R. Hinshaw.

## Nikanthans Have Traditions Talks

A brief program dealing with the traditions of the society was a feature of the Nikanthan meeting Thursday evening. Elizabeth Bagwell gave a brief resume of the history of the Nikanthan society, which is younger than the Artemesian organization. Elise Kilpatrick spoke for a few minutes on "What the Nikanthan Society Means To Me." Mary Frances Warlick, music major, told of the result of her researches into the origin of the society song, written by student members of the society some years ago. Plans for the intersociety debate took up the larger part of the meeting.

## Preliminary For Contest To Be Held

Several Students Intend to Enter Peace Preliminary; Three Winners To Be Picked.

The preliminaries for the peace oratorical contest are to be held this coming Friday under the direction of Professor C. B. Owens. These are to be held for the purpose of selecting three students to enter the contest which is to be held the 4th of May. In order for a school to compete it must have three contestants who have had previous experience in a preliminary contest. This is practically the only qualification for any college in the state to enter.

Miss White has placed a large amount of pamphlets, books and papers to be used in preparing a speech on peace. The winning speeches will be judged as to their contents—the plan and actions that they may consist of, and their clarity, as well as the speaker's delivery.

The number of entries will possibly be lessened slightly because of test week, but a good team is looked for especially because High Point College is the site for the contest. There are several members of the debating team who have expressed their intention of entering the contest while other students are to enter also. Those who are planning to enter are G. W. Holmes, Marc and A. C. Lovelace, and Oeco Gibbs. Others will turn their names in later in the week. Competition will be strong for several of these contestants have been working for several weeks in preparation. Mr. Owens has not as yet set for the time for the contest.

## College Students Narrowly Escape Injury In Crash

Five High Point College men narrowly escaped serious injuries last Saturday night when the taxi in which they were riding collided with a Chevrolet sedan at the corner of Montlieu and Centennial avenues.

The men riding in the taxi were J. J. McKeithen, H. B. Carlington, William Booth, Ralph Hughes, and Earle Brinkley. Booth was treated at the office of Dr. Glenn Perry for a slight gash on the scalp, while the other passengers escaped with minor scratches and bruises.

A hearing on the collision will be held this morning in the High Point Municipal Court, with the College men acting as witnesses. The Chevrolet was alleged to have been traveling at an excessive rate of speed, and reckless driving charges have been preferred against the driver.

## SOCIETY DEBATERS MEET HERE TONIGHT IN ANNUAL CONTEST

Tonight on the College Auditorium platform teams from the two women's literary societies will meet in intersociety debate. The query is Resolved: That the United States should adopt a system of radio control similar to that of Great Britain. For the Nikanthans, Pearl Eichelberger and Iris Welch will speak in favor of the affirmative side of the query. Attacking the plan for the Artemesians are Sarah Forrest Thompson and Nancy Parham. The debate, an annual affair, decides the holders for the year of the Young cup.

## Several Speeches At Akrothian's Weekly Program

Briar Pipes and Autographs Are Discussed in Addition to Current News.

Devoting the first half of the program to Hobbies, the Akrothian Literary society last Thursday evening then gave over the final half to well-known magazine articles as discussed by the various members at their regular meeting.

Opening the program, William Barnhouse talked interestingly on "A Good Briar Pipe — How to Choose One," as he explained to the laymen of the society just how to judge the value of a genuine briar bowl. He traced the development of the pipe from infancy to adulthood, accentuating his remarks with charts and exhibits. He was followed by Robert B. Rankin who explained fully the art or hobby of collecting autographs. He opened his remarks by pointing out authoritatively that there were over 50,000 autograph collectors in this country. After further giving the history and facts on autograph collecting he exhibited to the society several of his most prized autographs among which were signatures of Calvin Coolidge, Fifi Dorsey, Lowell Thomas and School-boy Rowe.

Reginald Hinshaw opened the final part of the program with a comprehensive review of the article "The Amazing Mr. Means," which originally appeared in the American.

## Artemesians Hold Duck Club Party

The members of the Artemesian Literary Society and their guests enjoyed a very delightful hamburger party at the Duck club on Friday night. Ping-pong and dancing occupied most of the evening which was climaxed when all gathered around the open fire to enjoy hamburgers and drinks. The chaperones for the evening were Miss Adams, Miss Barry, Mr. Owens, Mr. Farlow, and Coach Yow.

## A Cappella Choir To Leave For Trip To New York This Week End; Thirty-Seven Go

Choir Plans to Present Twelve Programs on Two Week Trip Which Will Extend Through North to New York; Miss Janet Russell Is Choir Director

The College A Cappella Choir will leave the campus Saturday morning for a two week tour through the eastern and northern states, traveling as far north as New York City. The group will make a total of twelve appearances on the trip, and will return to the campus on May 1.

## Salesmanship Is Theme Of Talk At Club

N. L. Garner, Local Insurance Agent, Speaks at Meeting of Commerce Club.

SOLO ALSO GIVEN

Speaker Stresses Necessary Qualifications for a Salesman.

N. L. Garner, prominent local life insurance agent, advised the members of the College Commerce club last night that it would be necessary for them to sell themselves when they finish college and enter the business world.

The speaker told the club members that an individual must possess the qualifications of a salesman regardless of what profession he chooses to enter. The growth of salesmanship as a profession was linked with the material progress of America. It was shown that during its early stages this country was made up of independent units of communities, but with the growth of specialization in industries salesmanship has come to be appreciated as much as any other profession.

The art of selling was termed by the speaker as the connecting link between the man who makes the necessities and conveniences of life and the man who consumes these products.

Mr. Garner was enthusiastic in his appraisal of salesmanship as a profession, stating that there was a greater opportunity for the students in the business of selling than in almost any other profession.

Natural ability, ambition to get ahead and to be one's own boss, a likeable personality, were some of the qualifications for a successful salesman listed by the speaker on the program.

Margie Pittman, a student member, sang a solo selection on the program of the club.

## Local Students Write Letters For Ice Cream

Many Present at "Letter Writing Party" Last Night In College Dining Hall.

Many local students were present for the "letter writing" party in the college dining hall last night which was sponsored by N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the college.

This party proved to be entirely different from any that has been held on the campus this year. The first part of the program was devoted to the writing of personal letters by the students to prospective students of the College. Included in this letter was information prepared by the committee on findings, which is composed of the class presidents.

After the real work of the party had been completed, the group enjoyed dancing and other forms of recreation in the dining hall. Refreshments were served by Mrs. Millikan and members of the Modern Priscilla club.

Mr. Harrison reported that a considerable amount of work was accomplished by the group, who entered enthusiastically into the project.

Thirty-seven student members of the organization, Miss Janet Russell, the director, and N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the college, will make the trip by bus and automobiles.

The first appearance of the group will be Saturday night in Harrisonburg, Va., where they will appear in a concert in the auditorium of the State Teacher's College at 8 o'clock.

Sunday the choir will give two concerts. At 11 o'clock the group will sing at the Methodist Episcopal church in Shennandoah, Va., while they will appear in the Main Street Baptist church of Luray, Va., Sunday night at 7:45 o'clock. The choristers will go to Frostburg, Md., for a concert at the First Methodist Episcopal church in that city Monday night at 7:30 o'clock.

On Tuesday and Wednesday the choir will appear in West Virginia, singing at the Methodist Protestant Temple in Fairmont on Tuesday night, and at the First Methodist Protestant church of Clarksburg on Wednesday night.

Thursday, April 22, the group will appear in the Knoxville Methodist Protestant church of Pittsburg, while on the following night they go to Mount Union, Pa., for a concert in the First Methodist Episcopal church.

Saturday the members of the choir will get a rest as they travel over to Wilkes-Barre, Pa., for an appearance at the First Methodist Protestant church on Sunday morning, April 25, at 11 o'clock.

After this appearance they will leave for New York. Monday will be spent sight seeing in the city. Tuesday morning they will leave for Wilmington, Delaware, where they will sing at the Peninsula Methodist Protestant church at 8 o'clock Tuesday night.

Wednesday will be spent visiting the nation's capital, while Thursday the choir will move down to Richmond in preparation for the concert at the Byrd Park Methodist Episcopal church that night.

The group is scheduled to make the last appearance on Friday night when a concert will be given in the high school auditorium at Warrenton, North Carolina. This will be the only appearance in this state.

On Saturday the members will return to the campus in time to take part in the May Day services.

Last Sunday the choir made three appearances. At 11 o'clock in the morning the group sang at the First Methodist Protestant church in Burlington, and at 3 o'clock in the afternoon they broadcast over the Greensboro radio station. Sunday evening the third program was given in the First Methodist Protestant church of Winston-Salem.

## Frosh To Hold Party Tomorrow

Yearlings Will Have Party at Cabin of Duck Club Tomorrow Night.

The Freshman class at their class meeting, held on Wednesday, April 7, decided to hold their Spring Frolic Thursday night from 6:30 to 10:00. It is to be held at Sedgfield at the cabin of the Duck club.

The refreshment committee composed of Richard Short, Reginald Hinshaw, Mabel Worlick, and Betty Idol, have decided the price to be twenty-five cents per person in order to cover necessary costs.

At this meeting Hal Yow, the president of the class, presided and selected the above committee to decide when and where to hold the social, and this committee gave their report after the regular Monday morning meeting, at a call meeting of the class.



# THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE  
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices Section A, McCulloch Hall  
Telephone High Point 2664  
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students  
of High Point College  
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

## EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

W. W. Weisner Editor  
Dorothy Bell Managing Editor  
M. A. Hartman Sports Editor

## Reporters

David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, M. M. Bates, Evelyn Turner,  
Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, John Stanley,  
Reginald Hinshaw, Violet Jenkins, James Clark

## BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Allen Austin Business Manager  
W. C. Barnhouse Advertising Manager  
S. W. Myers Circulation Manager

## Business Staff

John Apple S. B. Dawson

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY  
National Advertising Service, Inc.  
College Publishers Representative  
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.  
CHICAGO - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO  
LOS ANGELES - PORTLAND - SEATTLE

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at  
High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937  
Associated Collegiate Press  
Distributors of  
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications,  
it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed  
therein.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 14, 1937

## LET'S GET TOGETHER

We sincerely hope that the current disagreement over plans for the College's first May Day celebration will not prove fatal, as did the dissention over the proposed combined Society Day last fall. Of course everyone realizes the impossibility of devising plans that will please everyone. Perhaps the plans for the May Day this year are not perfect; this is the first event of this sort ever held as a general College function, and reasonable objections and suggestions will doubtless result in minor changes in the years to come.

But what is needed at this time is complete cooperation on the part of every student on the campus. With this cooperation, the plans can be carried out in a beautiful event, the first of a fine tradition and one that the students will be honored to take part in. Without this cooperation, plans for May Day must ultimately collapse, since no time remains for an extensive revision, even if such a course were advisable. We urge that the students get behind the plans committee in spite of personal objections and put this May Day across in a manner fitting to High Point College.

## NORTH IN THE SPRING

The College a cappella choir leaves Friday on its annual mission of good will, planning an invasion of one of the world's greatest music centers, New York City, for the second time in as many years. THE HI-PO wishes the personnel of the choir success on this journey, confident that the singers will continue to receive the commendation that has greeted their programs in years past.

The choir is an organization of which the College has always been justly proud. It is a worthy representative of the musical talent here, and thousands of people throughout the eastern part of the United States have received a good impression of the institution through the choir's programs. The choristers are a sort of ambassadors sent out from the College, and their appeal is to a substantial class of people. Interest in the choir has been influential in bringing a number of students to High Point College.

The student members of the organization have spent long hours of rehearsal since their tryouts last fall. The director and manager have worked hard preparing the program for presentation in the large cities this spring. A successful trip should be the reward for their faithful work. They have made only a few appearances in neighboring cities this spring. But now the pay-off should come in the form of a successful two week trip for the group.

## INTERSOCIETY DEBATE TONIGHT

The ladies have their little say tonight. Competing for the second Mary E. Young loving cup, which goes to the society winning three successive years, representatives of the Artemesian and Nikanthan literary societies will meet in traditional word battle on the Roberts Hall platform. The query is a significant one, "Resolved: That the United States Should Adopt a System of Radio Control Similar to That Used in Great Britain."

Although High Point College has no co-ed debating team, our fair ones have usually been content to confine their formal arguments to this annual event, which is always one of the high spots of the school year for the members of the two societies. The competition is keen and interest always runs high. This year is no exception and a good attendance and a warm contest is guaranteed. May the best team win.

## CAMPUS CAMERA



## Collegiate World

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

Lip-rouge second-hand — that's the only way University of Wisconsin men will swear it on.

An emphatic "phooey—never," went up on the Badger campus in answer to the appeal of the Columbia College Men's Make-Up Society that men use lipstick in order to prevent winter-chapped and summer-dried lips.

"There can be hardly any doubt about the fate of potential lipstick users at Wisconsin," said one student, "They would be hooted en masse."

It used to be the clock-watcher who was prodded to work with both eyes on his task. Now the clock-unwatcher is being warned.

If you become so engrossed in doing a theme or any kind of work that you skip meals and glances at a time-piece, you may be headed for one of two things — genius or a padded cell.

So says Prof. G. D. Higginson, of the psychology department at the University of Illinois.

It is a well known fact, explains the professor, that there isn't much difference between a genius and an insane person. Both have intense powers of concentration for a certain subject. But a genius can think of other things when he tries; an insane person can't.

Sit-down strikes can be traced back to Jonah, the biblical character who was swallowed by the whale. At least that's what a writer in the Michigan Daily proves from the scriptures.

Jonah didn't belong to the CIO, nor was he troubled with labor difficulties. He was displeased because his prophecy that Nineveh would fall because of its iniquities didn't materialize.

"But it displeaseth Jonah exceedingly, and he was angry," (Jonah 4:1). "Then Jonah went out of the city and sat on the east side of the city, and there made him a booth, and sat under it in the shadow, till he might see what would become of the city."

How many things a woman can carry in her purse has long been a subject of conversation among college men. Now the males at the University of Wisconsin have a Ripley addition to this type of bull-sessioning.

It seems that a co-ed lost her handbag at one of the night-clubs outside of Madison. She didn't notice the loss until returning to her sorority house after the date.

Instead of fussing around and driving out to the club the next day, she decided to wait until the following Saturday, when she had a date to go there again.

At the check-room, she asked if anyone had found her bag. Several were brought out. Could she identify hers by the contents?

## PREFERRED HANDSHAKE RATHER THAN SPEECH

Washington, D. C. — (ACP) — Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt got a big "kick" out of her visit to a "certain college," for she referred to it recently humorously in a talk to the 150 Congressional wives who came to Washington with her in 1932.

"I went to a certain college," she said, "to speak twice—in the afternoon and evening. The college president was anxious that I shake hands with the audience after both programs."

## Toronto Boasts "Perfect Figure"

Medical Advisor Declines to Point Out Co-Ed Who is "Miss Venus" on Toronto Campus.

Toronto, Ont. — (ACP) — Somewhere on the University of Toronto's campus walks a co-ed with a "perfect figure." She is the woman for whom Dr. Edith Gordon, university medical adviser, has been looking for 15 years.

No one on the campus but Dr. Gordon knows who "Miss Venus" is, and she refuses to divulge her secret.

"I have been examining students for 15 years and each year I live in hopes of meeting the perfect woman," she informed the physical education section of the Ontario Educational Association. "This year I met her. 'Sometimes their backs are too long or too short, sometimes they have too long a neck or too short a neck, sometimes their thighs are too long or short. It is most interesting, this study of symmetry and proportion."

"And when you find a perfect one, it is as great a thrill as when you find a beautiful piece of statuary—only more so because it is living."

Having a girl during spring quarter, calculates a math wizard at the University of Minnesota, is equivalent to carrying 10 extra hours, for which you get some credit but no honor points.

For the third successive year, the Illinois College swimming team submerged all opposition in a flood of firsts and seconds and won the championship of the Little Nineteen Conference.

## CAMPUS PERSONALITIES



The first five Campus Personalities were each reared in the town of their birth. A change came with Mary Margaret Bates who has lived in five different places — rather lucky for a preacher's daughter. But his week's Personality is not of a preacher's family, and he has lived in seven places.

William Woodson Weisner was born in Olin, North Carolina, on the last day of March in 1916. He has lived in Statesville, Madison, Walnut Cove, High Point, Lexington, and Charlotte. His education, that is, his public school education, began in Walnut Cove where he attended school for six years; High Point furnished the next three years, with Lexington adding the last two and graduating him in 1933.

Billy, the kid, once won a declamation contest for which he still has a \$2.50 gold piece. He was later a member of the Hi-Y at High Point high school and was reporter from his session room to the THE POINTER.

Four years ago Billy the student came to College. At the party given for the freshmen by Deans Young and Spessard, if our memory serves us right, he said he was taking a pre-law course. However, through his ability to write he became a member of the staff of THE HI-PO and has continued on it for his entire four years. He is, we believe, the first editor to serve for two years.

Billy has represented the senior class on the student council two years in succession and has been on the Pan-Hellenic council for two years. He was a College marshal last year, a member of the Publications board, and served on

tees. Billy is a member of the D. A. E. fraternity and of the Akrothian Literary society, in which he has held several offices, including the presidency.

He has been to four press conventions, this year as host, and has attended one student council convention.

On May 31 the College will grant Billy an A. B. degree as an English major without a teacher's certificate. Billy hopes to go into the field of journalism as a career.

Although Weisner was a day student for three years, he probably spent as much time on the campus as many of the dormitory men. Too, he has a better rounded campus life than many of those who have lived on the campus all the time, for he has not neglected the "skirt-barn."

## SCIENTISTS WILL TRY BEES WITHOUT STINGS

Alfred, N. Y. — (ACP) — By shooting radium-rays through queen bees, Dr. Lloyd R. Watson, of Alfred University, hopes to produce a stingless variety.

If this summer's experiments should lead to the secret of a new kind of bee, a kind that will have only harmless singers or lack them entirely, the United States can become a country of stingless bees by 1940, he said.

In the trial and error experiments, Dr. Watson will expose fertile queen bees to radium in hopes that their offspring may develop singer peculiarities.

"We see no reason why it can't be done," said the Alfred professor. "We may have to try as many as 10,000 times but by irradiating every fertile bee that comes through our laboratory, we hope sooner or later to stumble across stingless offspring."

## Miriam Hopkins says: "My throat welcomes Luckies—my favorite cigarette for 5 years"



"Luckies have been my favorite cigarette for about 5 years. They're a light smoke that sensitive throats welcome. Of the many trends that sweep through Hollywood, one of the longest lasting has been the preference for Luckies. I once asked a 'property' man—who supplies cigarettes to the actors—what the favorite is. He answered by opening up a box containing cigarettes. They were all Luckies."

*Miriam Hopkins*

STAR OF THE RKO RADIO PICTURE  
"THE WOMAN I LOVE"

An independent survey was made recently among professional men and women—lawyers, doctors, lecturers, scientists, etc. Of those who said they smoke cigarettes, more than 87% stated they personally prefer a light smoke.

Miss Hopkins verifies the wisdom of this preference, and so do other leading artists of the radio, stage, screen and opera. Their voices are their fortunes. That's why so many of them smoke Luckies. You, too, can have the throat protection of Luckies—a light smoke, free of certain harsh irritants removed by the exclusive process "It's Toasted". Luckies are gentle on the throat.



THE FINEST TOBACCOS—  
"THE CREAM OF THE CROP"

## A Light Smoke "It's Toasted"—Your Throat Protection

AGAINST IRRITATION—AGAINST COUGH

Pat Brown, Inc.  
  
PRODUCTS



SUPPORT  
BASEBALL

# PANTHER SPORTS

SUPPORT  
BASEBALL

## SPORT SCRIPTS

By ALTON HARTMAN

Coach Yow's "three-star" outfield which was formed this year at the expense of mound strength, has failed to hit the old apple at the expected pace. At the beginning of the season we were wondering whether our pitchers would ever retire the other side; now we are wondering if our hitters will do their part. The hurlers, Yow and Booth, did an excellent job on the mound against the Christians last week and really deserved to win the contest. The club had several chances to push plenty of runs across the platter, but could not hit in the pinch.

Accidentally, Coach Yow has discovered a catcher which he terms the tops in collegiate trade, acclaiming him as one of the best receivers ever to don the Panther uniform. When the two regular receivers, Waggoner and Cook, were forced out with injuries during the first week of the campaign, Red Dorsett, outfielder, infielder, pitcher and co-captain, was drafted into duty. And he acted at home in the first contest. Red has plenty of fight and pep in his play and sometimes talks the batters out of hits. It remains to be seen whether Dorsett, who has not lost a game on the mound as yet, will continue to catch or will be shifted back to the firing line when the injured players are ready for duty.

We hope that the local netters will answer "serve" when the visiting Mountaineers yell "ready" tomorrow afternoon. The Panther netmen have been slow in getting started this season. The first match scheduled with Guilford was cancelled, and matches with Atlantic Christian and Appalachian have been postponed because of rain. Other schools have been going at full pace for some time, and Elon has already invaded the campus of several Virginia schools.

The boys will start the season with a minimum of practice and the outcome of the match tomorrow will not be a correct test of the real strength of the team. On paper the team looks stronger than any the locals have had in some years. If Niernsee was back there would be no doubt that the Panthers would ring up many victories this spring. It is not known just how the members will stack up in the play, but Captain Rogers said last week that the starting line-up would probably find the men in the following order: Armfield, Setzer, Pressley, Short, Rogers, and Hinshaw. This is the official starting line-up.

Add thumbing stories: The author was picked up Saturday by an accommodating driver who



your instructions. When you don't know, don't forget our long experience will help you make the right selections.

The easy way to buy printing is our way.

Estimates on any job cheerfully given.

### THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP

106 College Street

Phone 2645

## The Senior Parade

By Sports Staff

(Editor's note: This is the first of a series of articles on sports personalities who are members of the senior class.)

### WILLIAM "Bushy" BOOTH

"I want to be mayor of High Point" was the answer the inquiring reporter received when he queried the fiery red-headed senior as to his future ambitions.

And so we were off to a lively session with the "crown-king" athlete ever to attend High Point College. But the above remark was not taken seriously as we have heard Booth announce his desire to be mayor of practically every town he has visited.

A few facts about this senior athlete who stands an even six feet, weighs around 163 pounds, and enjoys letting everyone, including coaches and officials, know exactly what is on his mind. He finished his high school career at the Oxford Orphanage at Oxford, North Carolina, where he participated in football, boxing, basketball, and track.

He entered High Point College in the fall of 1933 and took to the soccer field a few weeks after matriculation. After taking part in this sport for some time, he went out for basketball and made the freshman team. He was transferred to the varsity squad later in the season.

For the last three seasons Booth has seen plenty of service on the hardwood floor, although he has never gained a regular starting berth. His reserve strength at center and other positions at center and other positions through many close contests.

"Mayor" Booth never reported for baseball practice during his first two years, but came through last year to make all the trips with the varsity nine. (Note: Booth finished the season with a .500 average; 4 times at bat, 2 hits.)

This year he is going better and turned in a wonderful mound performance against Elon, letting the Christians down with two hits in five innings.

Booth gained some coaching experience as mentor of the senior class team in the intra-mural basketball tourney this year, and plans to teach and coach in some high school upon completion of his college career.

### CLASS SOFT BALL TO GET UNDER WAY SOON

According to an announcement made by Coach Yow yesterday, the boys' intra-mural softball and field contests will probably begin the first of next week.

Finishing up class basketball battles several weeks ago with the seniors taking the lead, the various classes will again begin competition as they fight for the softball title on Boylin Terrace. Gym classes will begin warming up on the baseball diamond as the class members round themselves into shape for the intra-murals.

It is thought that another track and field meet for the classes will be held again this year also and all who expect to participate are asked to begin to get themselves in readiness for this meet.

The junior class, winner of the soft-ball tournament last year, is expected to defend its title with heat again this season as all three classes work towards its downfall. The sophomore class will be the defending team for the Track title.

Class captains will be made known at a later date although Coach Yow hopes that the various classes will begin at once getting their teams lined up.

YELLOW CAB

CALL FOR

TAXIS

Phone 2800

## Racquetters Open Season Tomorrow With Appalachian

Racquetters Follow Initial Match With Lenoir-Rhyne Match.

### PLAY HERE

The High Point College netmen will go into action for the first time this season tomorrow afternoon when they meet the Appalachian racquetters on the home grounds. On Saturday the tennis squad will then meet the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears also on the local courts.

Due to bad weather, the Panther netmen have been unable to meet their previous scheduled matches so that tomorrow's match will be the tennis season's opener at High Point College. It has not been made known as yet as to where the various matches will be contested although it is thought that certain private courts over the city will be used as well as the two College courts.

Though the racquet squad has had very few formal practices so far this season, the individual members have been conditioning themselves with private workouts and hope to give the Mountaineers of Boone fight-to-the-finish battle tomorrow afternoon. Last year the Appalachian players found the Panthers to be one of their toughest opponents as the High Point boys had one of their most successful seasons. The Lenoir-Rhyne match Saturday also promises to be an interesting one as last year the two teams split their wins in contests with each other. The Bears, reports have it, have an improved club this year and the lo-

## Yowmen Drop Initial Home Contest To Elon Christians In Close Game

Christians Have More Punch at Plate as Both Teams Secure Same Number of Hits.

### ELON WINS 4-1

The Elon Christians spoiled the opening home day for the High Point College Panther nine Friday afternoon as the visitors strengthened their top position in the North State circuit with a 4 to 1 victory over the locals at Willis Park.

Each club secured three hits, but the visiting nine had more punch at the plate at critical moments of the contest. Williams, who went the full route for Elon, was able to keep the High Point batters under control and issued few passes. He struck out a total of 12 men.

Hal Yow, freshman hurler, started on the mound and pitched beautiful ball for four innings. He gave up only one hit to McCraw, but this was enough to score Hardison, who had been walked and then stole second, with the first run in the third frame. Booth relieved him in the fifth.

An error by Rudisill and a hit by Roach accounted for another Elon run in the sixth inning. In

the seventh Roye walked, Bullock doubled and Booth issued another walk to Hardison to fill the bags. Sacrifice hits by Williams and McCraw enabled Roye and Bullock to score.

Koontz scored the lone Panther run in the eighth on a single by Grigg.

The box score and summary:

High Point:	Ab	R	H	O	A
Koontz, 2b	4	1	1	1	2
Martin, ss	3	0	0	1	1
Grigg, cf	4	0	1	1	0
Harris, rf	4	0	1	2	0
Rudisill, lf	3	0	0	1	0
Hicks, lf	1	0	0	1	0
Dorsett, c	3	0	0	6	0
Henderson, 3b	3	0	0	2	4
Hampton, 1b	2	0	0	12	0
Yow, p	1	0	0	3	3
Booth, p	2	0	0	4	4
aH. Brinkley	1	0	0	0	0
bE. Brinkley	1	0	0	0	0
Totals	32	1	3	27	14

aBatted for Hampton in ninth.

bBatted for Booth in ninth.

(Continued on page 4)

## Panthers Score Run In Ninth Frame To Defeat Guilford Quakers By 8 to 7 Mark

PANTHERS TO MEET ELONITES IN REVENGE GAME TOMORROW

Panthers Will Travel to Elon Tomorrow Afternoon; Play McCray at Asheboro on Friday Afternoon and Mock-Judson at Greensboro Saturday

In an effort to pull an upset over the top-ranking Elon Christian ball club as well as to gain revenge for a defeat earlier in the season, the Purple Panther baseball team will meet the Christians tomorrow afternoon on the Elon diamond in the third contest of the week. Coach Yow will then take his men to Asheboro on Friday afternoon to meet the strong semi-pro McCray nine before going to Greensboro on Saturday for an exhibition game with Mock-Judson.

Ranking third in the conference standings before the game yesterday afternoon with three out of five conference wins, the High Point College ball players are now rounding into pretty good shape after several practice tilts with neighboring semi-pro clubs and promise to be at their peak when the Elonites are met for the second time. In the first game with Coach Peahead Walker's charges, the Panthers, finding themselves unable to pull out the final convincing drive were

defeated despite the fact that both teams secured the same number of hits and were fighting on more or less equal terms throughout. The High Pointers, because of increased power, hope to blemish the perfect record which the Christians have so far built up when they meet Thursday.

The remaining two games of the week, though not important as conference battles, will nevertheless prove to be of interest to numbers of fans from the host town as well as surrounding territories due to the fact that both teams are reputed to be top-notch industrial and semi pro nines, each having well known high school and college players in their line-ups.

It has not been made known so far as to whom will be included in the line-up although the batteries will probably be Yow, promising freshman hurler, on the mound, with Dorsett, capain and utility player, behind the bat. The infield and outfield will include the usual veterans.

## High Point Nine Splits Twin Bill With Lenoir Rhyne Bears At Hickory

Lenoir-Rhyne Takes Opener, 5-3 But Loses Night Cap to High Point Nine, 7-6 in Extra Inning.

Traveling to Hickory last Tuesday afternoon, the Purple Panther baseball nine gave way to the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears in the first of a two game series, 5-3, only to come back the following day to turn on their hosts with a 7-6 extra inning battle.

Both games of the series were closely fought from start to finish with the Lenoir-Rhyne batsmen having the edge on their visitors in the initial game, though the Panther batteries gave the offense plenty of trouble. The second contest found both teams battling the ball around the field trying to gain the advantage, with the Yowmen finally pulling out the winning run in the 10th frame. Martin and Koontz stood out for the locals at the plate.

The box score:

High Point:	Ab	R	H	O	A
Koontz, 2b	3	0	0	1	0
Henderson, 2b	2	1	0	1	1
Martin, ss	5	0	3	3	4
Rudisill, lf	3	0	1	0	0
Hicks, rf	0	0	0	1	0
Harris, rf	3	0	0	0	0
Brinkley, rf	2	1	0	1	0
Gregg, cf	3	1	1	2	1
Dorsett, c	3	0	0	6	0
Hampton, 1b	3	0	0	7	0
Towery, 3b	3	0	2	2	1

Yow, p 4 0 0 0 3

Totals 34 3 7 24 10

Lenoir-Rhyne: Ab R H O A

Quinn, 3b 3 1 1 0 1

Childress, ss 3 1 2 1 2

Deal, 1b 4 0 1 11 0

Perry, cf 4 1 1 2 0

Tuttle, p-lf 3 1 0 0 2

Sampsel, 2b 3 1 2 1 2

McSwain, 2b 0 0 0 1 0

Brown, rf 4 0 2 2 0

Neal, c 3 0 0 8 0

Little, lf 3 0 0 0 0

Garrett, lf 0 0 0 1 0

Womack, p 0 0 0 0 1

Totals 30 5 9 27 8

Score by innings:

High Point 000 000 021-3

Lenoir-Rhyne 100 003 01x-5

Errors: Tuttle, Brown, Martin.

Runs batted in: Deal, Perry,

Sampsel 2. Two base hits: Mar-

tin, Sampsel, Childress, Brown.

Three base hit: Martin. Home

run: Sampsel. Stolen bases: Chil-

dress, Sacrifices: Childress, Samp-

sels, Towery. Left on bases: High

Point 10, Lenoir-Rhyne 5, Bases

on balls, off: Yow 1, Tuttle 4,

Strikeouts: Yow 5, Tuttle 7, Wo-

mack 1. Hits off: Tuttle, 4 in

Hampton, 3b 3 in 3 2-3. Losing pitcher:

Swain.

(Continued on page 4)

Brinkley Goes Full Route on Mound Allowing Nine Hits to Invaders.

### MANY ERRORS

Singles in the last half of the ninth inning by Brinkley and Grigg enabled the High Point Panthers to break a 7 to 7 deadlock and defeat the Guilford College Quakers by the score of 8 to 7 in a North State tilt at Willis Park yesterday afternoon.

Earle Brinkley, who went the full route on the mound for the Yowmen, was the first man up in the last rack and led off with a single. Koontz bunted to advance the man to second. Martin then flied out for the second out. "Rass" Grigg came through with a scorching single to score Brinkley with the run that won the game.

The locals scored three in the first inning after the visitors had pushed two runs across to hold an early lead. Guilford scored one in the sixth to tie the count at 5 all, but the locals drove Higgins from the mound and went on to score two runs off Swain in their part of the sixth. Boyles started for the Quakers.

Box score and summary:

High Point	Ab	R	H	O	A
Koontz, 2b	4	1	1	1	5
Martin, ss	4	2	1	3	2
Grigg, cf	5	1	2	1	0
Harris, rf	5	1	2	2	0
Rudisill, lf	2	1	1	0	0
Dorsett, c	2	0	0	2	0
Henderson, 3b	2	0	0	0	1
Towery, 3b	3	0	0	0	0
Hampton, 1b	5	1	1	6	1
Brinkley, p	5	1	1	2	6
Totals	37	8	9	27	15

Guilford

Tilson, 2b 4 1 1 1 1

Lentz, rf 4 2 1 3 2

Boyles, c 4 2 2 10 1

Hockett, 3 5 0 0 7 0

Cappella, cf 5 1 3 1 0

Acree, 3b 5 0 2 1 1

Phillips, ss 4 0 0 3 1

Boyles, p 0 0 0 0 0

Higgins, p 3 0 0 0 2

Swain, p 0 0 0 0 2

Fox, lf 4 1 1 1 0

Totals 39 7 9 26 8

Score by innings:

High Point 300 112 041-8

Guilford 202 021 000-7

Summary: Errors: Koontz, Mar-

tin 2, Henderson, Brinkley, Acree

2, Phillips. Home runs: Martin.

Three base hits: Hampton, Harris,

Rudisill. Two base hits. Koontz,

Acree, Fox. Stolen bases 7, 0

Acree, Fox. Stolen bases: Harris,

Grigg. Base on balls: Off Brink-

ley 3; off Boyles 8; off Higgins 2;

off Swain 5. Struck out: By Brink-

ley, 1; by Boyles, 1; by Higgins,

1; by Swain, 2. Hits off: Boyles,

3 in 1; off Higgins, 3 in 4; off

Swain, 3 in 3 2-3. Losing pitcher:

Swain.

"Kay, what'll we give 'em?"

"Music and Rhythm Hal, everybody loves it!"

It's Chesterfield Time

HAL KEMP

Voted most popular dance band

Starring KAY THOMPSON

EVERY FRIDAY AT 8:30 P. M., E. S. T.

ALL COLUMBIA STATIONS

Chesterfield

THE FIRST PRODUCT TO HOLD TWO NATIONAL RADIO AWARDS



# AROUND HOLLYWOOD

By FRED PEDERSON

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

Hollywood, Calif. — (ACP) — Bookworms, Phi Betes, and more-than-average studious individuals will be pleased to know that the only man in Hollywood who has whispered to these lovely and aloof rivals, Marlene Dietrich and Greta Garbo, across intimate tables to the accompaniment of soft music and low lights, the only man who scored a double hit, got there by virtue of his culture, learning, polish and finesse, and not by just a handsome exterior. The man is Director Rouben Mamoulian, no 'looker', but the acme of educated suavity.

Just keep at those books, boys! By the way, Mamoulian once studied law but hasn't as yet divulged whether or not this has anything to do with his romantic success.

Drama students, with or without temperament, will appreciate this one.

He was only an extra, but he had the soul of an artist.

The cameras were all set for a scene in "Mountain Music." Bob Burns, John Howard and Terry

Walker were in place. The hill billy clans were lined up and spotted. Cameraman Karl Struss had finished his lighting. Director Charles Diesner had peeked through the lens and was satisfied.

"Turn 'em!" yelled the assistant director.

Then from the far distant edges of the mob there came a frantic cry.

"Don't take it, don't take it," yelled the extra.

Riesner ran down the line.

"What's the matter?" he asked anxiously.

"I just don't understand the scene, and I don't feel it," said the extra.

A 'Work Needed For Success' item designed to forewarn young hopefuls is the statement of William LeBaron, production head of Paramount, that overnight success in motion pictures, without preliminary training is impossible.

A survey of the major studios disclosed that all recent "discoveries" have backgrounds of training and struggle.

"In the silent days overnight discoveries were possible," said LeBaron, "however such phenomena are not probable now."

## LILY PONS RETURNS TO AIR TONIGHT ON CHESTERFIELD HOUR

French Concert and Movie Star Back on Air Waves Under Direction of Andre Kostelanetz.

With the exception of two or three guest-star appearances, the voice of Lily Pons has not been heard over the air for nearly a year.

Making movies and doing concert trips between opera engagements, "That Girl From Paris" has had a busy year. No other singer has appeared who can remotely approach the tiny French star's beautiful coloratura and Miss Pons' popularity increases every day. Despite many other radio offers she has been content to wait until Nino Martini's current Chesterfield series was concluded, thus opening the way for a return to the air waves under the direction of Andre Kostelanetz. The combination of Miss Pons and the Kostelanetz orchestra has always been a favorite one with millions of radio listeners, and general opinion seems to be that the new series of broadcasts will prove to be something worth waiting for.

To Sing More of the "Popular" Songs

While Miss Pons has no idea of abandoning the famous operatic arias with which she has thrilled millions of listeners, there are reliable reports that she plans to render many of the lighter variety of songs in her own individual styles. The success of her latest movie "That Girl From Paris," wherein Miss Pons actually sang the Blue Danube to the swing tempo of a dance band proved that the flute-like tones of what critics call "the voice of the century" are as versatile as the Chesterfield orchestra which has been with her so often on the air.

Andre Kostelanetz will continue to present the Chesterfield Chorus which is being referred to as the finest vocal group on the air. These talented singers had much to do with the Chesterfield hour being voted the most popular all around musical program in a recent nation-wide poll. Their specialty is in the brilliant and original arrangement of harmony, rather than type of song selected for they have featured simple folk songs along with many popular classics from the best composers.

## "War and Peace" Course Is Offered

Hobart and William Smith Colleges Offer Scientific Study of War.

Geneva, N. Y. — (ACP) — To get behind the complexion of war and reveal its underlying causes is the purpose of the new course, "War and Peace" which will be added to the curriculum of Hobart and William Smith Colleges next year.

The course will offer a scientific scrutiny of the cultural factors, the economic conditions and nationalistic politics which frequently lead to armed strife, announced Dr. William Alfred Eddy, president.

"War and Peace" will be elective to juniors in completing their four-year study of citizenship required of students at both colleges who are working for their Bachelor's degree.

How provoking incidents cause war or may be prevented from causing war will be studied. Examples such as the assassination of Archduke Ferdinand at Sarajevo, the invasion of Manchuria and Ethiopia and foreign intervention in Spain will be considered.

The war-study will be divided into three parts, the first dealing with the 1913 pre-war period. Efforts will be made to determine the effects of isolation and alliances.

## CITY IN FLORIDA IS NAMED SUNNIEST SPOT BY DATA COLLECTORS

Cambridge, Mass. — (ACP) — When St. Petersburg, Florida was named the sunniest spot in America by Harvard University meteorologists, California cities were put in the shade—at least relatively.

Data of the scientists ended the long controversy between Florida and California by showing that St. Petersburg averages fewer than five sunless days a year.

The sunniest spot in the west is the California-Arizona border, which has more than 300 clear days a year.

This information is only a portion of that gathered by Harvard meteorologists in completing, with government scientists, the first "encyclopaedia" of climatic conditions of North America and the West Indies ever made.

## SAYS ADDED BUYING POWER WOULD TEND TO LENGTHEN LIFE

Says Masses of People Should Be Able to Take Advantage of Knowledge in Nutrition.

New York, N. Y. — (ACP) — If the large numbers of people had higher purchasing power, they could increase their life span by at least seven years.

That is what Dr. Henry C. Sherman, Mitchell Professor of Chemistry at Columbia University, told the Academy of Medicine.

They would be able to take full advantage of new knowledge in the field of nutrition, he said—advantage that could aid them in warding off disease as well as senility.

"Undoubtedly the great majority of all people will be benefited, the general level of the public health will be raised, and the averages of our vital statistics improved at many points by the simple taking of a larger proportion of the needed nutritional calories in the form of the protective foods.

"Naturally, we also hope that a larger proportion of people will soon have ample purchasing power. We realize that right relations between purchasing power and the general level of prices is essential to the ability of any community to get the full benefit of any new knowledge of nutrition," he explained.

"For it is now clear to any one who will study the evidence that nutrition has greater constructive potentiality than science has foreseen, and that even in the everyday choice of food we are

## YOWMEN DROP FIRST HOME GAME TO ELON

(Continued From Page Three)

Elon:	Ab	R	H	O	A
Flower, 2b	4	0	0	3	0
Roach, ss	4	0	1	2	2
McGraw, 3b	5	1	1	0	1
Borrow, lf	4	0	0	0	0
Shelton, cf	1	0	0	1	0
Royce, c	3	1	0	13	1
Bullock, 1b	1	1	1	7	0
Hardison, rf	1	1	0	1	0
Williams, p	4	0	0	0	14
cTyree	1	0	0	0	0
Totals	31	4	3	27	18

cBatted for Hardison in ninth.

Score by innings: R

High Point 000 000 010—1

Elon 001 001 20x—4

Errors: Koontz, Rudisill, Roach

2. Two base hits: Koontz, Bullock. Stolen bases: Hardison.

Bases on balls: Off Yow 3; Booth

2; Williams 2. Struck out: by

Yow 2; Booth 3; Williams 12.

Hits off Yow 1 in 4 innings;

Booth 2 in 5 innings.

dealing with values which are above price for the health and efficiency, duration and dignity of human life."

Activities in the sphere of politics were suspended during last fall's Presidential campaign, explained the Princeton seniors.

## SEVERAL SPEECHES AT AKROTHINIAN'S WEEKLY PROGRAM

(Continued from page 1)

can Magazine, later to be covered in the Reader's Digest. The versatility and imagination of the famous Lindbergh swindler, Gaston B. Means, were described with certain references to the article. The meeting was climaxed as Porter Hauser told of the different helping agencies of the government as made known through the article, "Ask U. S.", in the Reader's Digest.

The Atomic theory is not new. It was advanced 2,000 years ago by Epicurus, the Greek philosopher, and Lucretius, the Latin poet, say two professors at the University of Michigan.

## W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP

PHONE 4313

College Representatives:

Fay Holt and Paul Owen.

## CULLER PLAYS AT OLD PLACE ON CLUB

Broadus Culler, former star shortstop for the Panther nine and now a member of the Philadelphia Athletics club, banged out two hits as he took his old place in the college lineup in an exhibition contest against the Adams-Millis team Monday afternoon which the Panthers won by the score of 11 to 4.

Coach Yow hurled for the collegians and kept the hits of the opposing batsmen well scattered as showed his men "how it is done." Meechem, and Lefty Young pitched for the Adams-Millis club.

"Dub" Koontz, Panther lead off man, opened the contest with a terrific drive which went for four bases.

Culler is staying in High Point until he receives his playing orders from the Philadelphia club. At present he does not know where he will be stationed this summer.

## HIGH POINT NINE DIVIDES TWIN BILL

(Continued From Page Three)

ning. Winning pitcher: Tuttle.

Umpire: Culbreth. Time: 2 hours.

The box score and summary:

High Point: Ab R H O A

Koontz, 2b 5 1 2 3 5

Martin, ss 5 1 0 0 1

Gregg, cf 6 0 2 4 0

Harris, rf 5 0 1 0 0

Rudisill, lf 5 0 0 3 0

Towery, 3b 4 1 1 1 5

Hampton, 1b 4 0 0 14 0

Dorsett, c 4 3 2 5 0

Brinkley, c 3 1 0 0 5

Totals 41 7 8 30 16

Lenoir-Rhyne: Ab R H O A

Quinn, 3b 5 1 1 0 1

Childress, ss 5 1 1 0 3

Deal, 1b 5 0 1 8 0

Terry, cf 5 0 2 3 0

Tuttle, lf 5 1 1 1 0

Brown, rf 5 1 2 1 0

Cook, 2b 3 1 0 3 4

McSwain, c 4 1 3 14 0

Little, p 2 0 0 3 0

Totals 36 6 11 30 11

Score by innings: R

High Point 001 002 031 1—7

Lenoir-Rhyne 002 211 000 0—6

Summary: Errors—Childress, 3;

Perry, Martin. Runs batted in—

Quinn, 2; Childress, Tuttle, Mc-

Swain, Brown, Koontz, Martin,

Harris, Dorsett. Two-base hits—

Childress, Dorsett. Three-base

hits—Terry, Quinn, Tuttle. Stolen

bases—Martin. Sacrifices—

Little, 2; Cook. Left on bases—

Lenoir-Rhyne, 7; High Point, 11.

Struck out—By Brinkley, 4; Lit-

tle, 13. Wild pitches—Little, 3.

Umpire—Brandon. Time of game

—2:05.

## CLUB BREAKS OLD SOCIAL TRADITION

(Continued from page 1)

economics department and adviser to the club;) and Mr. W. H. Ford.

The menu has been arranged by the girls who will also prepare the dishes.

In addition to the faculty guests each girl is inviting one person to be her particular guest.

Medals, cups, plaques and miscellaneous awards won by Don Lash, Indiana University's great distance-runner, during his track career total up to 117.

*I'm not saying a word*

*You'll quickly find out for yourself*

... that Chesterfields are Milder ... that they have a more pleasing TASTE and AROMA



# Collegiate Press Group Convenes Here Tomorrow

## College Choir To Broadcast From New York City Monday; Now On Tour Through North

A Cappella Choir Making Two Weeks Journey Through Virginia, Maryland, West Virginia, Pennsylvania and New York; Return May 1

The College a cappella choir, now on a two weeks' tour of northern states, has been invited to broadcast over the Columbia Broadcasting System in New York next Monday, April 26. The broadcast will take place from 3:00 until 3:15 o'clock Eastern Daylight Saving time (4:00 to 4:15 High Point time) Monday afternoon.

Thirty-seven members of the choir, accompanied by the director, Miss Janet Russell, and the business manager, Rev. N. M. Harrison, left the campus early Saturday morning. Saturday afternoon they appeared in a concert at Harrisburg, Virginia, and in another at Virginia State Teachers College Saturday evening.

### Sang Twice Sunday

Two more concerts were given Sunday, one in the morning at the Methodist church in Shenandoah, Virginia, and another in the evening at the Main Street Baptist church in Luray, Virginia. During the day the group visited the famous Luray Caverns.

Monday the choristers journeyed to Frostburg, Maryland, for a concert at the First Methodist Episcopal church in that city.

The group continued its travels yesterday, going from Frostburg to Fairmont, West Virginia, where a concert was given at the Methodist Protestant Temple church.

Today finds the choir traveling toward Clarksburg, West Virginia, for a concert at the First Methodist Protestant church there tonight.

### To New York Sunday

Before leaving for New York City Sunday afternoon, the choristers will appear in concerts in Pittsburgh, Mount Union, and Wilkes-Barre, all in Pennsylvania.

Before broadcasting over the Columbia system, the members of the choir will spend some time in sightseeing around New York, and they will resume their inspection of the city after their concert over the radio.

### Start Back Wednesday

Next Wednesday the choir will start its return trip southward, stopping in Wilmington, Delaware, Washington, D. C., and Warrenton, N. C., for concerts.

The group will leave Warrenton for High Point early Saturday morning.

## Lindley Leaves For Queen City

College Dean Presiding Over Sessions Of the State Sunday School Association

Dr. P. E. Lindley, dean of the College, left Monday night for Charlotte to attend a three-day convention of the North Carolina Sunday School Association, of which he is president.

Dr. Lindley will remain in Charlotte through Wednesday evening to preside over all sessions of the conference, which is meeting at the Second Presbyterian church in that city.

Several outstanding religious leaders of North Carolina are scheduled to appear on the program, including Dr. Henry Highsmith, of Raleigh, state supervisor of high schools and an outstanding church lay leader; Bishop Edwin Penick, of Raleigh, and Dr. Percy Hayward of Chicago, representing the International Religious Council.

Dr. Howard E. Rondthaler, president of Salem College, in Winston-Salem, spoke at the opening session of the conference Monday night.

Among the important business matters to be acted upon at the conference is the proposal to combine the North Carolina Sunday School Association with the recently organized State Council of Churches.

## ARTEMESIANS TAKE DEBATE FROM NIKES

Last Debate Makes One Win For Each Side In Quest for Young Cup

A strong Artemesian platform team Wednesday evening smashed through Nikanthan defenses to win by unanimous decision the women's annual intersociety debate and to vindicate the American system of radio control.

Iris Welch and Pearl Eichelberger, Nikanthan debaters and upholders of the adaptation of the essential features of the British system of radio control, argued gallantly for the taking over of broadcasting by a radio board. They based their best arguments on the deficiency of so-called educational program in America, and on the plurality of crooners and commercial programs.

The negative team, Sarah Forrest Thompson and Nancy Parham, insisted that the affirmative team should show the probable effect of the British system in this country. They had statistics to prove that the percentage of educational in America is larger than that of Great Britain. They stressed the possibility of the use of the radio for unfair political advantages if broadcasting were under governmental control.

In rebuttal, Miss Eichelberger was outstanding in her humorous rapier thrusts at some of the negative arguments. Miss Parham and Miss Thompson, by sheer weight of solid commonsense reports, retained the "edge" which they had won in their constructive speeches.

The Artemesian society will be in possession of the Young Cup, intersociety debating trophy, until next spring's platform clash, when the trophy again becomes a bone of platform contention. Three consecutive wins will assure permanent possession of the cup, which is the second to be offered by Miss Mary Young, former dean of women at the College. The first cup is in the possession of the Nikanthans.

## Priscillas Hold Picnic In Place Formal Dinner

Home Economics Organization Entertain Guests At City Lake Park

"When the Modern Priscillas entertain, there is always plenty of good food" was the general opinion of those who attended the Modern Priscilla picnic last Saturday night.

The members of the home economics club and their guests left the campus about five o'clock Saturday evening and drove out to the city lake for the annual feed which has for several years been a formal dinner.

Miss Barry and Mr. Ford joined the younger men and women in games of soft ball. The two faculty members chose sides and Miss Barry's team was definitely the winner with a score of 14-0. Incidentally, Miss Barry made two home runs.

Supper was served a little after seven o'clock to a hungry group who soon demolished the attractive table. The menu consisted of fried chicken, which arrived late; potato salad; pimiento-cheese sandwiches; bread, sliced ham, harlequin cheese, tomatoes, lettuce, and potato chips, with which the guests could make the sandwiches of their choice; deviled eggs, pickles, and coffee, the making of which Dr. Humphreys himself supervised. Coconut, lemon and brown sugar tarts finished the spread.

Later in the evening chocolate and caramel cakes and punch were served. Celluloid pinwheels were favors for each person present.

## Lovelace Wins Preliminary Of Contest

Five Students, Lovelace, Gibbs, Holmes, Walley and Morgan, Enter Oratorical Contest.

### TO BE HERE MAY 4

Peace Is Theme of Talks To Be Given Here the 4th of May For All Colleges of State

A. C. Lovelace was designated the representative of High Point College in the Peace oratorical contest held here May 4 when he won the preliminary last Friday, April 16. Five contestants entered the contest with speeches based on the central theme of Peace. The speakers, besides A. C. Lovelace, were Dwight Morrow, Oeco Gibbs, G. W. Holmes, and Aubrey Waller.

A. C. Lovelace's talk was on the topic "Waste of War and Wealth of Peace." In working out this topic he began his speech by dealing with the uselessness of war. "One hears much about taking the profits of war but are there profits in war? (War must be put down in the ledger as a loss, written in red, by the blood of the victims.)" He stressed this in the same terms: "The main difficulty lies in the misplacement of values," and he gave figures as illustration in showing the expenditure and results of war. He gave as an aid toward the furtherance of peace "active cooperation among nations ... that money should be spent for hospitals and toward education instead of for war."

Dwight Morgan's speech was on the topic "Is there a Road to Peace?" Morgan had the central idea of promoting peace by international cooperation and disarmament. But to do this he said first the people of the United States were warring among themselves and that we must first agree at home and in furthering peace, "International relationship should become more sincere and negotiations carried out that will restrict the armament program. This imperialistic attitude must be calmed by the stronger nations cooperating in loosening their grasp on their mercenary possessions."

G. W. Holmes spoke on the (Continued on Page Four)

## Current Events Feature Meeting

Artemesians Discuss Current Events And Political Situations At Regular Program

Current events and modern political situations were the features of the regular meeting of the Artemesian literary society on Thursday evening.

Frances Gueth gave a brief and comprehensive report of an article in a recent issue of *Scribner's Magazine*, *Our Hypnotized World*. The article dealt with the apparent increased credulity of people in general, and their eagerness to accept all manner of creeds and political systems.

"Preserve Our Democracy," as presented by Hildreth Gabriel, prescribed as a cure for Fascism and Communism and other prevalent "isms" adherence to the principles of democracy and the traditions of the American republic.

"Keeping Up with the World," reviewed by Dorothy Wiggins, was a brief resume of significant or amusing events which have taken place recently in the fields of politics, social relations, science, and the professions.

The occasion was a happy one for the Artemesians, as it afforded opportunity for the Artemesians to offer joint congratulations to their debating team, which won the inter-society debate by unanimous decision the evening before.

## ATTENDANTS CHOSEN FOR MAY PROGRAM

Queen And Maids of Honor To Be Tapped On May Day.

Six attendants, two from each of the three lower classes, have been chosen and announced for the first annual College May Day celebration to be held here on Saturday, May 1. The attendants are Helen Dameron and Hildreth Gabriel from the junior class, Virginia Dixon and Nancy Parham from the sophomore class, and Verel Ward and Rebecca Coble from the freshman class.

The May queen and two maids of honor, all from the senior class, have also been selected, but their identity will not be made known until May Day, when they will be tapped by the underclass attendants as an important feature of the celebration.

The May Day exercises will get underway at 5:00 o'clock in the afternoon and will continue for approximately one hour. The celebration will be staged on the front lawn between Roberts Hall and the fountain, with the Roberts Hall steps serving as a grandstand for spectators. In the event of rain on the day set, however, the entire exercise will be held in Harrison Gymnasium.

The celebration will begin with a procession of the senior girls, accompanied by the lower class attendants, from Roberts Hall to the lawn. There the three girls who have been chosen queen and maids of honor will be tapped. They will then re-enter Roberts Hall where the queen will be designated from among the three by Miss Elda Clark.

A formal procession of the queen dressed in her costume and train and accompanied by the maids of honor and attendants will then lead to the throne on the lawn, where the queen will be crowned by Allen Austin, president of the student government.

Folk dances, including the minuet, the Virginia Reel, and the traditional Maypole dance, which are now being planned under the direction of Miss Sidney Brame, will be the concluding feature of the celebration.

A buffet supper served in the College dining hall will follow the May Day celebration.

## Local Students To Participate In Style Show

Eleven Young Women At High Point College To Go To Raleigh Thursday.

Eleven young women who are students at High Point College will go to Raleigh Thursday to participate in the Style Show conducted by the Textile School of North Carolina State College and the home economics departments of North Carolina State colleges for women. They will be accompanied by their teacher, Miss Lola Barry. The young women will model costumes which they have made as a part of their classroom work in home economics, from fabrics designed and woven at State college by textile students.

High Point students who will participate in the Style show, which will be held in Pullen Hall on the State College campus at 2 p. m., Thursday, are Misses Helen Bates, Brown Summit; Adelaide Conner, Danville, Va.; Cecelia Farlow, Sophia; Ruth Futrelle, Greensboro; Olga Marlette, Graham; Rebecca Coble, Haw River; Virginia Curry, High Point; Iva Mae Fowler, Thomasville; Lorene Koontz, Winston-Salem; Esther Miran, Torrington, Conn.; Virginia Mitchell, High Point.

Immediately after the Style show the Textile building will be thrown open to the public and visitors can see State College students demonstrate the various processes necessary to transform raw cotton into finished fabrics and hosiery.

## Registration For Three Day Convention Begins At Hotel In City Tomorrow Afternoon

College To Give Luncheon For Delegates Friday; Speakers Named For Group Meetings Friday Afternoon; Saunders to Speak at Banquet

Registration for the thirty-third semi-annual convention of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association will begin at the Sheraton hotel in High Point tomorrow afternoon at 2:30 o'clock and continue until 6:00. An informal tea and reception will follow in the hotel.

## To Speak Here



Shown above is an artist's sketch of W. O. Saunders, Elizabeth City editor who will deliver the main address at the N. C. C. P. A. banquet in High Point Friday night.

## Bagwell Elected Head Endeavor Group Next Year

Henderson Junior, O. L. L. Member, Succeeds Bates As President

Elizabeth Bagwell, of Henderson, was elected president of the Christian Endeavor society last Sunday night to succeed Mary Margaret Bates who had held the office for two years.

Miss Bagwell has been very active in several campus organizations since coming to college three years ago. She is a college marshal and was recently tapped into membership in the Order of the Lighted Lamp, campus honor society.

Other officers who were elected at the regular business meeting on last Friday were: vice-president, Helen Hunter; secretary, Helen Waller; assistant, Florence Wagoner; joint treasurers, Helen Hates and Oeco Gibbs; pianist, Bessie Joyce; assistant, Louise Cole, monitor, William Rennie; assistant, Beverly Bond; and chairman of the program committee, Virginia Curry.

There was a tie between Miss Bagwell and Max Rogers at the business meeting, so it was decided to vote again Sunday night for the president. In the meantime, Rogers withdrew his name, and there being no further nominations at the Sunday night meeting, Miss Bagwell was elected by acclamation to head the Endeavorers for the coming year.

The officers for the closing year have been: Mary Margaret Bates, president; Oeco Gibbs, vice-president; Virginia Curry, secretary; Samuel Meyers, assistant; Paul Owen and Elizabeth Pirtle, treasurers; Agnes Louise Wilcox, pianist; Sheldon Dawson and G. W. Holmes, monitor and assistant, respectively.

William Barnhouse was leader for the meeting Sunday night. Installation of officers will be held at the meeting next Sunday night.

The convention meets here for the second time in three years under the sponsorship of THE HI-PO. Editor W. W. Weisner is chairman of the arrangements committee.

The official opening and first business session will be held Friday morning at 10:00 o'clock. At this time the various committees for the meeting will be appointed. A luncheon in the college dining hall comes at 1:30 o'clock, when Dr. G. I. Humphreys will welcome the delegates in behalf of the host school.

### Group Meetings

Group meetings for a discussion of the special problems of the editors and business managers of the publications represented will get under way Friday afternoon at 3:00 o'clock.

The arrangement committee has secured M. L. Patrick, of the Greensboro Daily News to lead the discussion for editors of college newspapers; C. B. Owens, of the college faculty, to address the editors of annuals; and Sherman Shore, of the Greensboro Daily News, to speak to the editors of literary and humorous magazines.

For the first time in the history of the Association, business managers of the three types of publications will hold separate meetings for the discussion of their problems. A. M. Beck, of Raleigh, will lead the discussion for business managers of annuals; a representative of the National Advertising Service from New York will address the business managers of newspapers; and Herbert Hitch, of Charlotte, will talk to the business managers of magazines.

### Banquet Friday Night

The spring convention banquet will be held at the Sheraton hotel ballroom Friday evening at 8:00 o'clock, with W. O. Saunders, colorful editor of the ELIZABETH CITY DAILY INDEPENDENT, delivering the main address. He will speak on the small town newspaper and the training it offers. (Continued on page 4)

## Lovelace Speaks To Student Group

Speaks To Ministers Association Using As His Theme, "Going the Second Mile"

A well-delivered talk by Marc Lovelace was the feature of the Ministers' meeting of April 14th.

As President White was unable to attend, Vice-President Furman Wright opened the meeting with prayer. Lee Roy Spencer acted as chaplain as the regular chaplain, Odell Brown, has not as yet returned to school following an operation. Spencer read the 10th chapter of St. John's Gospel.

Lovelace took as his scripture, verses 38 to 47 of the 5th chapter of the Gospel according to St. Matthew, and spoke on "Going the Second Mile."

"It is natural," said Lovelace, "for people to love friends and hate enemies; but Christ had a new teaching, that of loving our enemies and those that hate us. If we put into practice what Christ has taught it is a good sign that we are doing his will." Mr. Lovelace concluded his talk by pointing out the good in going the "second mile." The association is looking forward to having Odell Brown back in a short while.



# THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE  
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices Section A, McCulloch Hall  
Telephone High Point 2664  
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students  
of High Point College  
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

## EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

W. W. Weisner Editor  
Dorothy Bell Managing Editor  
M. A. Hartman Sports Editor

## Reporters

David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, M. M. Bates, Evelyn Turner,  
Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, John Stanley,  
Reginald Hinshaw, Violet Jenkins, James Clark

## BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Allen Austin Business Manager  
W. C. Barnhouse Advertising Manager  
S. W. Myers Circulation Manager

## Business Staff

John Apple S. B. Dawson

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY  
National Advertising Service, Inc.  
College Publishers Representative  
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CHICAGO - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO  
LOS ANGELES - PORTLAND - SEATTLE

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at  
High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937  
Associated Collegiate Press  
Distributors of  
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications,  
it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed  
therein.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 21, 1937

## Welcome, Press Delegates

It is with great pleasure that we, the staff of THE HI-PO, welcome the officers and delegates of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association to the thirty-third semi-annual spring convention. We consider it an honor to our publication, our college, and our city that the convention has chosen to return here after a lapse of only two and one-half years, and for the third time in the past seven years. Our predecessors evidently achieved somewhat of a reputation for being good hosts to press conventions. We trust that you will not be disappointed in us this time.

Advance information indicates that this will be one of the most momentous conventions in the history of the Association. Important matters bearing on the future work and procedure of the organization will be taken up and acted upon at this meeting. It is likely that important pages will be added to the history of North Carolina college publications. We repeat that it is a pleasure to sponsor such a convention.

## Quiet On The College Front

Next week many of the outstanding orators in North Carolina collegiate circles will gather here for the annual Peace Oratorical contest. The speakers will compete for valuable cash awards and the right to represent this state in regional and national contests. The preliminary contest held here last Friday attracted an unusually strong field, with A. C. Lovelace, Jr., a member of the debating team and an outstanding student speaker, winning the right to represent the college in the state contest. Indications are that keen interest has been aroused in colleges throughout the state, and that the competition will be strong next week.

College students have taken the lead in recent years in exposing the folly, stupidity, and exploitation of war. Student newspapers and student organizations have carried on a vigorous campaign condemning war and jingoism. They are determined that America shall not be led into another war by propaganda built on mere phrases. The peace oratorical contest here next year should bring forth many sane, intelligent, and thought-provoking discussions of the problems involved in maintaining peace in spite of the forces that seem to be working toward another war.

## "Quotable Quotes"

By Associated Collegiate Press

"Too many students who are able for the first time to select without supervision what they will eat are likely to react as the five-year-old who demanded an all chocolate diet on his birthday." Bitter words for a sweet diet by Dr. Ruth Okey, associate professor of household sciences at the University of California.

"Football must be taken from the gamblers and the 'rah-rah boys.' It is of such significance that it deserves to be taken back into the colleges and universities as part and parcel of the educational project." Dr. Ralph C. Hutchinson, president of Washington and Jefferson College, believes a great football team is a detriment to a college.

"There seems to be an increasing awareness that a person should not only possess information, but that he should be able to use the information for discussion and exchange of ideas. The day of the poor speaker is coming to a close. America has tolerated more than its share of bad speaking." Northwestern University's Dr. Clarence Simon, professor of speech re-education, spells 'finis' for 'ahem-ing and hawing'.

## Collegiate World

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

A "ten-cents-a-dance" girl, pretty Fayette Dale, of an Oakland, California dime dance hall, talks of university men from her "cheek to cheek" observations of them: "It's an easy matter to distinguish between California and Stanford stags. A Cal man talks more, asks for more dates and brags about his 'rowdy complex.' The Stanfordites are all 'Cards.'"

"The boys from the 'Farm' do more of their dance step on their partner's toes than do the California lads. The famous Stanford gentleman complex is true as far as my observation goes. They read a higher grade of books and are more punctual in excusing their dancing faux pas.

"The best dancers claim to be econ majors, and the worst," says Miss Dale sadly, "are the engineers."

Since planks in university elections are either badly warped or promptly forgotten after the ballots have been tabulated, a writer in the New Mexico Lobo suggests that seekers-for-offices run on a platform such as this one:

"Saturday morning classes must go. All sorts of queens should be chosen by a pick the number out of the hat method.

"The meatheads who carry on these ten minute bull-sessions in the library must be shown no mercy, and signs of 'Please' should be replaced with those saying, 'Come on! walk on the grass. NYA students need work!'"

Rather than marry hastily and regret it later, listen to the note of advice from Dean Arthur C. Becker, of the De Paul University school of music, who advises college men to be sure that the girls they intend to wed can sing.

It may sound unnecessary to you but demanding that your future wife be able to sing is very practical, claims Dean Becker.

"Girls who can't carry a tune can't be expected to properly time the broiling of a steak. An unmusical girl overcooks, undercooks and half-bakes a meal. Nothing is so unharmonious to a home as chronic indigestion."

How to send an adequate reply to the following letter from a prospective student puzzling the registrar of the University of Texas: "Kind Sir:

"As I want to patronize a good university, please let me know if one is allowed to smoke or chew on your campus grounds.

"Thanking you for the prompt reply, as I stand in wait for same."

## FROM THE MAIL BOX

Editor, THE HI-PO:

No news in recent years has given me greater pleasure than the announcement that the North Carolina Collegiate Press association would return to High Point for its spring convention this year. I wish to congratulate THE HI-PO upon its achievement in securing the convention again after a lapse of only two and one-half years, and I wish to congratulate the association upon its decision to return to High Point.

I consider the Press Association the most important collegiate organization in the state, since it brings together student leaders who are of outstanding influence in their respective colleges. The association has done great work in the fifteen years of its existence, and I predict that it will continue to grow in importance and influence in the years to come.

Warmest personal greetings to the members of your staff and the delegates to the convention, and sincere wishes for a successful meeting.

D. K. CLONIGER.

Editor's Note:

Cloniger, business manager of THE HI-PO in 1934-35, was elected president of the N. C. C. P. A. in Greensboro two years ago, but he did not return to school the following year. With Editor C. T. Morris, he was host to the last convention held in High Point in the fall of 1934.

Rattlesnake meat, which costs \$16 a pound, was eaten a short time ago by two experimenting students at Mankato State Teachers College, Minnesota.

## Press Association Has Done Valuable Work For College Journals In Past 15 Years

N. C. C. P. A. Organized at University of North Carolina Soon After the War; Has Met In High Point Three Times In Seven Years

(By James Clark)

When the North Carolina Collegiate Association opens its thirty-third semi-annual session tomorrow afternoon at the Sheraton hotel, it will be the third time that the High Point College has served as host in the course of seven years. This association was organized in 1920 with the Big Five schools, Queens College, North Carolina College for Women, and Greensboro College as charter members. After the organization had been sufficiently well founded, all other four year colleges publishing newspapers, annuals, or magazines were asked to become members. Nearly every college in North Carolina now sends delegates to the convention.

Few records concerning the early meetings are available. The first officers of the organization are not known, but it is supposed that the early activities of the association centered around the University of North Carolina, which was the pioneer and leader in the college publication field in this state. The student paper at Carolina is no longer a member of the association because of the fact that it has expanded into a daily, the only one in the state.

At the first meetings of the N. C. C. P. A., a very little was done to

further interest in college journalism, but now every meeting brings points on activities of each publication and new ideas are always presented at each gathering, many of which are worked out with great success by the officials of college publications attending. A constant effort is made in carrying out these ideas, to make college papers more like the modern newspaper.

The last meeting of the association which met in High Point was the fall session of 1934 at which time Larry Martin of State College was president. The responsibility of the meeting that year fell on C. T. Morris, the editor of THE HI-PO, and D. Kermit Cloniger, the business manager, and also the third vice-president of the association, in charge of circulation. The first meeting of the association in High Point was held here in 1930 under the charge of Richard McManus and Clyde Pugh.

High Point was chosen as the site for the next convention at the close of the fall session which was held in Davidson for three days starting October 22, 1936. James Mason of Wake Forest presided over this meeting and he will also preside over the meeting which opens tomorrow.

## High Point College Paper Has Eleven Year History; Many Changes Take Place

THE HI-PO Began As Five Column Publication Called "The Torch;" Re-named, Stepped Up To Six and Then Seven Columns as Paper Grew

(By John Stanley)

Eleven years ago Professor C. B. Houck called a meeting of students interested in journalism, following comment on the absence of a school publication, and that group brought into being a small monthly, "THE TORCH," which was the forerunner of the present HI-PO. The staff of the paper was composed of Emma Lewis Whitaker, editor; Helen Hayes, assistant editor; J. P. Rogers, athletic editor; Pomona Johnson, exchange editor; Jake Robinowitz, business manager; R. H. Meador and J. H. Kress, assistant business managers.

Much credit is due these instigators of the first High Point college paper, as they faced and overcame the obstacles in the way of a new school with inexperienced material. Almost the same staff returned in the following fall. Ted Thompson was elected sports editor; J. H. Kress, business manager; Samuel Hyman, advertising manager; and Anne Livengood, circulation manager.

With previous experience the staff began to improve the paper which gained in importance on the campus.

Professor T. C. Johnson came to the college in 1926, heading a Journalism course, and it was due to his untiring effort that the size of the paper was increased to five columns to meet the needs of the growing student body. This larger edition was called the HI-PO and was published weekly. The staff of the new and larger paper consisted of Charles Brooks, editor; Helen Hayes, assistant editor; Ralph Mulligan, sports editor; Emma Lewis Whitaker, society; J. H. Martin, humor; Theodore Antonakos, business manager; and William Ragan, circulation manager.

The second year of THE HI-PO found Floyd Garrett as editor; Keith Harrison, assistant editor; Mamie York, Richard McMannis, and Ray Perdue, associate editors; J. P. Rogers, athletic editor; Canary Johnson, society; Carl Dennis, humor; Tony Antonakos, business manager; Max Parrish, assistant business manager; Glenn Perry and Clyde Pugh, advertising managers; Dorothy Hoskins and Margaret Gurley, assistant advertising managers. Lacking a sound financial basis, THE HI-PO was badly in debt at the end of the year and it was feared that the paper would be abolished.

At the opening of the third year, the following staff was elected: Mamie York, editor;

Richard McMannis, managing editor; Paul Brasser, associate editor; Ernest Blosser, athletic editor; Elizabeth Brown, collegiate press editor; John Dosier, pokes; Melbourne Yow, business managers; Charles Amos, advertising manager; Virgil Amick, circulation manager. The staff, by means of a drive for personal contributions, paid off part of the debts of the year before and financed the paper for another year.

During the year 1930, the financial management was reorganized and a budget system was set up in the college which supplied funds for student publications. All debts were obliterated and the paper was enlarged to six columns and was put on a paying basis. That year THE HI-PO reached the highest peak of its career up to that time by being judged the best college newspaper in the state at the annual meeting of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association.

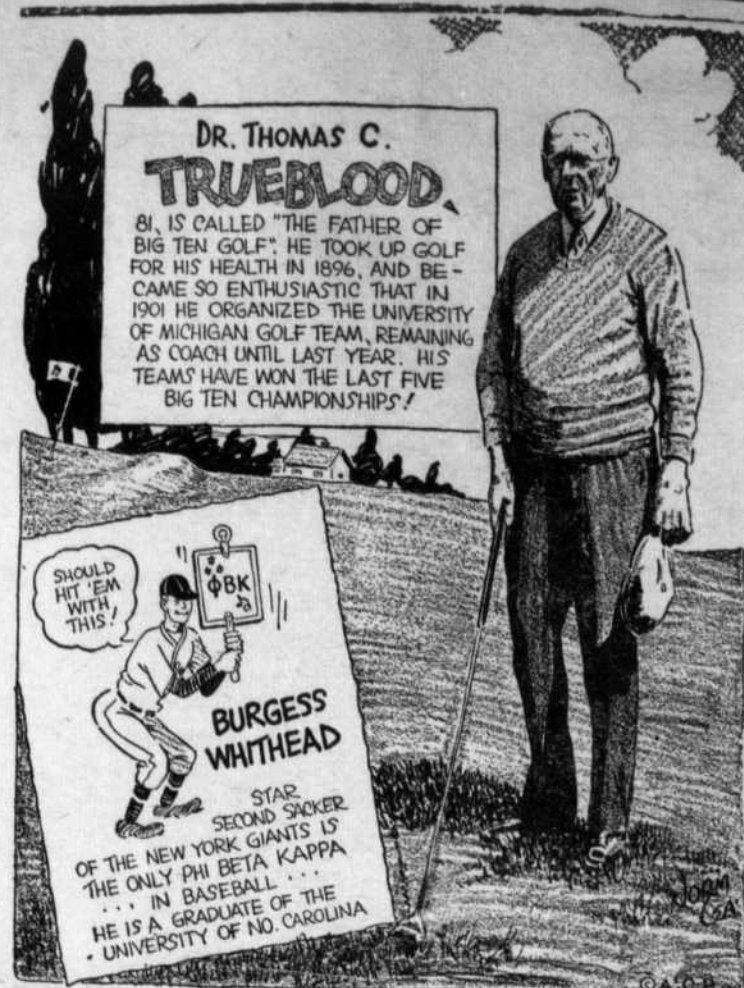
The staff at that time was composed of Richard McMannis, editor; Ernest Blosser, associate editor; Vern Nygard, managing editor; John Dosier, feature editor; Clayton Glasgow, William Waverly, and Frank Walters, sports editors; Clyde Pugh, business manager; Lloyd Leonard, assistant business manager; and Sam Pender, circulation manager.

At the beginning of the year 1931 a new staff took over the paper. Ruth Woodcock succeeded Riley Litman, who was editor the first semester. Bill Ludwig became managing editor, and Lloyd Leonard was elected business manager. Two members were selected from each class as representatives to the paper. At the end of the semester, another staff was chosen for the coming year which included Bill Ludwig, editor-in-chief, Dwight Davidson, managing editor, John Ward, sports editor, and Donald Helmick, assistant sports editor.

Toward the close of the school year in 1932, members for the staff of '33 were selected. John Ward was elected editor-in-chief, and Robert Williams was chosen managing editor with John Taylor as his assistant. Two associate editors, Francis Taylor and Dwight Davidson, were chosen, with Ben James and Robert Cory heading the sports staff. In spite of the competent staff, advertising troubles hindered the regular appearance of the paper, and a drive for subscriptions was in-

(Continued on Page Four)

## CAMPUS CAMERA



## CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Lena Elizabeth Pirtle was born in Hartford, Ky., but when she was seven years old her family moved to Montgomery, Ala., where they have lived ever since.

"Lib" graduated from high school in 1932 with a major in home economics and so was well prepared to continue home economics work in College. She played on the junior high school basketball team for two years and was on the class teams in high school. She also sang in the glee club in junior high school.

"Lib" was active in 4-H clubs and won two trips to the State 4-H courses and tied for first place in the clothing division in the state, but the trip to Washington was given to the other girl because Montgomery county which Lib was representing had won the award for four years.

Until she left for College Lib was president of the Young People's missionary society and assistant secretary and treasurer of the Sunday school in her home church.

She chose High Point for her alma mater for several reasons, which she gave last year before the Missionary Convention. She has been active in many campus organizations but has not held any major offices. For three years she was a member of the choir in addition to keeping up with her heavy home economics schedule. She is a member of the senior executive committee, the Artemesian society of the Modern Priscilla club, of which she has been secretary-treasurer, critic, and vice-president, the Y. W. C. A., of which she was president, and the Sigma Alpha Phi sorority.

Last year at commencement "Lib" and her friends shed a few tears because she had decided to go to College at home and not to finish in North Carolina, but "something" brought her back and

now she is hoping to teach home economics in the Old North Estate.

Gladys Ruth Maxwell has always lived in Hendersonville in the "mountains" of North Carolina, where she was born. In high school she was a member of the International Interest club, the home economics club, the glee club, the French club, and had parts in several plays. She played on the class ball teams and was on the hockey team. In June, 1933, "Pudge" graduated from the Hendersonville high school.

In September of that year she came to High Point College and was almost scared away the first night when the valedictorians who had already arrived began talking about the grades they made in high school.

But she had plenty of determination, for she took the hardest course in school. She, with three other girls, started out as freshmen home economics majors. Gray Jackson stopped at the end of her sophomore year, leaving three juniors to carry on the practice house — with the addition of a senior. Everybody made mistakes, including Pudge, but she would have two fits if we told all, we know that.

Gladys is a member of the Sigma Alpha Pi sorority, the senior executive committee, the Modern Priscilla Club, and the W. A. A. She was treasurer of the junior class last year, was an Artemesian, and a member of the A Capella choir her freshman year. Last year she represented the S. A. P.'s in the Junior beauty contest.

"Pudge" loves to dance, to stay out of doors, especially on days like the last few have been, to go camping and cooking out of doors. She says she loves her hill-billy music, but she can certainly appreciate the more classical types.

She will receive a B. S. in home economics on May 31.



## SHERATON HOTEL

HIGH POINT, N. C.

CONVENTION HEADQUARTERS

N. C. C. P. A.

ABSOLUTELY FIREPROOF  
SPACIOUS LOBBY — COZY ROOMS  
FRIENDLY ATMOSPHERE

Featuring  
A BEAUTIFUL GRILL ROOM AT  
COFFEE SHOP PRICES

Under the Direction of  
"TED" BARROW, Manager



SUPPORT  
BASEBALL

SUPPORT  
BASEBALL

# SPORT SCRIPTS

By ALTON HARTMAN

The first thing we must do is commend the local netmen upon the excellent showing they made in victory over the Guilford Quakers here last Saturday afternoon. Badly in need of more practice and generally considered the underdogs, the boys came through with some excellent playing to turn back the visitors. Just as a matter of keeping score, this was the sixth win we have registered on the courts. Two in 1934, none in 1935, three in '36, and one to date for '37—total, 6.

The doubles match between the team, Armfield and Setzer, and Parsons and Newkirk, Guilford, was a real thriller because of the fact that the outcome of the entire match depended upon the results of this battle. Armfield and Setzer won the first set, 6-3, and held at 6-5 lead with match point to go in the second set, but failed to break through at the critical moment. The Guilfordians failed to make good of their chance after they rallied to win the second set, as Armfield and Setzer turned on the team to win the third and deciding set, 6-4.

Now that the locals have broken the ice and gained more confidence on the court by this initial victory, we are looking for them to break all past records in the matter of winning matches this spring. They should make it their goal to better the record of three victories for one season.

When the delegates from the colleges convene here Thursday for the North Carolina Collegiate Press convention, the sports editors from most of the schools will be left out in the cold. Although we realize the extra expense of sending more delegates, it seems that there is a place at a convention of this kind for a discussion concerning the sports department. As a rule, sports is given a rather prominent place in all college papers, and the colleges gain more publicity through the sporting section of the dailies than through any other medium.

The sports section of any paper is peculiarly different from any other section or feature. A meeting of the editors could be of great value to all. General ideas concerning make-up, news value, methods of coverage, etc., could be exchanged. Then, too, exchanges of dope on big contests between schools, and possible exchange of mats for use in papers could be arranged to good advantage. If nothing along this line was accomplished, they

Pat Brown, Inc  
Ford  
PRODUCTS



your instructions. When you don't know, don't forget our long experience will help you make the right selections.

The easy way to buy printing is our way.

Estimates on any job cheerfully given.

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP

106 College Street

Phone 2645

# PANTHER SPORTS

## Local Netmen Leave Campus Tomorrow For Eastern Trip

### QUAKER TEAM FALLS BEFORE RACQUETEERS

Panther Netmen Turn In 4 to 3 Verdict Over Visitors On Local Court

In the first tennis match of the season, the Purple Panther netmen defeated the Guilford outfit by the score of 4 to 3.

The deciding match of the contest, doubles affair between Parsons and Newkirk of Guilford and Armfield and Setzer of High Point, went to three sets before the local outfit triumphed. The home boys easily took the first set but lost the second after having a match point. In the last set Armfield and Setzer consistently held their serves to emerge victors.

George Armfield, number one Panther, defeated Parsons in three sets after a hard battle. Newkirk and Bowman, Quaker number 2 and 3 man, easily won their matches over Setzer and Harvey Pressley. Newkirk defeated Setzer 6-1, 6-1, and Bowman vanquished Pressley, 6-0, 6-1. Richard Short and Reginald Hinshaw, former High Point high school players, triumphed in their singles matches. Short, defeated Petred, and Hinshaw winning over Ritchie. The longest match of the day was between Hinshaw and Ritchie, with the Panther Freshman finally winning 4-6, 6-3, 10-8. The Quaker team of Petrea and Bowman annexed the other doubles match by the score of 8-6, 6-1.

The summary:  
Singles: Armfield (HP) defeated Parsons 6-2, 3-6, 7-5; Newkirk (G) defeated Setzer, 6-1, 6-1; Bowman (G) defeated Pressley, 6-1, 6-0; Short (HP) defeated Petrea, 6-1, 6-2; Hinshaw (HP) defeated Ritchie 4-6, 6-3, 10-8.

Doubles: Armfield and Setzer (HP) defeated Parsons and Newkirk, 6-3, 6-8, 6-4; Bowman and Petrea (G) defeated Short and Pressley, 8-6, 6-1.

### Racqueteers Will Engage Louisburg, Atlantic Christian and Elon On Trip; Squad Able to Get in Practice Sessions During Past Week

Taking the road tomorrow morning on their first extended trip of the season, the Purple Panther tennis team will meet the Atlantic Christian Bulldog squad tomorrow afternoon before going to Louisburg on Friday to battle the Louisburg Junior collegian netters. The Pointers will then climax the tour with a battle against the leading racqueteers of Elon at Elon.

The racquet squad after winning its initial match of the year when it eked out an extra point on the Guilford Quakers Saturday, has been making good use of the good weather conditions during the last few days as it prepares for the tough schedule ahead of it and hopes to, as a result, make this three-day tour a victory march. All three of the teams included in the schedule for these trips are strong teams and have been for the last few years as they put the cap on the Pointers' hopes for a top-flight team. But this year with the strongest front that it has had in several seasons, the High Point College squad shows promise of coming out close to the top in the collegiate standings this season, according to reports.

The most outstanding match of this series, it is thought, will be the Elon fray as the Christians have not only one of the strongest teams of North State circles but of the state as well. The local court team found it impossible to get more than one point from that team last season. The other matches, though expected to be close, are thought to be of less important calibre.

In the absence of Captain Rogers, Oeco Gibbs, assistant manager, announces that the team will probably include "Dunk" Armfield, number one; Richard Setzer, number two; Richard Short, number three; Reginald Hinshaw, number four; and David Cooper, number five.

## Hilliard Nance Is Awarded Trophy As Outstanding Tournament Player

Hilliard Nance, a senior of Fair Grove high school, was awarded a trophy by Coach C. Virgil Yow, of High Point college, for the most outstanding player to participate in the Central Piedmont High school tournament which was held during the past season in Harrison gymnasium under the sponsorship of High Point college.

The award was voted to the Fair Grove star after the conclusion of the event by the tournament committee, which was com-

posed of W. F. Bailey, Wade Marlette, Frank Barfield, Charles Spencer, Brooks Reitzel, Dave Yow, Broadus Culler and Sidney Brame.

Coach Yow presented the award to young Nance during the regular chapel exercises at the Fair Grove school yesterday morning. Prof. E. T. Kearns, principal of the school, introduced the visiting coach.

This most outstanding player award included both the boys and girls from the 22 high schools.

## The Senior Parade

By Sports Staff

Hi Skeel!

Perhaps the most Esquireish dressed man on the campus, who was hurrying to an ethics class, stopped. And for a very few minutes we interviewed W. C. "Dub" Koontz, the second man up on the Senior Parade.



This High Point boy, who has a liking for red ties, etc., finished at the local high school in the spring of 1933. While a student there he participated in baseball, basketball, football and in track, excelling as a broad-jumper. He says that he has a medal at home which he won in a track meet. (Note: He also says this is the only one he has.)

Koontz has played in three sports since enrolling here in the fall of 1933. Soccer came first on the sports schedule, so Dub made the team and has continued to lend his speed and strength on the Panther line for four years.

In the matter of basketball—He made the varsity squad his first year, after playing a great deal on the freshman team. He was also a member of the squad his sophomore year, but failed to gain a berth during his junior season. This past season he saw some action on the varsity, but his activities was mostly with the junior varsity. Dub has plenty of form and speed, but never gained a permanent berth on the regulars.

He has played in the infield of the Panther nine every year. Coach Yow used him at third this year and has continued as the most outstanding second baseman on the nine. He is an average hitter, clipping the ball for .235 last year.

Statistics: Throws and bats right handed; Weight — 165; height—5 feet 11 inches.

He will receive the B. S. degree in Business Administration this spring, and plans to follow a business career in High Point. We left him, still wondering just where he buys his suits.

## North State Standings

Club	Won	Lost	Pct.
Elon	3	0	1.000
Catawba	6	2	.714
High Point	4	2	.667
Lenoir-Rhyne	2	3	.400
Guilford	3	5	.375
Atlantic Christian	0	6	.000

## GAMES THIS WEEK

Wednesday: Lenoir-Rhyne at High Point.  
Thursday: Elon at Lenoir-Rhyne.  
Friday: Elon at Lenoir-Rhyne.  
Saturday: High Point at Catawba (2 games); Lenoir-Rhyne at Guilford.

## SPRING CAGE DRILLS NOW IN PROGRESS

Coach Yow held the initial spring basketball drills in the Harrison gymnasium Monday when around twelve men reported for the session.

Work on the fundamentals of the game, such as passing, dribbling, crisp shooting, etc., will be stressed during the brief practice sessions which will continue at night for an undetermined length of time. Many of the veterans of the court were present Monday night, but most of the men were from the junior varsity and freshman ranks.

This is the first time that Coach Yow has ever called his court men together in the spring, thus setting a precedent on the campus.

YELLOW CAB

CALL FOR TAXIS

Phone 2800

## Pirates Take Advantage Of Panther Bobbles To Win, 8-7

### MOCK-JUDSON NINE DEFEATS LOCALS, 11-3

Greensboro Aggregation Slugs Out Victory On Greensboro Field

Bunching their ten hits and taking advantage of the three errors on the part of the visitors, the Mock-Judson nine trounced the visiting High Point College baseball club by the score of 11 to 3 in Greensboro Saturday afternoon.

Each club scored once in the first two frames to remain deadlocked until the fifth inning when the Greensboro boys fell on Brinkley for four hits and three passes to push five markers across the platter before the side was retired. Booth relieved Brinkley in the sixth but yielded up four more runs before the rampaging Greensboro club was stopped.

Sharp, the starting moundman for the locals, held the Panthers to three hits for six innings. He was replaced in the seventh rack by Gardner, who finished, allowing two hits.

Grigg, Panther centerfielder, cracked out a triple in the ninth frame for the longest hit of the contest. Rayle, Jessup, and Sharp led at the plate for the winners.

High Point: A B R H P O A E	
Koontz, 2b	4 0 0 2 3 0
Martin, ss	3 1 1 1 2 0
Grigg, cf	4 1 1 1 0 0
Harris, rf	4 0 1 2 0 0
Rudisill, lf	4 0 1 4 0 0
Dorsett, c	3 1 0 1 0 0
Towery, 3b	3 0 0 0 2 1
Hampton, 1b	2 0 1 12 0 0
Brinkley, p	2 0 0 0 0 1
Booth, p	1 0 0 1 0 1
xHenderson	1 0 0 0 0 0
Totals	31 3 5 24 7 3

Mock-Judson: A B R H P O A E	
Yow, ss	5 2 1 0 3 0
Whitt, lf	3 1 0 1 0 0
Gray, cf	3 1 0 1 0 0
Rayle, 1b	4 1 2 14 0 0
Huckadee, rf	3 0 0 0 0 0
Jessup, 2b	3 1 2 0 3 0
Crutchfield, c	3 1 1 8 0 0
Sharp, p	3 2 2 0 0 0
Gardner, p	2 1 1 2 0 0
Totals	33 11 10 27 7 0

Score by innings:  
High Point — 100 000 001—3  
Mock-Judson — 110 054 00x—11  
Three base hit: Grigg. Two base hits: Harris, Hampton, Rayle. Base on balls: off Brinkley 3; off Booth 1; off Sharp 2; off Gardner 2. Hits: off Brinkley 6 in 5; off Booth 4 in 3; off Sharp 3 in 6; off Gardner 2. Winning pitcher: Sharp.

## Finals Of Co-Ed Ping Pong Tourney Will Be Played Here Friday Night

The finals in both the singles and doubles division of the Women's Ping Pong tournament will be played Friday night in the game room of Woman's Hall, it was announced Monday.

The contest will start at 7 o'clock. On Thursday night the semi-finals of both division will be run off. Play still continues in both divisions as the players have completed the challenging method of the ladder system and have been paired off in brackets.

Those who still survived the play Monday in the singles division were: Doris Reece, Jacqueline Kinney, Fay Holt, Esther Miran, Olga Marlette, Evelyn Turner, Dorothy Bell, Virginia Dixon, Virginia Boyles and Rebecca Coble.

Meeting in the semi-finals of the doubles matches Thursday night will be Miran and Reece versus Holt and Kilpatrick in the upper bracket, while Becky Coble and Cole will take on Polly Coble and Brown.

This is the first year that the Woman's Athletic Association has sponsored a ping pong tourney for the co-eds. The sports department of the Hi-Po sponsored a tournament for the men last fall when George Armfield was crowned champion, winning over Bobby Rankin in the finals.

### Eastern Carolina Teachers Take First Of Two Game Series On Boylin Terrace Monday Afternoon; Locals Outfit Visiting Club

Timely hitting by the visiting Pirates plus a total of seven errors by the Panther fielders enabled the Eastern Carolina Teachers to win 8 to 7 verdict over the High Point College nine in an exhibition contest on Boylin Terrace Monday afternoon.

The Yowmen outthit the visitors, 15 to 10, but Harrington, who went the full route for the winners, managed to keep the blows fairly well scattered and received better support from his teammates than the local hurlers.

It was the batter's day as the plays on both clubs wallopped the spheroid beyond the fielding limits of the practice field for a total of 11 extra base hits. Rudisill, Panther leftfielder, claimed the lone circuit clout of the contest when he banged out a long drive in the seventh.

Hal Yow, freshman hurler, started on the mound for the locals and gave up six hits and five runs in four innings to take the loss. Booth relieved in the fifth and allowed four hits for the remainder of the clash.

Dorsett, Towery, Hampton each claimed two hits for the Yowmen, while Shelton, H. Henton and Smith led the slugging for the winners.

The box score:	
E. C. T. C.: A B R H P O A E	
Shelton, ss	5 0 2 2 2
Ridenhour, 2b	5 1 1 4 5
H. Helton, lf	5 0 2 3 0
Stowe, cf	5 0 1 4 0
F. Henton, 1b	5 1 0 8 0
Smith, 3b	4 2 2 0 3
Gibson, rf	4 3 1 0 0
Ayres, c	3 1 1 4 0
Harrington, p	4 0 0 1 0
Totals	40 8 10 27 10

High Point: A B R H P O A E	
Koontz, 2b	6 0 2 3 5
Martin, ss	1 0 0 0 0
Henderson, ss	3 0 1 2 3
Grigg, cf	5 0 1 30
Harris, rf	5 1 1 1 0
Rudisill, lf	5 1 1 1 0
Dorsett, c	5 1 2 2 0
Towery, 3b	5 2 2 1 1
Hampton, 1b	5 0 2 11 0
Yow, p	2 1 1 1 0
Booth, p	2 1 1 2 0
xBrinkley	1 0 1 0 0
Totals	45 7 15 27 9

Score by innings:  
E.C.T.C. — 021 220 010—8  
High Point — 020 001 301—7

## McCrary Outfit Slugs Out Win Over Local Nine

The McCrary baseball club wallopped the offerings of two High Point College hurlers for 15 safeties during six innings here Friday to win a seven inning exhibition contest from the High Pointers by the score of 13 to 1.

Lefty Briggs, veteran McCrary mound artist, was holding the visiting batsmen to a total of six blows while his mates were banging out a powerful attack. Yow started on the mound for the visitors, but was relieved by Booth in the fifth. "Bushy" finished, allowing only two hits in two frames.

Four errors by the High Point fielders contributed to the high scoring of the locals. Three errors were charged up against the McCrary fielders.

Clodfelter and Barnes claimed home runs in their collection of hits. Burge, with four bingles in four trips to the plate, was the outstanding hitter of the day, while Clodfelter claimed three.

Towery, with two safe blows, led at the plate for the Yowmen. (Continued on Page Four)

## DIAMOND TILT TO BE PLAYED AT FINCH PARK

Netmen Will Play Second Match of Year This Afternoon; To Be Played On College Courts

### IMPORTANT TILTS

Panther Nine Meets Catawba Indians In Twin Bill At Salisbury Saturday Afternoon

Bringing two teams here this afternoon, the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears will meet the High Point Panthers baseball at 4 o'clock on the Finch Park diamond and the local racquet squad at 3 o'clock on the College courts.

Meeting the Bearmen for the third time on the baseball diamond, the netmen will be meeting for the first time this season. The outcome of both series give plenty of room for question as the Yowmen split the two game bill played at Hickory several days ago when the Lenoir-Rhyneans copped the first game only to drop the final game the next day. Both teams have shown considerable improvement since their opening games and although the Shoremen are below the Pointers in percentage both are pretty evenly matched and this afternoon's game promises to play an important part in the outcome of the conference leadership race.

After this important battle this afternoon Coach Yow will take his men on the road as they meet the Lexington ball club in an exhibition game Friday afternoon on the Lexington grounds to then travel to Salisbury the next day to meet the strong Catawba Indians in a return bill at Salisbury.

The netmen going into their second match of the year with one win and no losses to their credit hope to pull an upset over the favored Lenoir-Rhyne racquet squad this afternoon to keep their record intact and the local tennis fans are promised some fast hard matches when the two teams take to the five college courts.

In the baseball lineup, though the official places have not been known, presumably it will include Brinkley and Dorsett, batteries; Hampton, first plate; Koontz, second; Martin, short; Towery, third, and Grigg, Rudisill, and Harris taking over the outer garden.

## Panthers Win Over Pirates In Second Contest Of Series

The Panther nine evened their series with the Eastern Carolina Pirates yesterday afternoon as they scored in the early frames to win a 9 to 6 verdict over the visitors.

"Goat" Brinkley received credit for the victory, and kept the visiting batsmen well under control with the exception of two innings. He allowed only two scattered bingles in the first five innings, but weakened in the sixth and seventh when the Pirates garnered three hits and three runs in each rack.

The Panther hurler tightened down in the next inning, allowing one more bingle for the remainder of the contest.

The Yowmen scored early, pushing four runs across the platter in the first inning on hits by Koontz, Rudisill, and Towery, walks to Martin, and Grigg, and an error by F. Hinton.

Roebuck, who started on the mound for the visitors, was replaced by Wells in the fourth. The Panthers made it hot for him as Martin, Harris, and Rudisill drove out circuit clouts in rapid order.

Martin finished for the visitors, allowing the locals only two hits in four innings.

Rudisill and Martin, of the Panthers, were the outstanding hitters of the day with three each. Each had a homer in his collection, while Rudisill had a perfect day at the plate. (Continued on Page Four)



# LOVELACE WINS PRELIMINARY OF CONTEST

(Continued from page 1)  
 "Problems of War." He first dealt on the principal causes of war. "War has always been here . . . People follow one man whose sole ambition is to smear his name on the pages of history with blood . . . Man speaks in terms of war, lives in terms of war, and talks in terms of war." He indicated that war is natural, as there is always the struggle of man with man. He then pointed out that peace could be attained through the furtherance of education, educating the people to the uselessness of war.

Aubrey Waller, who was the first speaker, spoke of "International Good-Will." He gave as an aid toward peace, education, educating the people through the church and he added that the churches must become leaders in the movements toward peace. "If we are to have peace we have to start it with the youth of today . . . We should join hands together to bring about peace . . . Between all nations there should be fellowship and good will." He also said that peace will be accomplished only by a unity through Jesus Christ.

Oeco Gibbs spoke on the topic, "The New Patriotism." The speech was based on the right kind of patriotism and Gibbs illustrated this by comparing the patriot with the nationalist. "The true patriot desires to see his country better while the nationalist looks to physicalness and natural strength." In the comparison Gibbs indicated that the nationalist's viewpoint only lead to international hatred. He repeated the attack that Mayor LaGuardia of New York made on Hitler and said that he agreed with Mayor LaGuardia in saying that Germany menaced the peace of the world, but he added that Hitler's aides were not the only "brown-shirted fanatics" that threatened the peace of the world.

Professor C. B. Owens announced the speakers and he, with Dr. Kennett and Professor J. Rulfs, judged the contest. Only a small crowd attended.

Use of the much-maligned word "ain't" is not necessarily illiterate, historically, at least, it is often merely colloquial, like shan't, informs Prof. Harold H. Bender of Princeton University's department of oriental languages and literatures.

Odorless cabbage, created at Cornell University, will go out on the market in about two years. That much time will be required to produce enough seed to make it commercially possible to grow the new type cabbage.

## At The THEATRES THIS WEEK

**Paramount**  
 Thurs - Fri.  
 "Call It A Day"  
 With  
 OLIVIA DEHAVILLAND  
 IAN HUNTER  
 Starts Saturday  
 "SEVENTH HEAVEN"  
 With  
 Simone Simone  
 James Stewart

**roadhurst**  
 Fri. - Sat.  
 BOB STEELE In  
 "CAVALRY"  
 Sun. - Mon.  
 "THE BLACK LEGION"  
 With  
 HUMPHREY BOGART

**AROLINA**  
 Friday  
 "FUGITIVE IN THE SKY"  
 Warren Hull  
 Jean Muir  
 Sat.  
 "Hopalong Cassidy Returns"  
 Also 1st Chap.  
 "Secret Agent X-9"  
 Sun - Mon  
 Martha Raye In  
 "HIDEAWAY GIRL"

**IALTO**  
 Fri. - Sat.  
 "HEROES OF THE RANGE"  
 With Ken Maynard  
 Sun. - Mon.  
 FREDRIC MARCH  
 MERLE OBERON  
 Herbert Marshall  
 In  
 "THE DARK ANGEL"

# HELEN BATES TO SUCCEED SISTER

(Continued from page 1)  
 ficers the group discussed plans for the trip to the State College fashion show in which eleven members of the group will take part on Thursday. Six members decided to remain in Durham until Friday so that they could attend a part of the educational meeting there.

## PANTHERS WIN OVER PIRATES IN SECOND CONTEST OF SERIES

(Continued From Page Three)  
 High Point: AB R H PO A  
 Koontz, 2b ..... 5 0 1 6 3  
 Martin, ss ..... 4 2 3 1 5  
 Grigg, cf ..... 4 1 0 3 0  
 Harris, rf ..... 4 3 2 3 0  
 Rudisill, lf ..... 3 3 3 0 0  
 Dorsett, c ..... 4 0 0 3 0  
 Towery, 3b ..... 4 0 1 0 0  
 Hampton, 1b ..... 4 0 0 9 0  
 Brinkley, p ..... 2 0 1 2 0

Totals ..... 39 9 11 27 10  
 E. C. T. C.: AB R H PO A  
 Shelton, ss ..... 5 1 1 1 2  
 Ridenhour, 2b ..... 5 2 1 1 1  
 Hinton, H, lf ..... 5 1 1 2 0  
 Stowe, cf ..... 5 1 2 5 0  
 F. Hinton, 1b ..... 1 0 0 2 0  
 S. Ridenhour, 1b ..... 2 0 0 9 0  
 Smith, 3b ..... 4 0 1 1 3  
 Gibson, rf ..... 2 0 1 0 0  
 Powell, rf ..... 1 0 1 1 0  
 Ayres, c ..... 4 0 0 2 0  
 Roebuck, p ..... 1 0 0 0 0  
 Wells, p ..... 0 0 0 0 0  
 Martin, p ..... 2 1 0 0 0  
 xFerchce ..... 1 0 0 0 0

Totals ..... 38 6 9 24 6  
 Errors: Martin, Grigg, Towery, Ridenhour. Home runs: Martin, Harris, Rudisill. Three base hits: Brinkley, Sowe. Two base hits: Ridenhour, Hinton, H. Martin. Base on balls, off Brinkley, 1; off Roebuck, 3; off Martin, 1. Struck out, by Brinkley, 3; by Roebuck, 1; by Martin, 2. Hits off Roebuck, 6 in 3; off Wells, 3 in 1; off Martin, 2 i 4. Losing Pitcher: Roebuck. Umpire: Culler.

# McCRARY OUTFIT SLUGS OUT WIN OVER LOCAL NINE

(Continued From Page Three)  
 Koontz, Martin, Dorsett, and Yow claimed the other blows garnered by the Pointers. Martin's and Dorsett's contribution went for two bases.

Score by innings:  
 High Point ..... 000 100 0-1  
 McCrary ..... 243 310 x-13  
 Home runs: Clodfelter, Barnes. Two base hits: Martin, Dorsett, Barnes, Cox, Short, Cheek, Briggs. Base on balls: off Briggs 1; off Yow 2. Struck out: by Briggs 6; by Yow 2; by Booth 1. Hits: off Yow 13 in 4; off Booth 2 in 2. Losing pitcher: Yow. Umpire: Oats.

## PIRATES TAKE ADVANTAGE OF BOBBIES TO WIN

(Continued From Page Three)  
 Towery 2; Yow, H. Henton, Stowe, Smith. Home run: Rudisill. Three base hits: Towery, Yow, Hampton. Two base hits: Dorsett, 2; Koontz, Hampton, Stowe, Shelton, Smith. Bases on balls: off Booth, 1; Harrington, 1. Struck out: by Yow, 1; Harrington, 5. Hits: off Yow, 6 in 4 innings; Booth, 4 in 5.

## SPORTSCRIPTS

(Continued From Page Three)  
 could still get acquainted, have a good time with the rest of the delegates.

More news concerning High Point's major league prospects: Sherrill has come to terms with the Portsmouth, Ohio, team, and reported the first of last week, we learned through indirect

**DR. NAT WALKER**  
 HIGH POINT, N. C.  
 THOMASVILLE, N. C.  
 Eyes Examined  
 Glasses Fitted

# REGISTRATION FOR 3 DAY CONVENTION BEGIN AT HOTEL

(Continued from page 1)  
 fers the young man or woman seeking a well rounded newspaper experience.

A dance in the Sheraton ballroom will follow the banquet Friday evening.

**Adjournment Saturday**  
 The final business session will be held Saturday morning at 9:00, when new officers for the coming year will be elected and the winners of the awards offered for the best newspapers, magazines, and annuals will be announced.

Among the most important matters to come before this convention will be a discussion and possible action of the executive committee's recommendation that the association elect a permanent secretary who would unify the work of the organization.

Officers of the Association are James W. Mason, of Wake Forest, president; Pete Uhrig, of State college, vice president; Herbert Upchurch, of Duke University, treasurer; and Mary Morris Terry, of Flora MacDonald, secretary.

sources. This team is in the Middle Atlantic league, Class B ball. This means that Sherrill, who played with Asheville last summer, has taken another step upward. Culler is still in High Point, pending further notice from his boss, Connie Mack.

Careful and Courteous Drivers  
**BLUE BIRD CAB, INC.**  
 Stands: Sheraton Hotel, Bus Sta., R. R. Sta., Deluxe Diner  
 PHONE 4531

**DR MAX RONES**  
 REGISTERED OPTOMETRIST  
 Eyes Examined Without  
 Use of Drugs  
 High Point, N. C.

# HIGH POINT COLLEGE PAPER HAS ELEVEN YEAR HISTORY

(Continued From Page Two)  
 augurated and funds were secured.

Dr. C. R. Hill came to the college in the fall of 1933 and became faculty advisor to THE HI-PO. He reorganized the paper and secured a staff to carry on the work. Larry Yount was named editor; Ben James, business manager; and Frances Gordon Lindsay, John Taylor, Robert Williams and C. T. Morris, associate editors. Other students were added to the staff including several freshmen. They were: Archie Smith, Kermit Cloniger, John Hussey, Burt Asbury, Edwin Sharpe, Inza Hill, Dorothy Bell, W. W. Weisner, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, and Charles Ridge.

The growth of the board necessitated new publishing rooms, and several rooms in McCulloch Hall were equipped and turned over to THE HI-PO for this purpose. THE HI-PO maintained its high standard of newswriting and editorial comment, and was commended on four occasions by outside newspapers. At the spring convention of the North Carolina Collegiate Press association, High Point, was chosen as the fall meeting place.

In 1934 the size of the paper was increased from six to seven columns and staff members played host to the press convention at the fall meeting as had been decided at the preceding spring meeting. The staff of that year consisted of Larry Yount, presi-

dent of THE HI-PO board; C. T. Morris, editor; D. K. Cloniger, business manager; Allen Austin, advertising manager; C. E. Ridge, circulation manager; W. W. Weisner, Dorothy Bell, M. A. Hartman, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, Lee Sherrill, Mabel Koontz, M. M. Bates, and J. L. Jones, members of the editorial board; and J. H. Davis, P. J. Peterson, and Samuel Myers, assistants in the business department.

At the close of school in 1934, staff members for the next year were chosen. W. W. Weisner was named editor; Dorothy Bell, managing editor; M. A. Hartman, sports editor; Allen Austin, business manager; J. H. Davis, circulation manager; with David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, Mildred Crowder, M. M. Bates, and Mabel Koontz, assisting in the editorial department; and S. W. Meyers,

W. C. Barnhouse, Thurlow Kearns, and S. B. Dawson, business staff assistants.

The present staff is composed of almost the same members as the preceding year with a few additions to fill the vacancies left by graduation. W. W. Weisner continues as editor, the first editor to hold the position for two consecutive years; Dorothy Bell, managing editor; M. A. Hartman, sports editor; Allen Austin, business manager; W. C. Barnhouse, advertising manager; S. W. Meyers, circulation manager; David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, M. M. Bates, Evelyn Turner, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, John Stanley, Reginald Hinshaw, Violet Jenkins, and James Clark, assisting in the editorial department; and John Apple and S. B. Dawson, assistants in the business department.



## The One Sure Thing Is CHANGE

Transportation methods, like those in other fields of commerce and industry, are subject to the changes that time has always brought. New systems must be devised to meet altered needs; older methods must be discarded in the face of changed requirements. Therefore the methods of transportation used in the early days of this nation are entirely obsolete. The adoption of sound progressive methods has marked the growth of the H. P. T. & D., but throughout its expansion the basic principle of serving High Point shippers better has remained the principal aim of the organization.

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

**High Point, Thomasville & Denton Railroad**  
 General Offices, High Point, N. C. Phone 4511

Today's the day

Wow!  
 ... says Al Schacht

Listen to Chesterfield's Daily Broadcasts of Big League Baseball Scores....6:35 E. S. T. COLUMBIA STATIONS

"Come on" the bleachers roar... "Swat 'em out!"

As the big leaguers swing into action watch those Chesterfield packages pop out of the pockets.

There's big league pleasure for you... everything you want in a cigarette.

A homer if there ever was one... all the way 'round the circuit for mildness and better taste... with an aroma and flavor that connects every time.

for big league pleasure...  
**Chesterfield Wins**





## Mattocks, Gibbs, Rogers, Gray Up For President

### Peace Oratorical Contest To Be Held Tuesday

#### COLLEGES OF N. C. TO SEND ENTRIES HERE

Winners To Receive Cash Award, Right To Represent State In Events.

The Peace Oratorical contest will be held here next Tuesday night at 8:00 o'clock, with contestants from practically all colleges of the state, speaking on some topic under the central theme of peace.

The winner of this contest will then represent North Carolina in a nation-wide contest, to be held later in the year.

A. C. Lovelace will be the speaker from High Point as a result of the preliminary held last Friday, April 12. The topic that he spoke on was "Waste of War and Wealth of Peace." Lovelace, now a sophomore at the college, has served one year on the debating team and came to this college from Boiling Springs Junior College. He entered the preliminary against four contestants, Dwight Morgan, G. W. Holmes, Aubrey Walley, and Occo Gibbs.

Dr. Albert Keiser, of Lenoir-Rhyne College and secretary of the Intercollegiate Peace Contest, will be in charge of the contest while Professor C. B. Owens will be in charge of local arrangements. The names of the five judges will not be disclosed until the night of the contest.

The preliminary contest was held at the College on Friday, April 16, when five men competed for the right to represent High Point in the state meet.

#### S. S. Body Votes Union With State Church Council

North Carolina Sunday School Association Ends 50-Year History By Action At Charlotte.

The North Carolina Sunday School Association, of which Dr. P. E. Lindley has served as president for the past two years, closed a 50-year history at Charlotte last Tuesday when it voted to merge with the State Council of Churches.

The association began the final convention of its career last Monday night and continued in session through Wednesday, with Dr. Lindley presiding over all meetings. The Second Presbyterian church of Charlotte was host to the convention.

Among the speakers who took part in the association's final convention program were Dr. Percy Hayward, of Chicago; Dr. Henry Highsmith, of Raleigh; Dr. Howard Rondthaler, of Winston-Salem; Bishop Kenneth Pfohl, of Winston-Salem, who welcomed the association into the Council of Churches; and Bishop Edwin Penick, of Raleigh.

Tributes to the organization for its fine work in holding an annual convention for 50 years, and for its efforts to extend the mission of religious education to many underprivileged rural communities were paid by delegates to the convention.

The officers of the Council of Churches, a recently-organized group which absorbed the Sunday School association, are Dr. W. W. Peele, of Greensboro, president; Dr. W. C. Jackson, of Greensboro, and Dr. J. Kenneth Pfohl, of Winston-Salem, vice presidents; Bishop Paul B. Kern, of Durham, chairman of the executive committee; J. A. Vache, of Greensboro, recording secretary; E. B. Witherspoon, of Durham, treasurer; and Dr. Trela D. Collins, of Durham, executive secretary. Dr. Lindley is a member of the council's executive committee.

#### Rev. Peele Is Guest Speaker For Assembly

First Elder In Greensboro District Gives Talk On "Developing a Well-Balanced Personality."

##### GIVES DIMENSIONS

Is One of Speakers in Special Series of Talks Given For Seniors.

Dr. W. W. Peele of Greensboro, Friday morning spoke to the student group during the chapel period on the subject of "The Well-Proportioned Life."

Dr. Peele began his remarks with the assertion that "College is not a preparation for life, but a part of life itself, and a very important part." It is in college, he declared, that one may learn of the qualifications of the well proportioned life, and develop them.

Men, said Dr. Peele, may be resolute but narrow; broadly sympathetic but without "push"; strong in intellect and will, but lacking in conscience; or strong-willed and conscientious, but hampered by deficient intellect. Each of these combinations is lopsided. "Let us," he urged, "not neglect anything that is essential to a well-rounded, well-adjusted, well-proportioned life." He believes it is a fallacy that education alone can save the world; it must be combined with other qualities.

From his broad experiences, Dr. Peele listed what he called the three dimensions of the well-proportioned personality. The first, length, he described as the desire to be the best in one's chosen field or profession. The second, breadth, he characterized as interest in and wholesome relations with other fields of human endeavors. The third, height or thickness, he called a reaching up toward God. So, he declared, by touching the best in oneself, the best in others, and the well-spring of spiritual power, one may attain a well-rounded personality, a well-proportioned life.

In conclusion, Dr. Peele urged strongly, especially for the seniors, "Stay close to your institution; be true to the finest things that characterize it."

Dr. Peele recently came from Charlotte to Greensboro as presiding elder of the Greensboro district of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. He is president of the recently formed North Carolina Council of Churches.

#### Miss Fowler Gets First Among H. P. Girls At Raleigh

Eleven Colleges Are Represented At Tenth Annual Textile Exposition.

Iva Mae Fowler, freshman home economics major, of Thomasville, was awarded first place among the High Point College girls at the State College Style Show in Raleigh last Thursday. Second place went to Olga Marlette, sophomore, from Graham, and third place was taken by Adelaide Connor, freshman, of Danville, Va.

This was the tenth annual style show and the eighteenth annual student's Textile Exposition to be sponsored by the State College Textile School. Girls representing eleven colleges modeled the dresses which they had made from materials designed and woven by students in the Textile School. Each of the eleven schools represented was awarded three (Continued on Page Four)

#### Charles Dunnagan Chosen President Of College Press At Last Session

##### They Will Attend College May Queen



Shown above are the class attendants for the May Day exercises here Saturday afternoon. Helen Dameron, top left, and Hildreth Gabriel, lower left, are from the junior class; Nancy Parham, top center, and Virginia Dixon, lower center, are from the sophomore class; Verel Ward, top right, and Rebecca Coble, lower right, are from the freshman class.

#### Plans For College May Day Celebration Here Saturday Are Nearing Final Stages

Student Council Discusses Arrangements For First May Celebration Ever Held Under College Auspices; Committees On Plans Are Named.

Plans for the May Day celebration to be held on Saturday, May 1, are moving to completion. Final committees were appointed and details worked out at the student council meeting last Monday night.

The May Day exercises will get underway at 5:00 in the afternoon and will be staged on the front campus between the fountain and Robert's Hall. Promptly at 5:00 the procession of senior girls accompanied by the class attendants will proceed from Woman's Hall to their places near the fountain.

There the three girls who have been chosen queen and maids of honor will be tapped by the attendants and taken into Robert's Hall where the queen will be designated by Miss Clark, who with Dr. Humphreys and Allen Austin are the only people who know her identity.

The Queen will be given her train and flowers, after which the procession will lead down the front steps of Robert's Hall and straight to the throne where the elected senior will be crowned Queen of the May. She will be the first High Point College Queen as the May Queen has always been the president of the Nikanthan Literary society until this year.

#### Sergeant Alvin York Speaks in City In Behalf of Emergency Peace Drive

Noted World War Veteran Speaks in Local Junior High School Auditorium.

Sergeant Alvin C. York, America's greatest hero in the World War, spoke at the junior high school building in High Point last night in behalf of peace.

His appearance here was sponsored by local citizens who are cooperating in the Emergency Peace Campaign, a movement against America's participation in future wars.

Sergeant York has many medals which he won for his feats of bravery during the World War. General Pershing called him the greatest civilian soldier in the American Expeditionary Force. He was born and reared on a Tennessee mountain farm, one of (Continued on Page Four)

State Man Chosen As Association Closes Three-Day Convention In High Point.

##### AWARDS ARE GIVEN

Duke Makes Clean Sweep Of Class A Awards; W. O. Saunders Speaks At Banquet.

Charles Dunnagan, business manager-elect of the State College Technician was elected president of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association at the closing session of a three-day convention in High Point Saturday morning.

Romeo Leforte, also of State College, was elected to fill the newly-created position of executive secretary of the association. Leforte, assistant dean of students at State College, was named to the position upon the recommendation of the executive committee, which also drew up the plans creating the office.

An executive committee consisting of one representative from each member school will be appointed to assist Leforte with his duties, which include collection of dues and payment of bills for the association, planning of future conventions with the aid of the officers, organization of business managers to deal with national advertisers, and solicitation of associate members among commercial firms doing business with member publications.

Other officers elected were these: Warren Stack, of Duke, first vice-president; William Staten, of Wake Forest, second vice-president; Georgia Underwood, of Queens-Chicora, secretary; and Dick Vowles, of Davidson, treasurer.

Awards Announced Duke University publications made a clean sweep of the Class awards announced at the banquet Friday night, winning first honors for newspapers, annuals, and magazines.

Elon College won first place for Class B annuals, while Davidson took top honors for Class B magazines and newspapers.

State College won honorable mention for annuals, newspapers, and magazines among Class A schools, while Wake Forest performed a similar feat in the Class B division.

W. O. Saunders, editor of the Elizabeth City Daily Independent and the main speaker at the banquet, told the college editors and business managers that the country weekly is still the best training school for journalists. Human nature, he said, is the same in the small town, the village, as it is in the metropolis, but with this difference: the small town newspaperman has a perspective on human nature that the metropolitan journalist never achieves.

The speaker also urged the young journalists to learn the "backside of the shop." "There's something more to this publishing business than meets the eye," he said.

Indications are that Dean P. E. Lindley will be a very busy man during the remainder of the spring.

Besides his duties as dean and head of the religious education department at the College, Dr. Lindley has eleven commencement talks scheduled at nearby high schools. He started his rounds Monday, April 26, when he spoke at the Farmington high school. On April 30 he talks at Denton, May 2 at Polkville, May 8 at Providence School in Climax, May 8 at Jamestown, May 9 at Sumner, May 11, at Staley, May 15 at Sandy Ridge, May 16 at E. M. Holt high school; May 17 at Pandleman; and May 21 at Trinity.

Mrs. Ridge, the former Ruth Brown, was a student at the College in 1934-35. Ridge is a member of the senior class.

#### Four Candidates Before Student Voters Monday; Morgan, Lovelace Named

Polls For Student Government Election To Be Open Monday From 8:30 Until 12:00 O'clock; Runoff Set For Wednesday If Needed.

James Mattocks, Alson Gray, Max Rogers, and Occo Gibbs were Monday morning nominated for the office of student body president for the year 1937-38. Elections will be held next Monday, May 3.

#### Staff Will Distribute Zeniths Here Saturday

The 1937 ZENITH will be distributed to the students here Saturday morning following a brief dedicatory ceremony in chapel, it has been announced by Charles E. Ridge, editor of the annual. Although the book has been on the campus for some time, distribution was delayed in order that more students might make the necessary financial arrangements at the Bursar's office.

No information concerning the theme, covers, or special features of the ZENITH have been divulged by the staff, and its appearance is eagerly awaited by the students at the College.

#### Choristers Sing From Columbia's New York Studio

A Cappella Choir Heard in Broadcast Over WABC; Come Back Saturday.

The College a cappella choir reached the climax of its two weeks' tour of the North Monday afternoon when it appeared in a program broadcast over WABC and the Columbia Broadcasting system.

Broadcasting from Columbia's New York studios from 3:15 until 3:30 o'clock, the choristers sang five selections from their regular program. They were "Hosannah," "Jesus, Friend of Sinners," "Now Thank We All Our God," and two Negro spirituals, "Father Abraham," and "Go Down, Moses."

The choir arrived in New York Sunday, and spent some time before and after their broadcast in sightseeing around the city. Before arriving in New York the singers appeared in concerts in Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland and Pennsylvania.

#### Band Gives Last Concert Of Year

Trinity High School Students Hear Local Music Organization Play.

The High Point College band made its last appearance in a concert given at the Trinity high school Thursday, April 15. Thirteen members made the trip and gave a short program with A. C. Lovelace directing. These students are Marc Lovelace, James Mattocks, Joseph Payne, David McKinnon, Jimmie Clark, Ulmer Freeman, Sheldon Dawson, Arnold Bolen, David Cooper, Max Rogers, Marjorie McFadden, and Henry Terry.

Ralph Vance, a former student at the College and faculty member of the Trinity High School, conducted the program in introducing the band and also the speaker. The band then played a few selections. Dean Lindley, who accompanied the band both as the faculty advisor and as trumpet player, made a short talk. In this talk he dealt with the reasons why and suggestions as to how any student could go to college, regardless of environment. The band then concluded the program with a march.

All four nominees are members of the incoming senior class, the constitution of the student government organization stipulating this. If neither of the four receives a majority of the votes, a run-off election between the two highest candidates will be necessary. The date set for such election is May 5, the Wednesday following the initial contest.

Mattocks is a resident of High Point, an Akrothian and a member of the Delta Alpha Epsilon social fraternity. He was one of the four students recently inducted into the Order of the Lighted Lamp, campus honor society. Gray is also a High Pointer and an Akrothian; he is a member of Epsilon Eta Phi, and president of the junior class. Rogers and Gibbs are both members of the Iota Tau Kappa social fraternity. Rogers is an Akrothian, a member of the A Cappella choir, and served as president of his class during his freshman year. Gibbs has been active in student government affairs, acting as vice-president of the student body this year. He is a member of the Thalean literary society, and is active in the campus Christian Endeavor.

For Vice-President Dwight Morgan, of Farmer, and A. C. Lovelace, Jr., of High Point, are the only nominees for the vice-presidency. Morgan is a Thalean, an Epsilon Eta Phi, and is active in forensics. Lovelace is also outstanding in debating, is a member of the choir and the (Continued on Page Four)

#### Nikanthans Vote Honor Prize To Their President

Fay Holt To Receive Nash Medal For Outstanding Service to Society.

Fay Holt, Nikanthan president, was Thursday unanimously elected by her society to receive the Nash medal for outstanding service to the organization throughout the year.

The medal, presented by Miss Unity Nash, of High Point, a former Nikanthan, was first offered in the fall of 1933, and has become an annual award. Edith Guthrie, Anne Moss, and Lois Hedgecock are other Nikanthans who have received the Nash medal.

Elections or the 1937-38 term were scheduled for the regular meeting on Thursday, but were postponed because of the absence from the campus of the cappella choir, home economics majors who were attending a style show in Raleigh, and campus journalists who were attending the N. C. C. P. A. convention. The elections will take place on Monday, May 3. Miss Holt read to the members present the constitutional limitations pertaining to the elections.

A reading by Kathleen Heptinstall was the "piece de resistance" of the program. Miss Heptinstall recounted to her audience the numerous talents of Philbert, her trained flea. Apparently losing Philbert, she journeyed through the audience in search of the acrobatic flea. Locating him in the hair of a fellow society member, she attempted to put him through his usual routine, only to convulse her listeners by the horror-stricken exclamation — "Why, THIS isn't Philbert!"



# THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE  
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices \_\_\_\_\_ Section A, McCulloch Hall  
Telephone \_\_\_\_\_ High Point 2664  
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students  
of High Point College  
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

## EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

W. W. Weisner \_\_\_\_\_ Editor  
Dorothy Bell \_\_\_\_\_ Managing Editor  
M. A. Hartman \_\_\_\_\_ Sports Editor

## Reporters

David Cooper, Inza Hill, Julia Coe, M. M. Bates, Evelyn Turner,  
Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia Curry, John Stanley,  
Reginald Hinshaw, Violet Jenkins, James Clark

## BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Allen Austin \_\_\_\_\_ Business Manager  
W. C. Barnhouse \_\_\_\_\_ Advertising Manager  
S. W. Myers \_\_\_\_\_ Circulation Manager

## Business Staff

John Apple \_\_\_\_\_ S. B. Dawson

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY  
National Advertising Service, Inc.  
College Publishers Representatives  
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CHICAGO - BOSTON - SAN FRANCISCO  
LOS ANGELES - PORTLAND - SEATTLE

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at  
High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937  
Associated Collegiate Press  
Distributors of  
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications,  
it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed  
therein.

Wednesday, April 28, 1937

## College Press Marches On

The North Carolina Collegiate Press Association, meeting here under the sponsorship of THE HI-PO last week, paved the way for increased efficiency and greater contribution to its member publications when it voted a constitutional amendment providing for a permanent executive secretary. Delegates to past conventions have long noticed a lack of continuity of the work of the association from one meeting to another caused by a rapid turn-over of officers and personnel. Leaders in the organization have felt that this condition could be remedied by means of a coordinating officer who would be familiar with its aims and with the progress made at past conventions. The plans of these leaders have resulted in the election of Romeo Leforte, assistant dean of students at State College, to the position of executive secretary.

Another significant change made in the set-up of the association was the decision to appoint an executive committee consisting of one student active in publications from each college. This committee will assist the officers in carrying on the work of the body, and will as well be responsible for notifying editors and business managers about the conventions.

The North Carolina Collegiate Press Association has filled a definite place among college publications—its continued operation over a period of sixteen years is proof of this—but after its reorganization it promises to develop into a body that will be invaluable to every college publication in the state.

## Choice Of The People

When High Point students go to the polls Monday morning to select their officers for the coming year, they will be faced by the largest field of candidates in the history of student government at the College. Four candidates for president have their names on the ballot, and an equal number are seeking the secretary's position. For the vice-presidency alone are there the conventional two candidates. We trust that the large field is indicative of increased interest in student government and added competition for the positions rather than mere political rivalry on the part of campus organizations.

It would be platitudinous—high schoolish in fact—to say that the success of student government here next year depends upon the wisdom of the students in selecting their officers. Such a statement would be entirely out of place this year because each of the candidates is entirely capable of filling the position which he is seeking. The only advice that we can offer is that the campaign be carried on in a sportsmanlike manner, and that the students get behind the new officers, whoever they may be, and help put over a definitely planned student government program next year.

## "A Distinguished Group"

Radio listeners on the campus Monday afternoon were pleased to hear our own a cappella choir in a Columbia network broadcast from New York. According to those who heard the broadcast, the choristers fulfilled the promise of the announcer, who among other things, called them "a distinguished choral group."

We await anxiously an opportunity Saturday to welcome the choir back on the campus and to congratulate the singers upon their musical triumphs through the North.

## The Senior Parade

By Sports Staff

In the front ranks of the senior parade, and keeping step with the remainder of the squad, we find Co-Captain Johnny "Lefty" Rudisill, veteran of baseball and soccer wars while in service under the Panther colors.

Rudy has taken part in the soccer and baseball campaigns of the College teams for four years, but it is mostly for his prowess on the baseball field that local fans remember him. However his driving punch in the backfield of the Panther soccer eleven has been a big factor in the great success experienced by the local team.

Rudisill came to High Point with a reputation as a mound artist and was promptly given one of the toughest assignments for a rookie pitcher—hurling against the formidable Elon Christians. Although he dropped a close 5 to 4 decision to the champions, his greatest loss was in the injury to his arm. The "salary flinger" failed to respond to treatment and handicapped him for the remainder of the season.

For the past two years the Lincolnton ace has been one of the mainstays on the staff, and although drawing most of the tough assignments, has come through with his share of the wins. He has also done some heavy clouting while alternating in the outfield and at first base.

Coach Yow shifted him to a regular berth in the outfield this year, but Johnny says that he still wants to come back to the mound long enough to hand the Christians a wallop.

Rudisill's home is in Lincolnton, N. C., where he finished high school in '33, after starring in football and basketball. He stands 5 feet 8 inches, and weighs 155 pounds.

He has gained valuable baseball experience during the summer months while playing with semi-pro teams in High Point, Thomasville, and Cherryville. He plans to play either in Greenville or Thomasville this summer.

After graduation—teach and coach.

## SPORTSCRIPTS

(Continued From Page Three)

able to keep on par with the other members.

When the students get a place to run, we believe that they will be more inclined to run. It has been hard to stir up interest in a track team here in the past mainly because the students did not care to jump gullies and ride bushes. Whether we produce a record making team in the first season or two doesn't matter. It will mean a chance for more students to participate in the College athletic program.

We offer our belated congratulations to Hilliard Nance, protégé of our own "Chin" Diamond, who captured the most outstanding player award for the recent Central Piedmont tournament. Nance, a speedy member of the championship Fair Grove quintet, was awarded this signal honor from a field of about 240 high school players, which made up the squads on the twelve boys' teams and the ten girls' teams. This is quite a distinction considering the fact that these high school teams represented the pick of rural highs in the neighboring counties.

**SCRATCH HITS**—The College athletic season is rapidly nearing another close. According to the present schedule no baseball nor tennis contests are on docket after May 8, which is just a little over a week away. . . . From the column, "Pull Up a Chair" by Neal O'Hara, we learn why they call lefthand pitchers southpaws "Almost all big league baseball diamonds are so laid out that the pitcher's left side is toward the South. Hence the term 'southpaws' for lefthand hurlers." . . . Atlantic Christian comes through with a win over Louisville. . . . The Appalachian paper is already prepaying the season's resume. . . . And very soon now we will be writing "thirty."

## Dykstra Will Take Place At Wisconsin

Cincinnati's City Manager Accepts University Presidency Replacing Frank.

Chicago, Ill.—(ACP)—Agreeing to resign his \$25,000 position as city manager of Cincinnati, Clarence A. Dykstra accepted the presidency of the University of Wisconsin at a salary of \$15,000.

In a meeting with the executive committee of the university's board of regents, Mr. Dykstra expressed favor with the terms of the offer.

John M. Callahan, chairman of the committee, said: "The committee will recommend Mr. Dykstra's appointment to the board next Thursday. There is no doubt that they will accept the recommendation."

"I have told these gentlemen," stated Mr. Dykstra, "that if the board accepts the recommendation I shall accept and go to Wisconsin at the earliest possible moment that my work will permit. I have no contract with Cincinnati and think I can conclude my work there in six weeks."

Mr. Dykstra, who taught political science at the University of Chicago, Ohio State University, and who headed the department of political science at the University of Kansas for nine years, said he was returning to college work with "very great enthusiasm."

"The University of Wisconsin is one of the great universities of the country. Its interests and responsibilities cover the state, and it has a significant faculty and a distinguished history," continued Mr. Dykstra.

"I agree down to the grass roots with the idea that prevails at Wisconsin, where there is academic freedom in every sense and in the widest sphere. That is proper and ought to be."

"I would say that this freedom, as understood by the teaching profession, is that men do not give up opinions, ideas, responsibilities as citizens because they go into teaching. These remain and the teacher is responsible for them," concluded Mr. Dykstra.

## COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY INSTITUTES NEW PLAN FOR ENTRANCE EXAMS

New York, N. Y.—To improve the quality of freshmen classes, Columbia College of Columbia University is instituting a "new" entrance plan for use next September.

Although incoming students can make applications for admission under either the old method or the new, as stated in the new Columbia catalogue, speculation has it that the latter plan may supersede the old.

While the old method leans heavily on entrance examinations as one of the chief criteria for college criteria for college admission, the "new" one relies more on the applicant's grade on the Thorndike Intelligence examination as an index of his fitness.

Even though graduation from a secondary school of accredited standing has always been a prerequisite, the "new" plan takes added precaution to keep out incompetents by making sure that the secondary schools are accredited.

Any student entering under this method must come from a secondary school which is recognized by any one of a number of organizations which keep constant vigil over school standards.

The organizations whose word Columbia will accept on school ratings are the New England Certificate Board, the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States, the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, and the Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

If a student comes from a school outside the observation-territory of these bodies, he may submit the names of leading colleges on whose accepted list his school's name appears. The acceptability of that school will then be determined "for the time being upon the basis thus furnished."

How to acquire poise and talk naturally while in the presence of grandmother, small children or the boy friend is now being taught at the University of New Mexico by Lena C. Clauve, dean of women.

## Retiring Officers Of Collegiate Press



MISS MARY MORRIS TERRY  
Secretary, Flora MacDonald



JAMES MASON  
President, Wake Forest



PETER IHRIE  
Vice-President, N. C. State



HERBERT UPCHURCH  
Treasurer, Duke



W. W. WEISNER  
Host, High Point

Shown above are the retiring officers of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association, which held a three-day convention in High Point Thursday, Friday, and Saturday of last week. Weisner, editor of THE HI-PO was official host for the meeting.

## Co-Eds Protest Humor Magazine Editor's Prank

Runs Pictures of Milch Cows in Place of Beauties Competing for Title.

Morgantown, W. Va.—(ACP)—Photographs of cud-chewing milch cows instead of those of sixteen lovely co-eds competing for the title of Miss West Virginia looked up at readers of the Shampan, humorous publication of West Virginia University.

Sizzling with anger at Editor Frank Neill's picture substitution, females held three hectic indignation meetings within the 24-hour period after the magazine was distributed.

The whole controversy hinged on the fact that in order to cast a vote for the beauty queen, a choice of one of the sixteen, a student would have to purchase a copy of the Shampan.

Editor Neill ran the cow photographs because the co-eds and their dean, Ruth E. Ner, objected to the publication of the girls' pictures as "commercialization of beauty."

## ACADEMIC FREEDOM SAID TO HAVE BEEN VIOLATED BY YALE

Question of Davis' Dismissal Is Raised at Education Association Meeting.

St. Louis, Mo.—(ACP)—That Yale University is guilty of violating academic freedom, was concluded by a unanimous vote of the business meeting of the Progressive Education Association in its final session.

In passing this resolution regarding the dropping of Dr. Jerome Davis from the Yale faculty, the association officers will send to the Yale corporation "the regret of this organization" that Yale's continued refusal to reappoint Dr. Davis to the faculty for the next year "must, in the light of all known circumstances, be regarded as a violation of academic freedom."

The association urged its commission on educational freedom to work with other groups to obtain "a satisfactory conclusion of the affair."

It was explained that Professor Davis had been conspicuous for his sympathies with liberal and radical groups. It is on this account, rather than for other reasons given by the administration,

## CAMPUS PERSONALITIES



Name: Samuel Worth Meyers, of Thomasville, Route 2; born July 24, 1911 near Thomasville; graduated from Trinity high school '32; entered High Point College September '33.

Activities: President of Thaleans last semester, marshal sophomore year, secretary junior year; Ministerial association chaplain sophomore year; Business staff THE HI-PO four years, circulation manager, two; assistant secretary Christian Endeavor society; McCulloch Hall council last year; member Y. M. C. A.

Comments: "Sammy" is the quiet, modest type who does so much more than anyone ever knows about. His is the type of student that a school could not exist long without, for he is always ready to do what he is asked to do. He is one of the too few self-help students who does what he gets paid for doing.

He is a ministerial student of the M. E. church, south, but he is graduating with a major in history and a teacher's certificate, so that he will be better fitted for his profession as well as have something to do in case of emergency. "Sammy" stands "for bigger

and better bull sessions in THE HI-PO office." He likes pickles and Olive. Here's to the quietest couple on the campus!

Name: Charles Evans Ridge, of Lexington, Jamestown, and somewhere in Virginia; born near Thomasville a little more than twenty-one years ago; entered H. P. C. September '33.

Activities: President Thaleans; editor The Zenith; business staff THE HI-PO; member a capella choir three years; member Thaleans; member C. E.; vice-president senior class; manager of the College book store.

Comments: Charles surprised us all by returning to the campus last fall a married man. Now he is also a proud "papa" of a nine-pound girl, Mary Ruth, who arrived last week. Mrs. Ridge is the former Ruth Brown who took a one-year business course at the college three years ago.

Charles already has a job with the Liggett and Meyers Tobacco Co. and will leave the campus sometime next week, returning to get his diploma on May 31 and a degree of B. S. in business administration.

## QUOTABLE QUOTES

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

"Young novelists must have the exacting kind of courage necessary to endure isolation. Radios, automobiles, telephones, new books and magazines are wolves in sheep's clothing." Josephine Lawrence, author of "Years Are So Long," offers Columbia University novelists-to-be her "more hermit-more success formula."

"We are what we are, not because of what we've been able to squeeze out of the world, but because of what we've been able to give back to the world." The University of Southern California's dean of public administration William B. Henley tells us what's what about ourselves.

"Most students at Stanford don't use their minds at all. They just jiggle them a little each day and then turn to more important things." Dr. Ray Lyman Wilbur of Stanford University exposes mental "jiggling." That should be juggling.

Fourteen students of Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College will take a Caribbean cruise this summer and get six hours of college credit for it. Accompanied by Prof. R. W. Lynch of geography, they are going to study life in the tropics.

"Mistake and be charitable," is the motto of midland College typists. In recent accuracy theses, the click-clacker had to donate an egg or a can of tomatoes to the Salvation Army for each error made.



SUPPORT  
BASEBALL

SUPPORT  
BASEBALL

# PANTHER SPORTS

## Racqueteters Win Two, Lose One During Trip

Panther Netmen Hit Stride To Beat Atlantic Christian And Louisville In Close Matches On Road Trip.

### ELON WINS IN MATCH

Christian Club Too Strong For Local Men Who Fail To Score In One-Sided Match With Champions.

The High Point College netmen enlarged their season's percentage to 400 last week-end as they returned home after a three-day eastern trip with wins over the Atlantic Christian Bulldogs and the Louisville junior collegians though suffering complete white-washing at the hands of the all-embracing Elon Christians, bringing their total wins to three for the year.

After beating the Guilford racquet squad in the initial match of the year, 4-3, and losing the next match to the strong Lenoir-Rhyne netters, 6-1, the Panthers then took the road to Wilson on last Thursday afternoon to vanquish the dogged A. C. C. squad in a fight to the finish battle, 4-3. This match found all but one of the individual singles matches going three sets as each contestant found plenty of competition to contend with. In the number one match, which was one of the main high lights of the Plyler, freshman Bulldog ace, put afternoon, "Bunk" Armfield, and on an exhibition of well-rounded tennis as each player exchanged stroke for stroke and volley for volley, finally ending as the Panther leading man outguessed and outlasted his opponent 6-4, 3-6, 6-4. Reginald Hinshaw, playing number four, furnished a breathing spell while pulling out the shortest match of the day, winning 7-5, 6-3, and David Cooper, bringing up the final and deciding match, gave the fans their money's worth in time as he dalled with his man for two straight hours while playing 40 games to pull out the match 8-6, 2-6, 10-8.

On the following day while visiting the Louisville grounds the Pointer netmen found their easiest match of the year when they scored a clean sweep against the host squad, dropping only one point when they defaulted one doubles match. Each of the six matches was copied in straight sets. Armfield defeated Reed 6-0, 6-0; Setzer defeated McDaniel 6-1, 6-2; Short defeated Watson 6-2, 6-4; Hinshaw defeated Litchfield 6-2, 6-0; Cooper defeated Walker 6-1, 6-4; Setzer and Hinshaw defeated Watson and Green, 6-2, 6-2.

Climaxing the eastern tour, the local racqueteters stopped over

### BATTING AVERAGES

Name:	AB.	H.	Pct.
Towery	45	15	.333
Booth	9	3	.333
Grigg	62	17	.274
Rudisill	51	14	.274
Martin	44	12	.272
Koontz	56	14	.267
Dorsett	44	12	.250
Brinkley	19	4	.210
Wagoner	15	3	.200
Harris	57	11	.192
Yow	16	3	.188
Hampton	52	9	.173
Henderson	22	2	.090

Compiled by George Craver, Manager.

## Lenoir-Rhyne Tennis Team Beats Locals

Hinshaw Scores Lone Tally For Pointers As Visitors Take 5 To 1 Victory On College Courts.

A powerful Lenoir Rhyne tennis club smashed through to a decisive 5 to 1 victory over the local netters here last Wednesday afternoon to give the invading Bear teams an even break in the double feature of North State conference baseball and tennis tilts between the two schools on the same afternoon.

Reginald Hinshaw, freshman recruit on the team playing on the number five position, scored the lone point for the Panthers Wednesday afternoon as he defeated Frits 6-3, 11-9 in the final single contest. Pressley and Short, of High Point, forced their opponents to extra sets in their singles matches, but were unable to come through with a win.

The summary: Singles—Lawrence (LR) defeated Armfield, 11-9, 6-2; Mauney (LR) defeated Setzer, 6-1, 6-3; Kelley (LR) defeated Pressley, 6-1, 4-6, 6-1; Poovey (LR) defeated Short, 5-7, 6-4, 6-2; Hinshaw (HP) defeated Frits 6-3, 11-9.

Doubles—Lawrence and Mauney (LR) defeated Setzer and Pressley, 6-2, 6-1.

When Jason Bernie, son of the "Old Maestro," left Rutgers University to take a position at the Universal studios in Hollywood, he brought to an end a friendly feud with W. Winchell, a student who is no relative of the famous columnist. The two, because of their names, had carried on a friendly bantering.

at Elon where they experienced the worst drubbing of the season as they failed to pull out a single match. The Christians, conference tennis leaders, jumped on the Panther singles competitors to allow them to participate only in the necessary sets while holding them also to the minimum of games.

## REECE WINS SINGLES IN CO-ED MEET

Title Winner Teams With Miran To Capture Doubles Honors In Ping-Pong Tourney.

Bringing the first girl's Ping Pong tournament in the history of the school to a close last week the freshmen aces, Esther Miran and Doris Reece were crowned College doubles champions after a close two game match with the strong Coble-Cole combination in the final round. Miss Doris Reece then proceeded to show her individual prowess as she triumphed over Miss Olga Marlette to also take over the singles crown.

This tournament which was started several weeks ago aroused much interest among the girls of the dormitory and many entries, playing on the ladder system wherein challenge matches were allowed after a required number of wins, made the going hot and the final winners found plenty of competition before finally eliminating the top-notch contenders for the first Brame Ping Pong title.

In the semi-final round of the doubles tourney the duo of Holt and Kilpatrick bowed to the final winners while P. Coble and Brown gave way to the other finalists. Similarly in the singles semi-final play-off, Fay Holt lost out to Doris Reece who then had to compete against Olga Marlette, who had eliminated Dot Bell in the other pre-final match, for the title.

Both final doubles teams showed considerable skill in hitting the small celluloid sphere back and forth to each other as the winners finally pushed over the final necessary points to win 18-21, 19-21. The singles play-off found almost repetition in score as both players were almost evenly matched. Points were exchanged continuously until almost game point when Miss Reece finally edged over 21-19 and 21-17 wins.

It is thought that due to the interest shown in this tournament this year that the Women's Ping Pong Tourney will become an annual sport's affair on the calendar of the athletic director in years to come.

## Lexington Downs Varsity Nine, 11-2

Lexington, April 28.—Lexington continued its exhibition series today with an easy 11 to 2 victory over High Point College. The locals jumped on Rudisill for seven runs in the first and midway of the game loaned a twirler to the collegians, who were saving their staff for a doubleheader with Catawba college tomorrow. Rudisill got the only home run of the game.

RHE  
High Point 001 000 010—2 7 2  
Lexington f20 020 00x—11 10 1  
Rudisill, Crook and Dorsett; Bailey, Livengood, Brinegar, and Novak, Mathes n.

## SPORT SCRIPTS

By ALTON HARTMAN

THE HI-PO gets a "scoop" this week on a tennis story which is four days old. This is on the Elon-High Point match which was played at Elon Saturday. So far we haven't seen anything about it in any of the daily papers, and as far as we can learn this counted as a regular North State conference match. Rain stopped the match in the seventh and final match of the contest. And we doubt seriously if Elon lets this go as "rained out."

The funny part about the whole thing is the fact that the Elon team was victorious, blanketing the Panthers, 6-4. It would be much easier to explain had the home team lost the match. Few publicity agents will let a chance to report a victory for their team slip by, although some may neglect to send in the account of a contest in which the locals were on the short end. In keeping with our policy of printing all the news—(win or lose)—concerning the college athletic team, we are giving the readers this scoop.

Instead of the tennis score we did notice that a scheduled track meet at Elon with High Point was rained out. Evidently a mistake. But this does bring to our mind the possibility of a track team here in the next year or two. Now that completion of the athletic field is assured, there is no excuse for not having a track team here. Other schools in the North State conference are represented by a cinder squad, and High Point College should be (Continued on page 2)

## Softball Starts In Men's Classes

The men in the physical education classes will start playing softball during the class hours today, it was stated yesterday afternoon by Coach C. Virgil Yow, director of athletics.

As yet no plans have been formulated concerning an intra-mural field day such as was held last year. The event put on last year by the men students was the first of this kind to be staged on the campus. Lack of track facilities is the reason for the abandonment of the plan this time.

A series, or tournament, to decide the class champion in softball may be arranged later in the spring if there is enough interest shown in the sport by the male students.

Little interest in intra-mural sports has been shown here this year as evidenced by the fact that only one tournament (basketball) has been held.

A fine of \$5 will be demanded from any student of Pennsylvania State College who misses a class within 24 hours of a vacation. Entrance to classes will be barred until the money is paid.

## LOCAL NINE HITS BEARS TO WIN, 23-6

Panthers Rout Four Lenoir-Rhyne Hurlers To Win Sluggest At Finch Park

The High Point College Panthers went on a hitting rampage Wednesday afternoon at Finch Park as they sheled four Lenoir-Rhyne hurlers for 20 hits to take an easy 23 to 6 North State conference victory over the visiting Lenoir-Rhyne Bears.

Coach Pat Shores sent Sampsel, Pope, Cook, and Quinn to the mound in an attempt to silence the heavy guns of the artillery. Practically every member of the club connected safely at the sound of base blows echoed and re-echoed inside the walls of the park.

The Panthers climbed aboard the merry-go-round in the third rack when they scored six times on three hits and five walks. Sampsel left the mound in the fourth rack but the Panthers scored a total of four on him and Pope.

Six hits and an error produced five more markers in the sixth, while they completed their tallying with seven in the seventh.

While the locals were bombarding hurlers with safe hits, Hal Yow, freshman righthander, was holding the Bears to six hits in the next three racks.

The lineup and summary:

Lenoir-Rhyne	AB	R	H	P	O	A
Quinn, 3b	5	2	3	1	2	
Deal, 3b	5	1	2	5	1	
Perry, cf	5	1	3	2	0	
Sampsel, p	5	0	1	1	0	
Tuttle, rf	5	0	2	2	0	
Brown, lf	2	0	0	1	0	
Sigmond, ss	2	0	0	0	2	
Pope, p	1	1	1	2	0	
Childers, ss	2	0	0	0	1	
Cook, 2b	4	1	0	4	4	
McSwain, c	4	0	1	5	0	
Neal, c	1	0	0	1	0	
xLittle	1	0	0	0	0	
Garrett, 3b	0	0	0	0	0	

Totals 42 6 13 24 10

High Point B F	AB	R	H	P	O	A
Koontz, 2b	4	1	1	2	2	
Hicks, 2b	2	1	0	0	0	
Martin, ss	5	3	3	2	3	
Grigg, cf	7	2	3	0	0	
Harris, rf	4	3	1	1	0	
Rudisill, lf	4	3	3	1	0	
Dorsett, c	3	4	5	6	0	
Towery, 3b	5	3	2	2	1	
Henderson, 3b	0	0	0	0	0	
Yow, p	3	0	0	0	0	
Booth, p	2	1	2	0	0	
xWagoner	1	1	0	0	0	

Totals 46 23 20 27 6

Lenoir-Rhyne 000 000 330—6

High Point 006 406 70x—23

Summary—Errors: Martin, Yow, Quinn 2, Perry, Sampsel, Childers. Three base hits: Grigg, Quinn, Towery, Martin 2, Booth, Tuttle 2. Double plays: Quinn to Deal; Koontz to Martin to Hampton. Bases on balls: off Yow 1, off Booth 1, off Sampsel 7; off Pope 2. Hits: off Yow 6 in 6 innings; off Booth 6 in 3; off Sampsel 5 in 3 1-3; off Pope 6 in 2 2-3; off Cook 5 in 2-3; Quinn in 1-3. Winning pitcher: Yow. Losing pitcher: Sampsel. Umpire: Oaks.

## Baseball And Tennis Clubs Face Busy Week

### NORTH STATE CONFERENCE STANDINGS

Clubs:	W.	L.	Pct.
Elon	4	1	.800
Catawba	6	2	.750
High Point	5	2	.711
Guilford	5	5	.500
Lenoir-Rhyne	3	5	.375
Atlantic Christian	0	8	.000

### Games This Week

Wednesday—Catawba at Lenoir-Rhyne; High Point at Guilford;  
Thursday—A. C. C. at Lenoir-Rhyne.  
Friday—A. C. C. at iHigh Point.  
Saturday—Elon at Guilford; A. C. C. at High Point.

## Tennis Team Winner Over Louisville 7-1

Locals Experience Little Trouble in Turning Back Invading Junior College Squad.

The Panther netmen had little trouble in adding another victory to their string yesterday afternoon as they came through with an easy 7 to 1 win over the Louisville junior college team in an exhibition contest on the College courts.

Daniels, number six for the visitors, rallied after losing the first set to David Cooper to win the lone match for the visitors by the count of 4-6, 6-4, 6-4.

The summary:

Singles—Armfield (HP) defeated Scott, 6-2, 6-2; Setzer (HP) defeated Watson 6-1, 6-0; Pressley (HP) defeated McDaniel, 6-2, 6-0; Short (HP) defeated Litchfield 6-8, 6-4, 6-3; Hinshaw (HP) defeated Moore, 6-3, 6-2; Daniels (L) defeated Cooper 4-6, 6-4, 6-4.

Doubles—Armfield and Hinshaw (HP) defeated Scott and Watson 6-4, 7-5; Setzer and Short (HP) defeated Litchfield and Green 6-3, 6-1.

## SENIORS ARE COACHED ON HOW TO LAND JOBS

Philadelphia, Pa.—Many seniors qualified to hold positions fail to land them because they bungle the first interview with their might-have-been employer.

For this reason, Dr. Clarence E. Clewell, director of the University of Pennsylvania's placement service, and his assistants advise seniors what not to say: "I am willing to accept any job you offer me."

"Explain what you have done, can do and want to do. Should the question of salary arise, do not respond that you are willing to work for practically nothing, for the employer will judge you worthy of no more. State the minimum wage acceptable."

Some other suggestions for overcoming negative impressions are these:

"Sincerity, modesty and good manners are most essential. Avoid personal inquiries and crude curiosity, such as attempting to read correspondence or other papers lying on the interviewer's desk, listening to his telephone conversation or interrupting another speaker."

"Look the interviewer in the eye while conversing; sit erect; be alert, pleasant, consistent and determined, but do not take too much of his time."

Nine Plays Guilford At Guilford This Afternoon In Conference Tilt; Atlantic Christian Here Friday And Saturday.

### SEASON NEAR CLOSE

Racqueteters Will Play Strong Lenoir-Rhyne Team and Catawba Squad In North State Meets On Foreign Courts This Week

The Purple Panther baseball team opens its week of three conference battles by engaging the Guilford Quakers at Guilford this afternoon.

Following this all important clash, the Panthers will meet the Atlantic Christian College Bulldogs in two battles on Friday and Saturday. While the baseball team is engaged at home, the tennis outfit is scheduled to meet the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears and the Catawba Indians on foreign ground Friday and Saturday.

Coach Yow is expected to call on the freshman star, Hal Yow, to pitch for the locals, who will be fighting for their second victory of the year over the Guilfordians. In the first contest, held at Willis Park, the Panthers pushed over a score in the ninth inning to emerge victorious. Brinkley was on the mound for the winners, while Boles, Higgins, and Swaim worked for the Quakers. In all probability Higgins or Hepler will oppose Yow on the mound. In the first two games with A. C. C. the Panthers emerged victorious only after two hard scraps. Brinkley and either Booth or Yow will be on the hillock for the Purple and White. Amos Dawson, veteran pitcher, will face the locals in one of the games. The conference record shows five wins against two losses, and the Panthers will try to improve this record during the week.

The local tennis outfit, with a record of three wins in five starts, will be trying to improve its standing in the two conference battles. Catawba will be met for the first time, but Lenoir-Rhyne conquered the Pointers in their first engagement. The team will probably be composed of the five who turned in victories over Louisville and A. C. C. but lost to Elon. Richard Short, Reginald Hinshaw and David Cooper composed the team on its recent trip.

## English Prof. Has Lecture in Verse

Rochester, N. Y.—When lectures proved too dry to satisfy his thirst for knowledge, Seth Shaver, a junior at the University of Rochester, decided to do something unconventional.

Because he figured he could learn much more by doing private research and reading, Shaver asked for an unlimited "cut" permission. Two professors, taking into account his high grades, excused him from all lectures.

For more than a month, he has attended classes only to take regular examinations of the courses and has passed them all with plenty to spare.

speaker.

"Look the interviewer in the eye while conversing; sit erect; be alert, pleasant, consistent and determined, but do not take too much of his time."

## Broadus Culler Obtains Release From Philadelphia Athletics

Broadus Culler, former High Point star athlete and assistant coach here during the past winter, has obtained his release from contract with Philadelphia Athletics, it was learned here this week.

Culler signed a contract late last summer with the Mackmen, and broke into the lineup of the A's in a few of the games near the close of the season. He reported for spring training with the club at Mexico City early in March and stayed with the club until they broke camp and returned to Philadelphia.

He plans to play baseball this summer with the Concord team of the Central Carolina semi-pro league. This is the same club that

he was with when he was signed up by the Philadelphia scout. The season opens on May 14, but he has already reported for practice games.

Broadus returned here last fall to serve as head coach of the soccer club, a position he had held during his undergraduate days here. He also served as assistant under Coach Yow during the basketball season.

Now that Culler has been declared a free agent, Lee Sherrill, property of the St. Louis system, remains as the only former Panther in the ranks of the major league ball system. Sherrill is at present with the Portsmouth (Ohio) team of the Middle Atlantic league.

Since a careless bird caused a \$2,500 fire at the Delta house of Western Reserve University by building its nest too near the chimney, members have been waiting with shotguns for its return.

YELLOW CAB  
CALL  
FOR  
TAXIS  
Phone 2800



your instructions. When you don't know, don't forget our long experience will help you make the right selections.

The easy way to buy printing is our way.

Estimates on any job cheerfully given.

THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP

106 College Street

Phone 2645

Perfectly Plain.

We want YOU because you are necessary to our business existence.

You want US because we can supply your Printing needs better than any one around here.

When you know what you want, we will follow



## Impressive Talk Given At Meeting Of Association

Miss Eichelberger Gives Interesting Talk To Ministerial Association.

The Ministerial Association meeting on April 21 will be one long to be remembered.

After LeRoy Spencer read St. John 20 and lead in prayer, Miss Eichelberger, one of the two young women members, spoke to the association. "Don't be afraid of the sorrows God sends upon your heart—the heart is refined in the fire of sorrow," Miss Eichelberger then continued her talk by discussing what constitutes a call to the ministry. "We are not to urge people to enter the ministry. It is God that lays His hands on their heart. We must have such a love for Jesus that we have to go out and tell others of that love. We must have a hunger for souls and try to reach souls for the Master." Some good advice was given by the speaker when she said that we must have one hand in God's hand and one on the shoulder of a fellow student.

This school is supported by Christian money and should be a power house for God, she said.

Miss Eichelberger offered some advice to the future ministers. "The rules for a minister tending his flock are the same as those for a shepherd attending his sheep. We must feed them small, often, and warmly. There is always a crowd at a fire; if we are on fire for the Lord the crowd will come." Wayne Curtis, a visiting friend, read the benediction.

This service was probably the best we have held this year and the talk was certainly inspired. That simple impressive service reminded me of Burns' lines:

"Compared with this, how poor Religion's pride,  
In all the pomp of method, and of art,  
When men display to congregations wide,  
Devotion's ev'ry grace, except the heart!"

—From The Cotter's Saturday Night.

## Collegiate Review

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

Electricity rates for fraternities at Amherst College have been lowered by approximately 40 per cent as the result of a petition submitted to the Western Massachusetts Electric Company by the council of fraternity presidents.

"Wanted—Good-looking daughter of a railroad man to accompany me on a trip to Tacoma, Washington for spring vacation," reads a sign on the farm bulletin board at the University of Minnesota.

Red seeds plucked from the pods of the bixa orellana bush serve many University of Hawaii co-eds as lipstick. The "lipstick bush" is quite common and widely scattered throughout the islands.

After scribbling three pages during an exam, a Marquette University student wrote: "I don't think you'll read this far, and to prove it I'll tell you about the basketball game I saw yesterday." He wasn't called on his five page sports discourse.

The second Peace Institute sponsored by Oberlin College for college and university students will be held from June 11 to June 24. World disorders, proposed roads to peace and international-American relations will be discussed.

Even though they don't consider it "quite ladylike" to smoke pipes in public, five Ohio State University co-eds claim to enjoy corn-cob and briar pipes in their own sanctuaries.

The only permit allowing an Indiana University student to sleep through a day's classes was issued a dozen years ago to James W. Elliott, '26, who had spent 72 sleepless hours while rushed with work on the Daily Student.

Caught while trying to swipe lace "panties" from the dressing room of a burlesque star as a fraternity initiation stunt, Henry Brewer, a student at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, faced criminal charges until "Kiki" Roberts, the pilfered-from, refused to press claims against him.

Cheers from passers-by and honks from cars didn't discourage the Kilgore College coed who brushed her teeth in front of a filling station recently. She continued

the up and down plying until she finished her innermost molar.

Earnest in his desire to acquire more education, Dr. J. N. Harber, whose fortune is estimated at \$3,000,000, enrolled at the University of Oklahoma. He resigned his position as mayor of Seminole, Okla.

So that German universities will have a better chance to inculcate the Nazi spirit and attract students away from the fraternity or "corporation" way of living, the German government has banned wandering from one institution to another. Students will be required to spend at least three semesters at the same university.

Modern girls wouldn't be heart-broken if they never married because they have enough resources within themselves to make a successful, well rounded life, says Dr. Jean Mendenhall of Boston University's college of physical education.

The athletic revenue of the University of Michigan for the past 15 years amounts to \$7,032,676.43.

## CHARLES DUNNAGAN CHOSEN PRESIDENT

(Continued from Page One)

ing business than writing news and editorials," he declared. "A first-hand knowledge of the mechanics of the printing trade is absolutely essential to the publisher."

The personal touch in journalism is a thing that will never die, Mr. Saunders asserted. "The public demands the personal touch in journalism, and to supply that personal touch the newspaper columnist." Without that personal touch, he said, the daily newspaper cannot exist. The Bible, he told his audience, is still the world's best seller, not so much because of its spiritual and moral teachings as because of its gossip value. "The Bible," he said, "is the greatest library of elementary human nature in existence."

A dance in the Sheraton hotel ballroom followed the banquet.

The convention opened at the Sheraton hotel in High Point Thursday afternoon with registration of delegates and an informal tea and reception.

The first business meeting was held Friday morning when the proposed constitutional changes received their first airing. A. M. Beck, of Edwards and Broughton, Raleigh, spoke on "Advertising and Its Relation to Modern Business," and A. S. Herzog, of the Chidnoff studios, New York, spoke on photography Friday morning. The delegates were entertained at a luncheon in the College dining hall Friday at 1:30 o'clock, when an address of welcome in behalf of the host school was given by Dr. G. I. Humphreys.

## Group Session

Following the luncheon the delegates returned to the hotel to hold group discussion led by the following:

Editors of magazines, Sherman Shore, of the Greensboro Daily News staff; editors of newspapers, M. L. Patrick of High Point high school faculty; editors of annuals, C. B. Owens, of the College faculty.

Business managers of annuals, M. Beck, of Raleigh; business managers of newspapers, William H. McNeal, of the National Advertising service, New York; business managers of magazines, Herbert Hitch, of the Charlotte Engraving company.

## SERG. YORK SPEAKS ON PEACE DRIVE HERE

(Continued from Page One)

11 children. As a youngster he became famous for his skill with rifle and pistol, a heritage of the fabled pioneers who settled in the hills of Kentucky and Tennessee.

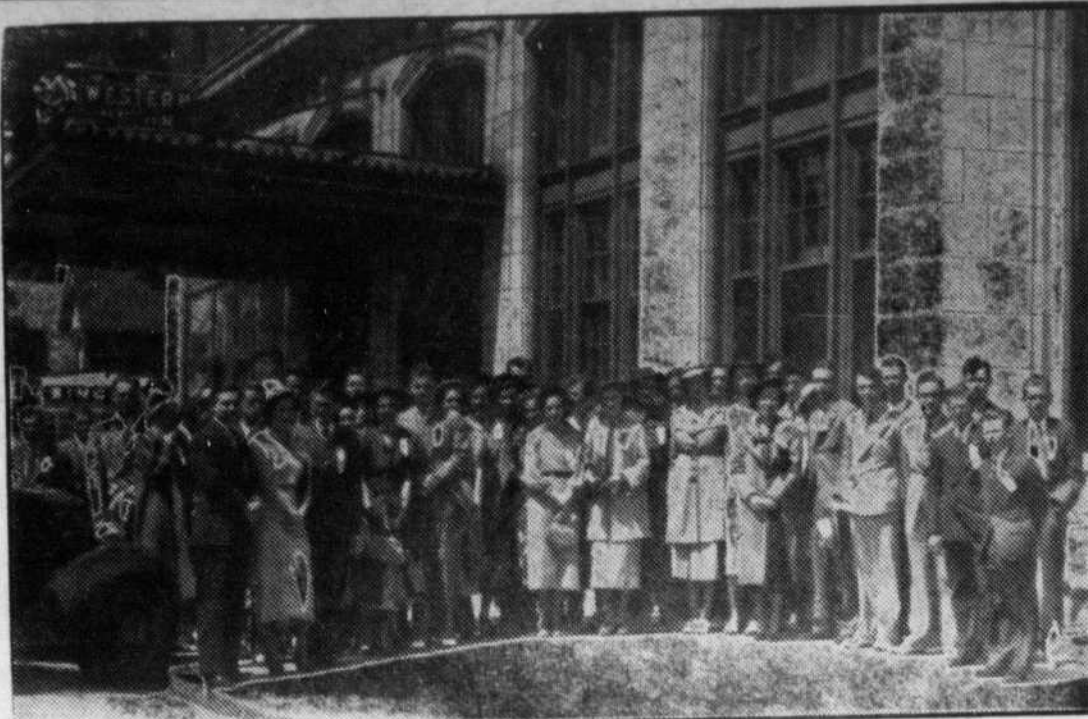
Although he claimed exemption as a "conscientious objector" when America entered the war, his claim was denied and he was drafted into the army.

On October 18, 1918, he performed the amazing feat of capturing single-handedly 142 Germans, killing 29 others, and taking 35 machine guns, thus opening the way for an important

Careful and Courteous Drivers  
**BLUE BIRD CAB, INC.**  
Stands: Sheraton Hotel, Bus Sta., R. R. Sta., Deluxe Diner  
PHONE 4531

**DR. NAT WALKER**  
HIGH POINT, N. C.  
THOMASVILLE, N. C.  
Eyes Examined  
Glasses Fitted

## As College Editors and Managers Gathered Here



Pictured above are the approximately 70 delegates from colleges throughout North Carolina who met in High Point for their spring convention last week under the sponsorship of THE HI-PO. (Photo by courtesy of High Point Enterprise.)

advance. For this performance he was awarded the Croix d' Guerre by Marshal Foch personally. He also received a Congressional Medal of Honor from the United States and 40 other decorations from allied countries.

Since leaving the army, Sergeant York has devoted his time and money to the education of mountain children. At present he is president of an agricultural institute in Pall Mall, Tenn.

## STUDENT VOTERS NAME MORGAN, LOVELACE

(Continued from Page One)

College band and of the ministerial association. The name of Charles Denny White, of High Point, was withdrawn from the nominations at Mr. White's request.

For Secretary  
Barbara Jenney, of Torrington, Conn., was the first nominee for

the position of secretary to the student council. Miss Jenney is a member of the junior class, a transfer from Monmouth College. Elizabeth Bagwell, of Henderson, a junior, is also a candidate for the secretary's post. Miss Bagwell is a College marshal, a member of the Order of the Lighted Lamp and the N. Kanthan literary society, and will head the Christian Endeavor society next year. Hildreth Gabriel, of High Point, another College marshal, also in the list of nominees, is an Artemesian. Nancy Parham, of Henderson, a sophomore, was the last nominee. Miss Parham was a member of the Artemesian team which several

days ago took the decision in the annual inter-society debate; she is a member of the Sigma Alpha Phi social sorority.

## Class Representatives

Class representatives to the student council will be chosen in class meetings on Monday morning. The general student elections will be by secret ballot, and the polls in the foyer of the administration building will be open from 9 o'clock until noon.

## W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP

PHONE 4313

College Representatives:  
Fay Holt and Paul Owen.

**DR. MAX RONES**  
REGISTERED OPTOMETRIST  
Eyes Examined Without  
Use of Drugs  
High Point, N. C.

## MISS FOWLER GETS FIRST AMONG GIRLS

(Continued from Page One)

prizes with a grand prize going to Miss Mary Lanier Seagraves, of Fuquay Springs, a student at Meredith College.

After the style show the visitors went to the textile building where they were shown the various processes which are undergone to produce materials. On exhibition were fabrics designed and woven by textile students and also an exhibit of men's hosiery made by the students in the knitting department.

During the exposition the Woman's club of State College served punch and cakes to the visiting girls and their friends and members of the Psi Psi fraternity.

The Home Economics majors left the College Thursday morn-

ing at 8:30 and returned to the campus that night with the exception of four sophomore girls, Virginia Curry, Olga Marlette, Helen Bates, and Lorene Kootz, their teacher, Miss Lola Bary, and Miss Sidney Brame, head of the physical education department at the College. The group attended the State education meeting in Durham and remained there for the pageant, "A Century of Culture," put on by high school and college students of the state in the Duke stadium on Friday night.

When a student writes a textbook it's news. Bert Grove, a junior in the school of education at Northwestern University, will have published next July a geology text, which deals mainly with the controversies among scientists in the fields of geology and physical anthropology.



## The One Sure Thing Is CHANGE

Transportation methods, like those in other fields of commerce and industry, are subject to the changes that time has always brought. New systems must be devised to meet altered needs; older methods must be discarded in the face of changed requirements. Therefore the methods of transportation used in the early days of this nation are entirely obsolete. The adoption of sound progressive methods has marked the growth of the H. P. T. & D., but throughout its expansion the basic principle of serving High Point shippers better has remained the principal aim of the organization.

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

**High Point, Thomasville & Denton Railroad**

General Offices, High Point, N. C.

Phone 4511

*On either side of the Great Divide ... men like 'em ... women like 'em*

In the Big Town, you see lots of empty packages. That means that pack after pack of refreshingly mild, good tasting Chesterfields have satisfied hundreds... maybe thousands.

Way out in Goose Creek Junction, you meet up with men who tell you that Chesterfields are milder... you see ladies who tell you how good they taste and what a pleasing aroma they have.



*Going East... or going West  
... Chesterfield satisfies 'em.*





## Mattocks Installed As Next Year's Council President

### Installation Services Were Held Monday

Austin Installs New Officers, Mattocks, Morgan, and Parham, Along With Class Representatives; Mattocks Makes Short Talk in Receiving the Office From Allen Austin.

James Mattocks, rising senior from High Point, was elected president of the student body for the year 1937-1938 by a majority between Mattocks and Alson Gray, also of High Point. Nancy Parham of Henderson gained a majority over her opponent, Elizabeth Bagwell, also of Henderson, in the balloting for secretary.

In the first election held Monday of last week, Dwight Morgan of Farmer defeated A. C. Lovelace, Jr., his only opponent for the position of vice-president. As it is stipulated that a candidate must poll a majority of the votes cast, a run-off was necessary to select the president and secretary. Max Rogers and Oco Gibbs, running for the presidency, were eliminated in this first election.

Mattocks, president elect, is an active leader in many campus activities. He is an Akrothian and a member of the band. In the recent tapping for the Order of the Lighted Lamp, campus honor society, he was one of the four members inducted. He belongs to the Delta Alpha Epsilon social fraternity, and is a prominent member in the High Point chapter of the DeMolay.

Representatives to the student council were selected by the various classes at class meetings held last week. The rising seniors chose David Cooper and Helen Dameron; Jacqueline Kinney and Ed Stirewalt will represent the rising juniors; and the sophomore representatives will be Frank Hartman and Edith Vance. Freshman members will be chosen at the beginning of the semester next year.

The full text of Mr. Mattock's inaugural speech will be found on page four.

The induction was held last Monday morning at the student chapel hour, at which time the new student council officers were administered the oath of allegiance by Allen Austin, retiring president of the student body. Mattocks, in his inaugural address, pledged to follow out the program of expansion begun by the preceding council.

### DR. BOWEN TO TEACH AT ASHEVILLE SCHOOL

Dr. Paul R. Bowen, Professor of Biology and geography, has again been invited to teach in the Asheville Normal and Teacher's College in a nine weeks session of summer school, from June 8 to August 7, it was announced, yesterday.

Dr. Bowen has been teaching here at the college since 1932, when he first became a member of the college faculty, during the fall and Spring sessions and has for the last three sessions taught in the Summer School of the Asheville school. He will offer this year as in the past a course in Bacteriology and the following courses in Geography—Geography of the United States.

The summer school of the Asheville Normal and Teacher's college is given over mainly to those who are already teaching but who wish to gain additional credits during the summer. The summer faculty includes well known educational leaders in each field of instruction.

It has not been made known as yet just when Dr. Bowen will leave, though it is thought that it will be sometime in June.

### New President



Pictured above is James Mattocks, of High Point, new president of the Student body, who was duly installed Monday morning by Allen Austin, outgoing prexy.

### Plans Made For Senior Essay And Oration Contest

Contest Is Feature of Senior Activities; to Be Held Friday, May 28.

Approximately eight members of the Senior Class met in a call meeting last Monday in connection with the Senior Oration and Essay contest, which will be held on Friday night, the 28th of May. This annual affair is always one of the features of the Senior activities that are held at the end of each year. At this call meeting Professor C. B. Owens, director of the contest, set a deadline at May 20 for all entries to turn in their names to him. If necessary, there will be a preliminary in the week following this date in order to select the three entries for each contest, three entries for each contest, and three girls for the essay contest.

Each year there are two cups given at this contest, the Charlotte M. Amos cup, given to the girl winner in the essay contest and the S. Robinowitz cup, given to the boy winner in the oration contest.

### BIOLOGY CLASS MAKES SEVERAL FIELD TRIPS

The Bacteriology class of the college under the direction of Dr. Paul Bowen, head of the department, has made several visits this spring to various places over the city and vicinity in connection with their studies, it has been disclosed.

In order to study the action of microorganisms such as in dough the class went on a tour of the American and Robertson Bakery; in studying pasteurization of milk and cream and the making of butter and bacterial cultures used in lactic acid and acidophilus milk they visited the three main dairies and creameries of the city. While studying bacteriology of water filtering and disinfectant methods they looked over the High Point Water and Filtering Plant. They also visited the H. P. Sewage Disposal Plant and the health department of High Point in the course of their studies.

### UNUSUAL JOBS EARN WAY THROUGH SCHOOL

Albany, N. Y.—(ACP)—The lowly worm helped Ralph L. Emmons, federal attorney, earn his way through college.

Picking worms off the University of Michigan golf course was one of the odd jobs that contributed to his getting an education.

"The job paid me 20 cents an hour," said Emmons. "Attendants poured a chemical on the ground to bring the worms to the surface. I picked them up."

### Mrs. Frances Bishoprick Is Speaker Here

Vice-President of State Women's Clubs Speaks on "Frontiers for Youth."

#### ONE OF SERIES

Mrs. Frances Farrell Bishoprick of Leaksville-Spray, first vice-president of the State Federation of Women's Clubs, was the speaker for the Friday morning chapel hour. Mrs. Bishoprick addressed her audience on "Frontiers for Youth."

She began her remarks with the statement that although it was frequently said that there were no more frontiers to be discovered, there remained more things to be done and more rewards to be gained today than ever before.

There is nothing that the oldsters have accomplished, she continued, that youth cannot improve upon; not discarding the experience of the former generations, but by improving on the old blueprints.

Among the fields in which still lie frontiers mentioned by Mrs. Bishoprick were politics, society, science, art, and economics. She predicted an improvement in the field of art, evidenced by the fact that better cooks and better music are coming to the front. The field of home economics was listed as being especially productive for women.

Conservation of natural resources, and the fight against floods and dust offer a great frontier which has not been greatly developed at present.

Mrs. Bishoprick advised her audience to develop a professional attitude toward professions that would lift them above the mere matter of monetary remuneration, and closed her address with the challenge, "The frontier of life is yours. What will you do with it?"

Friday's talk was in keeping with the custom of having some women well versed in civic affairs talk to the members of the invested senior class. The speaker was introduced by Dr. Humphries.

### Guilfordians Play For Local Banquet At Sedgefield Inn

The Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity held its annual Banquet and Dance last Saturday night in the banquet room of the Sedgefield Inn with alumni and honorary members as guests.

Beginning at 8:30 the members of the Fraternity enjoyed a delicious meal after which the floor was cleared and dancing to music furnished by the Guilfordian orchestra continued until midnight. Around 24 couples were in attendance including many former members who are now either furthering their education or establishing themselves in the business world. Boadus Culler of the class of '36; Edgar Snider and Sulton Ferree, also of the class of '36; D. K. Cloniger, Robert Williams, Luther Medlin, Bob Elkins and Alexander Proctor were among the Alumni members who returned to the campus in order to attend this social function.

Professor and Mrs. Yarborough and Mr. W. F. Bailey were the chaperones for Epsilon Eta Phi finals.

#### ONE MORE HI-PO

There will be one more issue of the Hi-Po published this year. This final edition, which will be published next week will probably be a graduation issue dedicated to the members of the senior class.

## Gibbs Elected President of Senior Class

Rankin Elected Vice-President; Cerelda Lackey, Secretary; and C. W. Martin, Treasurer.

#### PROMINENT STUDENT

Newly Elected Officers Will Begin Duties in Preparation for Next Year.

Oco Gibbs, popular junior of Burlington, was elected president of the incoming senior class by his classmates at a class meeting Monday morning. Bobby Rankin, of High Point, was at the same time selected as vice-president while Cerelda Lackey and C. W. Martin were named secretary and treasurer respectively.

Gibbs entered the college as a freshman after graduating from the Burlington high school, and has achieved an enviable record in scholarship and student activities during his three years here. This year he has served as vice-president of the student body, and as chief-marshall of his class. He is a member of the I T K social fraternity and the Thalean literary society of which he is the newly elected president. During the fall he was manager of the basketball team and has this Spring served as acting manager of the tennis team.

Rankin has served this year as treasurer of the Junior class and has been active also in many of the campus organizations. He has been a member of the A Cappella choir for three years, a member of the Akrothian Literary society of which he is now treasurer and is also a member of the Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity. Miss Lackey is a member of the Nikanthian literary society and served on the banquet committee for the Junior-Senior banquet. C. W. Martin is president of the Men's dormitory council for next year and a member of the Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity. He has been especially active in athletics, serving as captain of the '36-'37 basketball squad.

### DR. G. I. HUMPHREYS WILL DELIVER ADDRESS TO GRADUATING CLASS

Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the college, will deliver the commencement address to the graduating seniors of High Point high school on June 7, it was announced Sunday by Henry Grady Owens, principal of the high school. Dr. O. C. Williamson, pastor of the First Presbyterian church, will deliver the baccalaureate sermon on June 6.

Both addresses will be held in the high school auditorium and both programs will start at 8 p. m.

C. F. Tomlinson, chairman of the school board, will present the diplomas to the approximately 250 graduates.

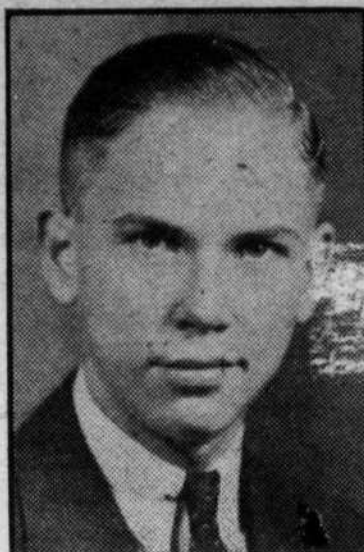
Principal Owens will present the awards and citations during the program on which Dr. Humphreys is the main speaker.

### ASSOCIATION ELECTS RENNIE AS PRESIDENT

William A. Rennie, freshman member, was elected president of the Ministerial Association, at their regular weekly meeting last Wednesday morning, for the Fall semester. John Cagle, A. C. Lovelace, Jr., and Beverly Bond were named vice-president, secretary-treasurer, and chaplain respectively.

Rennie, a native of Methun, Massachusetts, succeeds Charles White as prexy of the Ministerial student's association. He has since entering school here last fall been active in many campus activities, having won his numerals in soccer, been out for freshman basketball, and varsity baseball. He is a member of the Thalean literary society.

### New Editor and Business Manager



Above are pictured David Cooper, newly appointed Editor-in-chief, and William C. Barnhouse, new business manager of the HI-PO, who, in this issue, took complete charge of their new duties.

## Elizabeth Bagwell Chosen To Head Nikes Next Year

### Gibbs Will Be Society Head

Oco Gibbs Elected President, Elbert Lane, Vice-President as Thaleans Select Officers.

Oco Gibbs of Gibsonville was elected president of the Thalean literary society at their regular meeting held last Thursday night.

The following were selected to head the organization for the coming year: president, Oco Gibbs; vice-president, Elbert Lane; secretary, Tasker Williams; assistant secretary, Marc Lovelace; treasurer, Paul Hamilton; chaplain, Bill Rennie; society reporter, Owen Lindley; press reporter, Beverly Bond; assistant press reporter, Robert Johnson; marshal, Robert Henderson; assistant marshal, Ralph Hughes; critic, Dwight Morgan; and council representative, A. C. Lovelace.

Gibbs is president elect of the rising senior class and a prominent student in campus activities. He is a member of the I. T. K. social fraternity and has served on the student store committee since his freshman year here. He has been interested in college athletics, serving as manager of the Purple Panther basketball squad last fall and as acting manager of the tennis team this spring.

### Party Staged By Two Societies At City Lake Park

Two outings were given by literary and social groups here last week closing the social activities for these clubs during the present year.

The Thalean literary society entertained the Nikanthian literary group with an outing at the High Point city lake last Friday night. Refreshments were served in the form of a weiner roast. Baseball was enjoyed by those in attendance with Dean Lindley and Dr. Hinshaw taking the honors for the faculty, and Fay Holt and Cecelia Farlow starring for the students.

Following the serving of the supper, dancing was held at the pavillion with a nickelodion providing the music.

The Sigma Alpha Phi social sorority entertained with a picnic at the city lake last Monday night with Miss Janet Russel and Prof. C. B. Owens acting as chaperons.

Guests enjoyed a tasty meal and the outing was terminated with the dance.

John Cagle and Beverly Bond, Vice-president and chaplain, are freshmen also and have been active members of the Association since entering the college. Bond is a member of the A Cappella Choir. A. C. Lovelace, Jr., the new Secretary, has made himself known through debating, through the Choir and the college band.

### Hendersonville Co-Ed Succeeds Fay Holt as President; Patsy Ward Named Vice-President.

Miss Elizabeth Bagwell of Henderson was named president of the Nikanthian literary society at its regular meeting last Thursday evening. Patsy Ward and Elizabeth Kivett were elected Vice-president and secretary-elect at the same time.

Other officers for the new year include treasurer, Evelyn Lindley; critic, Cathleen Heptinstall, Chaplain, Virginia Sprinkel pianist, Elizabeth Hoffman; and monitor, Esther Miran.

Miss Bagwell, succeeding Miss Fay Holt as head of the Nikanthian society, has been active in campus activities since entering school here in the Fall of '34 after graduating from the high school in her home town with honors. She has acted as secretary of the Junior class, was one of the candidates in the run-off election for secretary of the student body for next year and was recently honored by an election to the honorary scholastic Order, the Order of the Lighted Lamp. "Lib" Bagwell has also held several offices hitherto in her literary society.

The other officers for the new year have also shown themselves proficient in other duties within the Society.

The installation service for the new officers will be held during the next meeting, it was announced.

### MAL HALLETT TO PLAY FOR DEMOLAY DANCE

Mal Hallett and his orchestra will play for a joint dance sponsored by the High Point and Greensboro De Molay chapters, according to a recent announcement, on Thursday evening, June 3, which is expected to be an outstanding social event for De Molays in this vicinity and their guests. The dance will take place in the Trianon ballroom in Greensboro and will take the form of a graduation Ball, graduates of different schools being special guests at this time.

Mal Hallett's orchestra is one of the best-known terpsichorean organizations in the south and should be a great drawing card to this big DeMolay function. The two sponsoring chapters have been working on plans for this dance for several weeks and definite arrangements are now being made to make this social affair one of the most successful in the history of the two Chapters.

The local DeMolay organization has previously presented George Hall, Claude Hopkins and other well-known dance bands and in view of the success of those presentations, many people of High Point, Greensboro, and vicinity are looking forward to this dance. James Brandon, student at High Point college, is Master Councilor of the High Point DeMolay organization.

## Dr. Wickey to Give Address For Seniors

Dr. Gould Wickey of Washington, D. C., to Give Baccalaureate Address on Last Day of Program.

#### HUMPHREYS TO SPEAK

Activities to Last From Thursday to Monday When Diplomas Are to Be Given.

Dr. Gould Wickey, general secretary of the Council of Church Boards of education, of Washington, D. C., will deliver this year's baccalaureate address to the graduating seniors, it has been announced by Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the College.

Dr. Wickey's talk will conclude the senior week of graduation activities at the College, which will begin Thursday night, May 27, when the musical department of the College presents its recital. The annual oratorical and essayist contest will be presented Friday night when members of the senior class compete for the various awards.

Saturday, May 29, will be alumni day here. The days festivities will be started with a general program in the auditorium which will be held in the morning and which will be followed by a business meeting in the afternoon. At seven o'clock an alumni banquet will be given, and this will be followed by the class day exercises at 8:15 o'clock.

Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the local institution, will deliver the annual baccalaureate sermon at eleven o'clock Sunday morning, May 30, at the First Methodist Protestant church.

Campus religious organizations will hear an address by Dean P. E. Lindley at 8:15 Sunday night in the College auditorium.

The academic procession will take place on Monday morning, May 31, preceding the baccalaureate address by Dr. Wickey. Diplomas will be presented to the graduating seniors in Roberts Hall auditorium following the address.

### PROFESSOR MOURANE IS HEARD BY LOCAL CHAPTER OF DEMOLAY

Professor J. H. Mourane of the chemistry and physics department of the college was the principal speaker at the meeting of the High Point chapter, order of De Molay, at the Masonic temple last Wednesday night.

Professor Mourane spoke on the subject, "The Part Chemistry will play in the Life of Man 100 Years From Today!" Chemical revolution, he declared, which is now going on will be completed before a century has passed, and man's whole life will be radically changed by the advance in the field of chemistry. The speaker predicted, on the basis of actual experiments of today, that the farmer of 2037 A. D. will be a master chemist, growing his products in a fluid medium without the necessity of tilling the soil.

He concluded his address by picturing a day in the life of an ordinary business man 100 years from today.

### CHOIR GIVES LOCAL CONCERT AT CHURCH

The High Point College choir made its first appearance in High Point when it gave a performance at the local Presbyterian church last Sunday afternoon. The choir was under the direction of Miss Janet Russell with Mr. N. M. Harrison as manager. This is also the first appearance of the choir since its tour through the North.

There were four parts to the program. This first consisted of three pieces, "Beautiful Savior," by Christiansen, "Lo, What a Branch of Beauty!" by Praetorius, and "In Dulci Jubilo," by Christiansen. The second part was (Continued on Page Four)



# THE HI-PO

OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE  
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Editorial Offices Section A. McCulloch Hall  
Telephone High Point 2664  
Published weekly throughout the college year by the students  
of High Point College  
Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

## EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

David Cooper Editor  
John Stanley Managing Editor  
Reginald Hinshaw Sports Editor

## Reporters

James Clark, Nancy Parham, Helen Bates, Virginia  
Curry, Violet Jenkins

## BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

W. C. Barnhouse Business Manager  
John Apple Circulation Manager

Advertising and Subscription Rates on Request.

REPRESENTED FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISING BY  
National Advertising Service, Inc.  
College Publishers Representative  
420 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.  
CHICAGO BOSTON SAN FRANCISCO  
LOS ANGELES PORTLAND SEATTLE

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at  
High Point, North Carolina, under the act of March 3, 1879.

1936 Member 1937  
Associated Collegiate Press  
Distributors of  
Collegiate Digest

While THE HI-PO always welcomes communications,  
it in no way necessarily subscribes to the doctrines expressed  
therein.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 12, 1937

## Our Work Begins

As we begin our career in the College fourth estate we must perforce for the edification of not only our readers, the present students, the alumni and the advertisers but for ourselves as well, define our journalistic policy for the coming year. To paraphrase initiatory editorials of the past we sincerely say that in general, our constant aim will be to improve High Point college; to aid in every reasonable way possible the faculty and student organizations to mold more efficient and more creditable citizens.

The editorial and business departments of THE HI-PO in the last year have set up several very valuable precedents, achievements which would reflect credit on the environment, associates and faculty of an accredited school of higher learning be it however large. As we, the new staff, accept the guardianship of a new era in the history of local College journalism we also accept the challenge made manifest in those precedents. In co-operation with the administration we plan to continue advocating an even broader scope of social life on the campus. In this connection we advocate that, after either an official or unofficial poll of the students as to co-operation, a part time instructor be engaged to teach dancing, a small fee to be included in the student activity appropriation to care for the expense. We make the suggestion that this be included as part of the gymnastic training, maintaining that such a course of instruction would do much in building poise as well as ladylike and gentlemanly bearing, in the respective individual. However the extension of the Band, the student government May Day, the new Library and other building projects are no less deserving of support by those seeking a well-rounded improvement in all phases of the College—and it is our earnest hope that we represent this group.

Accomplishment of all these aims, of course, will require an equal if not higher standard of news and editorial writing than that of the past. From a purely technical standpoint, benefiting by the constructive criticism given by the competent judges of the Associate Collegiate Press, we hope to maintain and even improve on the examples of journalistic excellence manifested in the ACP first honor rating won this year.

Before writing —30— to our pronouncement of policy, we wish to acknowledge the confidence placed in the new staff by the administration. THE HI-PO will again be a student paper, free to gather and reflect the best in student thought. If we fail, the responsibility is ours; if we succeed, the reward will be in work well done!

## Officers Well Chosen

The choice of student government officials this year again reflects the progressive and thoughtful make-up of the student body as a whole. College citizens, voters, have revealed in themselves, prophetically, the solid foundations upon which will be built wide-awake far-seeking, discriminating citizens of the modern nation. Choosing those individuals who will not only be creditable to High Point college as social creatures but also as leaders, scholastically and practically, we have carried a precedent established last year a step further towards making it a tradition. Last year student government officers were known for their prowess in at least two other campus organizations. For 1937-38 again we have leaders proficient not only in one activity but in another. Nearly every phase of campus life is represented—religious, fraternal, social and literary. For that reason as well as for the brief but progressive thoughts and plans projected by the newly inaugurated Council head, Representative student government will continue to carry H. P. C. forward in not only local but national scholastic circles.

## CAMPUS PERSONALITIES

Name: Sheldon Brinkley Dawson. Home: Salisbury, Maryland. Activities: Member of the A Capella Choir for four years, this year president; member Christian Endeavor society, treasurer sophomore year; secretary, vice-president, and president of the Akrothian literary society; business staff of THE HI-PO for three years; this year's secretary-treasurer of the men's dormitory council; treasurer of senior class; member of the band two years; member I. T. K. fraternity.

Comments: We did not realize Sheldon had taken part in so many organizations until we began to list them, for he has gone about his business quietly.

Sheldon was graduated from Wicomico high school in Salisbury, Maryland. His sister is responsible for his coming to High Point. She was then Naomi Dawson, secretary to the president.

College brings about great changes in people, sometimes, as you have probably noticed. Sheldon used to be a girl-shy boy, who came to the dorm—that is, the "skirt barn"—only once in a great while with Wilson Rogers. They would sit around a bit holding hands with each other and then go back to their abode. His favorite companion used to be Hi-Po, too, but them days have gone forever.

Sheldon is a French and English major, and if he can find somebody who thinks he might do, he hopes to be teaching next year.

Last Christmas Sheldon wanted Santa Claus to bring him an electric train, indicating his interest in mechanics. If you want to know what kind of an automobile "that" is, just ask Sheldon; he knows.

## CLIPPINGS

(Editor's Note: This article was clipped from the Salisbury Evening Post, the issue of Sunday, May 9 and is reprinted here as the first of a series of two articles on some interesting collegiate comm.)

Chapel Hill, N. C. May 8— "The Lost Generation," a new book by Maxine Davis, based on interviews made during a 10,000-mile tour she made to learn what young people today are thinking and doing, rates President Frank P. Graham of the University of North Carolina along with President Robert M. Hutchins of Chicago and President Ernest M. Hopkins of Dartmouth as the type of college executive who has the enthusiastic admiration and love of his students.

Several pages in the volume which is published by the Macmillan company of New York, are devoted to the University of North Carolina and its president.

Pointing out that "most boys and girls place their faith and adoration at the feet of someone who emerges in their lives," Miss Davis, who covers the entire nation in her survey, says that "Dr. Frank Graham is one of these. A gentle man, his courage liberalism as contagious. His undergraduates know him as 'Dr. Frank,' he knows the quality of their tennis, their financial perplexities, and their intellectual fumbling. He leads by love."

Miss Davis observes that the university probably got its "scarlet letter" because its "trend of thought is inquiring and liberal."

"There's a genuine interest in politics at Chapel Hill," she says.

"The boys will listen to anyone. They will also give a noisy zizz-boom-rah for anyone who, sounds exciting. During the last year, Norman Thomas and Hamilton Fish both came down and harangued them. Both drew enormous crowds. Both spoke volubly, egged on and inspired by enthusiastic audiences. After each lecture, the campus hummed with philosophies. Alas, in a week something else had diverted attention."

"We're not radical," Miss Davis quotes Mayne Albright, of Raleigh, former student body president, who is now head of the North Carolina employment service. "But we want to face the future with understanding. So we debate and discuss all the issues. We invited the candidates of both parties down to talk to us. We size them up and ask them questions. We also debate the Young Republicans and the Young Socialists. You can't catch us with demagogery."

Referring to the University's Institute of Human Relations, held here every two years, Miss Davis says:

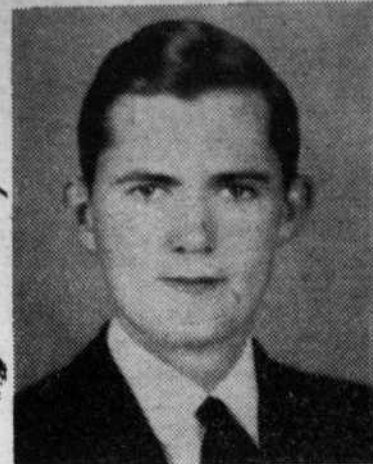
"Even more indicative of the inquiring and liberal mind down here is the Institute of Human Relations. It is promoted by a joint committee of students and faculty members, representing campus activities, several departments of the university and administration and the Weil lecture committee. The institute is financed entirely from funds raised for it; no university money was contributed."

Pointing out that, unlike the University of Chicago, "Which

## COLLEGIATE PRESS LEADERS ELECTED



C.R. DUNNAGAN  
President—  
N.C. STATE



WARREN C. STACK—First  
Vice-President—DUKE



DICK VOULES—  
Treasurer—DAVIDSON



GEORGIA UNDERWOOD  
Secretary—QUEENS



BILL STATON  
Second Vice-President  
WAKE FOREST

The students pictured above were last week elected to official positions in the North Carolina Collegiate Press association at the organization's annual meeting in High Point. Practically every North Carolina college is represented in the association. The officers pictured above are leaders on the student publications of their respective institutions.

makes the front pages on rare occasions, the state of North Carolina is constantly aware of its university." She adds that although it is sometimes criticized by certain citizens, because of its liberalism, "Dr. Graham is loved by all who know him. That is, all except those who are quite sure he has more than ordinary allotment of horns and tails!"

## QUOTABLE QUOTES

(By Associated Collegiate Press)

"Insanity is on the increase. Already more beds are being occupied by mental cases in the United States than by patients hospitalized from all other causes combined." A black horizon presented by Dr. Earl Crafts, Ohio State University psychiatrist.

"College men are nice—except those at Yale. I was at New Haven on several occasions and they were perfectly horrid." Ann Corio, strip-teaser, bares her mind to a Daily Pennsylvanian reporter.

## JUST IMAGINE

Three more weeks of school. (And then what?)

Everyone looking forward to exam week.

Doris Betts a second Babe Ruth. (They say she swings a nifty bat.)

Rass Grigg biting on a trick (Boy, did he fall for it. But he had a lot of company.)

A classroom without a "Zenith" (Have patience, progs., it won't be long now.)

Just Imagine's Will of Class of '37

Faye Holt leaves her height to "little bit" Tanner.

Dot Bell leaves her intelligence to Mabel Warlick.

Peg Jenkins leaves her weight and personality to "Lib" Bagwell.

Paul Owen leaves his intelligence and presidency to Jim Durland.

Allen Austin leaves his business like manner to Ann Ross.

Bushy Booth leaves his ability to "croon" to Esther Miran.

Julia Coe bequeaths her good looks and charm to all the students.

Sheldon Dawson leaves his personality to Frank Hege.

Margaret Dixon leaves her athletic ability to Sara Forrest Thompson.

Clifford Dell leaves "reckless driving" and "black eye" to Lindsay Walker.

Arnold Bolen musical ability to Holland Brinkley.

Odell Brown leaves his ability to attract the ladies to Charles Ostwald. (How about it Pasty Ward.)

Dorsett bequeaths his ability to play baseball to Jimmie Jones.

Pearl Erchelberger leaves her intelligence to Buck Setzer.

Jack Fitzgerald leaves his charm and love of fun to Sibyl Fowler. (Will to be continued next week.)

"Education is a fairly serious business, or, if it isn't, it ought to be." The University of Wisconsin's President Clarence Addison Dykstra knows college students.

RECEIVED AT

STANDARD TIME INDICATED ON THIS MESSAGE

From 16

J114 39 DL=CHARLESTON WESTVIR 1107A

JAMES W HARRIS

HIGH POINT COLLEGE HIGH POINT NCAR

RETEL AGREEABLY SURPRISED YOU DIDNT FLUNK EXAMS STOP REQUESTED MONEY IN MAIL STOP REMEMBER I DONT WORK FOR GOVERNMENT STOP COMMEND YOUR UNUSUAL COMMON SENSE IN TAKING GREYHOUND BUS FOR TRIP HOME STOP YOU MAY KEEP RESULTANT SAVINGS LOVE= DAD.

Telephone Your Telegrams to Postal Telegraph

**Postal Telegraph**

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM

Commercial Cables Mackay Radio

All America Cables

This is a full rate Telegram, Cablegram or Radiogram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

DL	DAY LETTER
NL	NIGHT LETTER
NM	NIGHT MESSAGE
LCO	DEFERRED CABLE
NLT	NIGHT CABLE LETTER
	RADIOGRAM



GOOD LUCK.

SENIORS

# PANTHER SPORTS

GOOD LUCK.

SENIORS

## Sports Chatter

By REGINALD HINSHAW

Last week the termination of the column Sportscripts marked the end of the colorful career of Alton Hartman as Sports Editor of the HI-PO. Alton worked the sports department for three years and deserves unlimited praise for the fine way in which he handled the news. We are put on the proverbial spot by following in the footsteps of such fine sports reporters as Dick Mac Mannis, Bill Ludwig, and Hartman. The policy of impartiality as set up by the previous editor will be continued by the new sports staff.

The baseball team has completed its schedule and now stands in third position in the conference standings. Congratulations are in order to the players for the fine conference record amassed by them. Two victories over Guilford, Lenoir-Rhyne, and Atlantic Christian College were marked up. With a little more luck the Panthers could easily have beaten Lenoir-Rhyne and Catawba in other games. The only games in the conference lost by more than one run were the Elon and second Guilford games.

From the looks of our new athletic field, it seems as though we will have ample facilities for football next fall. Although the completion of the field is quite distant, enough has been done to show how it will look when finished. At present, Catawba boasts the best athletic field and stadium in the North State Conference. Its steel bleachers and press box are indeed worthy achievements, but when our field is completed, we can rightfully brag that we have the best stadium in the conference.

An event that would focus attention on High Point College would be the scheduling of a Big Five or Southern conference athletic event for our new stadium. Through the Chamber of Commerce this might be brought about. If the plans for the seating arrangements go through, around 10,000 persons could be seated in the stands on the northwest side of the field and many more could stand around the other side. Greensboro puts on such events and High Point should be able to do the same.

One of the former star baseball players of the local team, Jesse Pinkston, chair makers in the North Carolina League, a class D professional affair. Jesse who played short-stop and center field in 1933 and '34, has played with the Thomasville Chair Company for several years, and this year stepped into professional ball. In the first two games "Pinkie" slapped out a homer in each, and has continued his fine hitting in subsequent games. His batting average is well above the four hundred mark. Here's luck, "Pinkie!"

## Panthers Beat Guilfordians In Last Conference Battle To Finish In Second Place

Brinkley Wins Fourth Conference Game to Lead Locals; Locals Connect for Eleven Safeties off Hepler and Boles.

### LENTZ SHINES

In the last Conference game of the season, the Purple Panthers last Friday defeated the Guilford Quakers at Willis park, 9-5, to go into a tie for second place.

The Panthers had beaten the Guilfordians 8 to 7 in a previous contest at Willis park, while the Quakers had defeated the Pointers 6 to 1 at Hobbs Field, Guilford. Claude Hepler, brilliant left hander, who struck out 15 locals in the second game of the series, started on the mound for the invaders, while "Goat" Brinkley, winner in the first game and leading pitcher on the team, began for the victors.

After two scoreless innings, the Yowmen broke loose in the third and fourth frames to score seven runs. The Quakers were held hitless for the first four frames, but broke loose in the fifth to push over two runs. After a scoreless sixth inning, the Guilford club scored a brace of runs in the seventh and another in the eighth to complete their run making. The Panthers tallied one in each of the sixth and seventh frames to end their tallying.

Both Brinkley and Hepler were wild and both made many wild pitches. After the locals had scored in the fourth inning, Hepler was replaced by Boles, right-fielder.

The locals amassed a total of eleven safeties off the two pitchers, two of them being triples, one by Dorsett and one by Towery. Harris, Hampton, Dorsett, and Brinkley each drove out two hits during the melee. Lents, speedy Guilford center fielder, led the losers hitting with a triple and a double, while Clifford Fox, Thomasville boy, also drove out a double.

This win gave the Panther nine a record of six wins and four losses, to end up in third place in the conference standings. The game was originally scheduled for Guilford, but due to a music contest and the May exercises the game was changed to Willis park.

The box score:  
Guilford  
Tilson, ss \_\_\_\_\_  
Lentz, cf \_\_\_\_\_  
Boyles, c \_\_\_\_\_  
Hockett, 1b \_\_\_\_\_  
Fox, lf \_\_\_\_\_  
Capella, 2b \_\_\_\_\_  
Acree, 3b \_\_\_\_\_  
Boles, rf, p \_\_\_\_\_  
Hepler p, rf \_\_\_\_\_

Totals \_\_\_\_\_  
High Point  
Koontz, 2b \_\_\_\_\_  
Rudisill, lf \_\_\_\_\_  
Grigg, cf \_\_\_\_\_  
Towery, 3b \_\_\_\_\_  
Harris, rf \_\_\_\_\_  
Hampton, 1b \_\_\_\_\_  
Dorsett, c \_\_\_\_\_

### BATTING AVERAGES

	Ab	H	Pct.
Towery	60	19	.316
Dorsett	55	15	.272
Grigg	77	21	.272
Martin	49	13	.265
Rudisill	68	18	.264
Koontz	72	19	.263
Brinkley	25	3	.240
Booth	13	3	.230
Yow	22	5	.227
Harris	71	16	.225
Waggoner	21	4	.190
Hampton	69	13	.188
Henderson	34	5	.147

## Panther Outfit Wins Over Mock Judson Players

Pointers Garner 16 Hits Off Two Pitchers to Break Even With Mill Team in Two Game Series; Hal Yow Starts on Mound.

The Purple Panthers wound up their baseball schedule last Saturday by beating the Mock-Judson club of Greensboro by the score of eight to four.

The Panthers started off strong by pushing over three runs in the first inning, then followed it up with two in the fourth and sixth and one in the last inning. The Greensboro boys scored once in the fourth and three times in the eighth, when Brinkley relieved Booth on the mound for the local club.

Hal Yow started the game for the winners and received credit for the win. Booth and Brinkley followed him on the mound. Taylor, opening pitcher for the losers, was touched for several hits and gave way to Gardner, who finished the encounter.

Koontz, playing his last game in a Panther uniform, led the hitting attack with two doubles and a single, while Grigg, Harris, Rudisill, Hampton, and Yow connected for two bingles apiece. Rayle and Gray each connected for homers to lead the Mock-Judson batting.

Score by innings:  
High Point 300 202 001 8 16 2  
Mock-Judson 000 100 030 4 9 2  
Batteries: Yow, Booth, Brinkley, and Waggoner; Taylor, Gardner, and Webber.

Henderson, ss \_\_\_\_\_  
Brinkley, p \_\_\_\_\_  
Totals \_\_\_\_\_

Score by innings:  
Guilford 000 020 210 5  
High Point 003 401 10 9  
Errors—Towery, Henderson, Boles. Three-base hits: Towery, Dorsett, Lentz. Two-base hits: Lenty, Fox. Stolen bases: Boles, Harris. Base on balls: off Brinkley, 3; Hepler, 8; Boles, 2. Struck out: by Brinkley, 1; Hepler, 2; Boles, 4. Hits off: Hepler, 3 in 3 (none out in 4th); off Boles, 8 in 5. Losing pitcher: Hepler. Umpire: Oaks.

## INDIAN OUTFIT BEATS LOCALS

Panthers Score Two Runs in the Ninth Inning to Come Within One Run of Tying Catawba; Locals Get Six Hits.

### HARRIS HOMERS

In one of the best baseball games of the year, the Catawba Indians last Thursday nosed out the Purple Panthers by the score of four to three.

Due to rain and cold weather, the previous Indian and Panther entanglements had been cancelled. That was the only encounter during the year of these two clubs.

The first score of the game came in the second inning when "Tige" Harris clubbed a fast ball over the 340-foot sign in right field. Catawba retaliated in their half of the inning to chase over a run on a walk to pitcher Bob Hampton and a double to left field by Anthony Maggillo, who was then caught trying to steal third.

In the last half of the third Catawba bunched a walk and hits by Morgan, Black, and Clark to put over two tallies. Their other counter came over in the next inning when Booth was relieved by Yow who finished the game.

The last two Panther runs were pushed over in the ninth on a pass to Harris, a single by Dorsett, and a double by Robert Henderson, subbing for "Moon" Martin at the shortstop position.

Throughout the game, Smiling Bob Hampton, big left-hander, kept the Panthers' hits scattered. Booth, starting pitcher for the locals, was slightly wild, and was removed for Hal Yow, who allowed only one hit in four and two-thirds innings.

Each side garnered six hits, but the Redskins bunched all of theirs into three innings. The locals missed a fine chance to score in the third inning when two were on base with none out, but Bob Hampton calmly worked himself out of the difficulty. Maggillo was the only player to get more than one hit, one of those being a double. The Panthers' six hits were divided among as many men.

High Point  
Koontz, 2b \_\_\_\_\_  
Martin, ss \_\_\_\_\_  
Henderson, ss \_\_\_\_\_  
Rudisill, lf \_\_\_\_\_  
Towery, 3b \_\_\_\_\_  
H. Hampton, 1b \_\_\_\_\_  
Grigg, cf \_\_\_\_\_  
Harris, rf \_\_\_\_\_  
Dorsett, c \_\_\_\_\_  
Booth, p \_\_\_\_\_  
Yow, p \_\_\_\_\_  
aBrinkley \_\_\_\_\_

Totals \_\_\_\_\_  
Catawba  
Beattie, 2b \_\_\_\_\_  
Morgan, ss \_\_\_\_\_  
Clark, lf \_\_\_\_\_  
Black, 3b \_\_\_\_\_  
Davis, c \_\_\_\_\_  
Kluttz, rf \_\_\_\_\_  
Deal, rf \_\_\_\_\_  
R. Hampton, p \_\_\_\_\_  
Maggillo, cf \_\_\_\_\_  
Peiffer, 1b \_\_\_\_\_

Totals \_\_\_\_\_  
a—Batted for Yow in ninth.  
Score by innings:  
High Point 010 000 002 3  
Catawba 012 000 0x 4  
Summary: Errors — Koontz, Martin. Runs batted in: Harris, Henderson, 2, Maggillo, Black, Davis, Morgan. Two-base hits: Maggillo, Henderson. Home run: Harris. Stolen bases: Clark, Morgan. Sacrifice: Rudisill. Struck out: by Hampton, 10; Yow, 1; Booth, 2. Left on bases: High Point, 7; Catawba, 8. Hits: off Booth, 5 in 3 1-3; Yow, 1 in 4 2-3. Hit by pitcher: Clark and Beattie, by Booth. Losing pitcher: Booth. Umpires: Chapman and Gatnor. Time of game: 1:45.

## The Senior Parade

By Sports Staff



For the last two years Wilson Rogers has been coach and manager of the varsity tennis team. During all of his four years here, Wilson has been a mainstay of the netmen.

Wilson entered school in the fall of 1935 from Denton high school. During his freshman year he performed on the freshman basketball team, making the first of the trips to Cleveland county. In the spring of 1934 Wilson performed on the tennis team along with John Hussey, Bruce Armstrong, John Taylor, Harvey Pressley, and Larry Yount. While a sophomore, Rogers was one of the substitutes on the varsity basketball squad and a valuable member of the tennis team. Last year Wilson again was a basketball substitute, and in the spring led the Panthers through the most successful tennis season in the history of the school. This year Rogers was forced to forego active basketball competition, but he found time to play with the senior class team in the class series. Due to the fact that he was on the choir trip, Wilson played only one tennis match this spring, that being against Catawba.

Wilson has been extremely active in extra-curricular activities. For the last three years, he has sung in the cappella choir and played in the college band and orchestra. This spring he was elected president of the Commerce club, after serving as vice-president the first semester. During his first three years he was an active member of the Akrothian Literary society. Last year Rogers was the advertising manager of the Zenith and this year he advanced to the position of business manager. Wilson also has been a member of Iota Tau Kappa social club. This May Rogers will graduate with the degree of Bachelor of Science.

## TROPHY GIVEN LOOP WINNERS

Methodist Protestant Team, Composed of Local Boys, Wins Basketball Title and Cup.

Last Thursday night the First Methodist Protestant Sunday School team was presented a cup for winning the basketball championship of the Church league.

The Methodist Protestant team was composed of college boys that attended the Sunday school there. J. J. McKeithan, Robert Henderson, Raymond York, Foy Warford, George Elkins, Henry Surratt Joe Gray, and Reginald Hinshaw were the players competing for the winners. In the regular season play the local boys lost two games, one on a forfeit and the other to a strong Episcopal team. In the play off, held between the four top teams of the league, the Methodist Protestant boys romped off with straight victories over Wesley Memorial, Welch Memorial, and the Episcopalians.

Throughout the whole schedule of games, the first string lineup of Henderson, Hinshaw, Warford, McKeithan and York performed nobly to amass overwhelming wins over all their opponents. Reginald Hinshaw, playing his third year on the team, as was York, was the leading scorer, being followed by J. J. McKeithan. York and Warford stood out on defense to help the offensive efforts of the other two.

At the Athletic Night at the local Y. M. C. A. last Thursday night, Lawyer Thomas Turner presented trophies to winning outfits of various baseball, basketball, soccer, and tennis leagues, sponsored by the Y. The silver cup, which was presented to the Sunday school winners, was won by Reformed in 1935 and by Salisbury last year. Coach Raymond

## Panther Racqueteers Close Successful Season; Locals Win Four of Eight Matches

### NORTH STATE CONFERENCE STANDINGS

	W	L	Pct.
Catawba	1	3	.785
High Point	6	4	.600
Guilford	9	7	.562
Elon	6	5	.545
Lenoir Rhyne	5	9	.357
A. C. C.	0	9	.000

GAMES THIS WEEK  
Wednesday—Elon vs. Catawba at Salisbury

Tennis Team Beats Louisville Twice and Guilford and Atlantic Christian to Win Half of Games.

### CHRISTIANS WIN

The Purple Panther tennis team closed its season of eight matches last week when the invading Catawba Indians defeated the local racqueteers by the score of 5 to 2.

The original schedule called for a total of 13 contests to be played, but due to rain and cold weather, the slate was reduced to eight. However, it is possible that Guilford may be encountered the latter part of this week in a return match. Two early season games with Appalachian were cancelled, as were matches with Atlantic Christian and Guilford. A trip to Boone through fog and rain proved useless as did a return trip of the Mountaineers.

The first match of the season was with Guilford, April 17, on the local courts. Armfield, Short, and Hinshaw won singles matches and Setzer and Armfield doubles matches to give the Panthers a 4 to 3 verdict. The following Wednesday, the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears took the measure of the Pointers, 5 to 1, the only match won by High Point being by Hinshaw, freshman star.

Then followed the high spot of the season, a trip to Wilson, Louisville and Elon. Manager Oeco Gibbs made the trip in the place of Wilson Rogers. The players were Armfield, Setzer, Short, Hinshaw, and Cooper. Elon conquered the locals, but Atlantic Christian and Louisville succumbed to the wizardry of the Panther racquets.

In a return match, the Louisville Trojans fell before the Panthers 6 to 1. Due to schedule conflicts, the first Catawba match was not played, but on the same trip the Lenoir Rhyne netters again trounced the locals 5 to 1. Hinshaw won his match for High Point. In the last match, Catawba lost only two contests, while winning five. Richard Short, freshman recruit, won his singles set, while he teamed with Armfield to capture a doubles match.

All the boys except Rogers, who played in only one match, are local students and stay in town.

In the individual scoring records, Reginald Hinshaw led the field, with only two losses in eight starts, those being to Elon and Catawba. George Armfield, number one man and star of the team, won four out of seven matches, his losses being chalked up to Elon, Catawba and Lenoir Rhyne. Richard Short, playing at number three or four, won four out of eight contests. His wins were chalked up against Guilford, Catawba, and Louisville twice. David Cooper, playing at number five and six, won two matches, while losing the same number. David defeated Atlantic Christian and Louisville and lost to Elon and to Louisville in a return match. Buck Setzer, playing at number two, turned in wins over Louisville twice and Atlantic Christian, while losing five contests. Harvey Pressley beat Louisville, while losing to Lenoir Rhyne twice and Guilford. Wilson Rogers lost his only match, that being against Catawba.

The total score shows twenty matches won with the same number being lost.

## Tumbling Title Goes to Second Year Students

Ann Watkins Leads Sophomores to Decisive Win Over Other Three Classes.

The Sophomore girls exhibited complete mastery over the other three classes in the art of tumbling to capture the tournament held last Thursday afternoon in the Harrison gymnasium.

Last year the freshmen team won, so it makes two years in succession that the rising juniors have annexed the title. Captained by Ann Watkins, the second year women proceeded to give a worthy exhibition of tumbling. The team was composed of Captain Watkins, Mary Mitchell Baity, Helen Bates, Virginia Dixon, Elizabeth Hoffman, Lucille Ingram, Violet Jenkins, Bessie Joyce, Jacqueline Kinney, Evelyn Lindley, Olga Marlette, Nancy Parham, Evelyn Turner, Margaret Walton, Patsie Ward, and Dorothy Wiggins.

The junior lassies, sporting the smallest team in the competition, annexed the runner-up position on the strength of some spectacular stunts performed by its members. Elizabeth Bagwell, junior captain, performed the most difficult stunt of the day.

Although the freshmen and senior classes won us no honors, the members showed proficiency in the feats they attempted. Mary Margaret Bates and Helen Craft were the captains of the senior and freshmen clubs, respectively. Besides Miss Bates, the four year women had Pauline Parker, Elise Kilpatrick, Gladys Maxwell, Marguerite Jenkins, Fay Holt, and Margaret Dixon. The freshman outfit had as its members: Doris Betts, Annis Brown, Eleanor Coble, Rebecca Coble, Louise Cole, Helen Craft, Ruby Darr, Cecilia Farlow, Sibyl Fowler, Esther Mitchell, Eleanor Tanner, Helen Waller, and Mabel Warlick.

The judges for the occasion were Mrs. W. B. Hall, mother of John Hall, former local student, and Miss Poole, teacher of gymnastics in the local junior high school.

"Presumably a college deals in character building, academic discipline and culture. Yet if we were to accept the newspaper and periodical, radio and news reel publicity as an accurate portrayal of college life, we should indeed be beguiled into thinking the wares were social and athletic." Press agent Storrs Lee of Middlebury College suggests an "about-face" in college publicity releases.

Wolf of the University of North Carolina was chief speaker of the occasion. Other speakers were Logan Porter, Charlie Spencer, Welch Harris, and Dr. W. L. Jackson.

DRINK

R C

---COLA---

Twice as Good---Twice as Much

Greensboro Nebi Bottling Co.

WE WANT

YOU

WANT US

Perfectly Plain.

We want YOU because you are necessary to our business existence.

You want US because we can supply your Printing needs better than any one around here.

When you know what you want, we will follow your instructions. When you don't know, don't forget our long experience will help you make the right selections.

The easy way to buy printing is our way.

Estimates on any job cheerfully given.

**THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP**

106 College Street Phone 2645

**Pat Brown, Inc**

Ford

PRODUCTS

**YELLOW CAB**

CALL FOR TAXIS

Phone 2800



## SIR WILMOTT LEWIS AND DR. J. R. SIZOO TO SPEAK AT DUKE U.

Durham, N. C. May 12.—Sir Wilmott Lewis, since 1920 Washington correspondent of the London Times, and Dr. Joseph R. Sizoo, pastor of the Collegiate Church of St. Nicholas, New York, will be Duke University's commencement speaker and preacher.

Duke's finals program will be held June 5-7.

Few journalists have had a more brilliant career than Sir Wilmott. As a foreign correspondent for English papers, he covered the Boxer Rebellion, the Russo-Japanese war, the Chinese revolution, and the World war. From 1911 to 1917 he was editor of the Manila Times. It was in 1931 that he was created a knight.

Dr. Sizoo was born in the Netherlands and was brought to the United States when seven years old. He was graduated from Hope college, Holland, Mich. New Burnswick Theological seminary, and Columbia university.

After his ordination to the ministry of the Reformed Church in America, Dr. Sizoo served in South India as a missionary. He has since held pastorates in Walden, N. Y.; Somerville, N. J.; Washington, and New York.

During the war Dr. Sizoo served overseas as an army chaplain. In 1925 he conducted the funeral services of William Jennings Bryan.

## Inaugural Address

It is useless for me to try to express my appreciation. It goes without saying that I am profoundly grateful for an honor only dreamed of and not even dared hoped for.

It is a well known fact that I will not be able, either literally or figuratively, to fill the shoes of the retiring president; yet I will strive to demonstrate my gratitude by trying with my utmost power to creditably fill the office.

I am thankful for the fine class council you have chosen, some of whom have already proved their proficiency in student government; they will see that things run smoothly in spite of the blunders that I shall surely make.

The efficiency and originality of the present year's council have laid out a well defined and worthwhile program that we will do well to follow. The past year has been a year of expansion and growth, firm and secure advancement, and sane and sensible policies. High Point College is growing—it has become more vitally alive in the last year than ever before during my experience.

The college has taken great strides this year; the acquisition of an inspiring new library, the greater student government activity, and increased social facilities have not all contributed to a highly successful year. Yet that is not all, we are just started; for the coming year we are promised more buildings, enlarged athletic program, increased musical activity, and greater student body.

Yet these external evidences, pleasing though they are, are not all that goes to make a top-notch institution. Back of all this there must be a motivating and unifying influence that will give these advantages true meaning.

## Collegiate World

"How can I put fire in my letters to Lulu when I have other interests here on the campus?" asks Fraternity Freddie. And Sorority Susie wonders about the same thing in regard to her correspondences with the grocery clerk back home.

Such worries are no longer necessary because a University of Chicago student, Roslyn Schenker, has organized a bureau to write tailor-made letters for students.

For 50 cents, Miss Schenker will spare you the necessity of smoking a couple packages of cigarettes, wearing the nap off your rug and finally restoring to alcoholic lubrication to grind out a belabored mess of words.

No matter what kind of letter you want—long, short, boring or witty—she can produce it. Sonnets, odes, blank verse and free verse are also a part of her service.

If it's a tactful letter you want, one that acts as a shock absorber for your two F grades, she can fashion it so skillfully that Dad will think you're a great guy after all and tuck some extra bucks onto the allowance.

Don't call freshmen "dumb!" Take the one at the Pasadena School of the Theatre for example. He wanted to get out of taking military science, but there was no way out apparently.

So he ate nothing but acid foods for two weeks. His face became as flushed as the tomato juice he drank. A hot bath ripened him to a brilliant catsup color and a chest rubdown sanded flakes of skin off; then he reported to the school physician.

"The Doc," he laughed, "took one look at me and said: Don't argue with me, young man. You just can't take military any more!"

## CHOIR GIVES CONCERT AT LOCAL CHURCH

(Continued from page 1)  
"Prayer," by Kountz, "Lost in the Night," and "Hosanna," both by Christiansen, and "Jesu, Friend of Sinners," by Grieg. The third part consisted of three negro spirituals, "Go Down Moses," by N. Cain, "Deep River," and "Father Abraham," both by H. T. Burleigh, and "Dark Water," by W. Jones. The last numbers were "Praise Ye the Lord," by Arensky, "Cherubim Song," by Tschalkowsky, "Fierce was the Wild Billow," by Noble, and "Now Thank We all Our God," by Cruger-Mueller.

That item is school spirit; the morale must keep up with the other factors.

This year that has been done; there has been a close unity between the students, the government and the administration. That unity has worked wonders in creating a fine spirit that would be a credit to any college.

Thus the next year's work is laid out before the student council to see that the school spirit and student government keep up with the other advancements. May the end of next year find as great a progress as has been accomplished this year.

We are building together for a bigger and better High Point College, and the student government should have no small part in that work. Therefore may we implore that vital assistance and co-operation that is necessary from every one of you if we are to keep up our march of progress.

## AROUND HOLLYWOOD

Hollywood, Calif.—To get authentic college atmosphere for the script of "Cuckoo College," which he is writing for Paramount, screenwriter Howard J. Green spent a week on the University of Southern California campus.

Whether or not this is any particular boost for U. S. C. is still a mute question.

And speaking about college pictures, Warner Brothers have started shooting on "Varsity Show." For the real McCoy locale they are shooting some scenes at nearby Pomona College.

They're smart, these college lads and gals. They know it's the producers and the directors—not the handsome leading men—who wave the magic wand that bring picture contracts to unknowns.

In witness whereof, the undergraduates of Colorado University's school of agriculture assigned Robert Taylor to be judge

in their campus beauty contest, and the students of the University of Kansas chose Fred MacMurray to officiate similarly for the sunflower institution.

But—and here's the pay off—each college also invited Cecil B. DeMille, now preparing "The Buccaneer" for the screen, to be co-judge.

Quite on his own, DeMille chose Genevieve Hanhen to reign over "McKay Day" festivities at the University of Nevada.

All judging is by photograph, of course.

Johnny Mack Brown, starring in Universal's chapter film, "Wild West Days," claims that he could not speak a word of English until he entered the University of Alabama.

When asked what language he spoke, he answered, "It wasn't a language; it was the Alabama dialect."

## New Course Given Colgate Students

### "Dictators and Dictatorships" to Be Offered as New Course.

Hamilton, N. Y.—(ACP)—How dictators establish themselves and retain power over subjects is going to be studied next fall in a new course, "dictators and dictatorships," at Colgate University.

In announcing the new subject, Dr. Rodney L. Mott, director of the university's School of Social Sciences, explains that "an attempt will be made to show that dictatorships have come from writings of intellectuals who influence public opinion, from economic factors, or from psychological post-war attitudes and military factors."

"In the later stages of the course the students will take up the actual operations of a government under a dictator with such subjects as the new constitution in dictator-controlled nations, the relation of the state and industry, religion, civil liberties and propaganda considered as points for study."

"Dictators are here to stay, for a while at least," concluded Dr. Mott, "and the students might just as well know how they work. It will be a part of their education."

## Makes Solo Flight After Four and One-Half Hours

Orono, Me.—(ACP)—Football and ski-jumping are good prerequisites for anyone who wishes to fly airplane.

At least, that's the opinion of Rod Elliot, All-Maine halfback and winter sports performer for the University of Maine. Four hours and one half of instruction in the air was all he needed to make a solo flight and a perfect three-point landing.

The College Choir has two definite engagements, one at Concord next Sunday afternoon, and the other at Charlotte next Sunday night. There will possibly be two more concerts but as yet they have not been definitely decided upon.

## Collegiate Reviw

(By Associated Collegiate Press)  
An "Anti-Corsage League" formed at the University of the South at Sewanee claims a membership of 75 percent of the student body. The organization's men will not dance with women who wear corsages.

Weather affects one's mind, says Prof. William F. Peterson of the University of Illinois. The number of patients who enter Illinois hospitals for treatment of mental illnesses rises to a peak in June, drops a low point in September, rises again in October and declines in November.

Collecting and picking spiders is the hobby of Mrs. Harriet Exline Lloyd, a doctor of philosophy at the University of Washington. She has 10,000 in all and 400 different species.

Usually write-ups of student plays are studded with praise, but this one from the Daily O'Collegian, Oklahoma A&M, Stillwater, Oklahoma jumps out of the groove: "Other than a few hard falls, a few costume tears, some loud backstage curses, a few mixups in lighting effects, and a few minor changes in the program, dress rehearsal went off last night about as smooth as a washboard."

Sixty ballplayers of the American Association have attended colleges or universities at one time or other. Thirty of these received degrees.

A hobo with a "good line of talk" can make between \$3 and \$10 a day, declares Dr. William Bailey, economist and former Yale University professor, who conducted a boarding house for knights of the road in order to study them.

The day of the 15 foot pole vault is not far off, thinks Coach Brutus Hamilton of the University of California. There are at least four athletes capable of skidding over the bamboo at that height Bill Sefton, George Varoff, Sueo Oye of Japan and Earle Meadows.

A facetious philosopher at Michigan State College claims that "Life is one damfool thing after another and love is two damfool things after each other." Behemoths who attended the

Crew Weight Dance at Sacramento Junior College had something to beef about. They were charged an admission fee of 1/4 cent a pound. To prevent embarrassment, coeds were admitted free. Phlegmatic, crunch, flatulent, cacaphony, treachery, sap, jazz, plutocrat, gripe and plump are the ten most unpleasant words in the English language, says the National Association of Teachers of Speech.

The 63-year-old freshman, Jules Lebeque, who enrolled at the University of Illinois in February, has left school to help his son on the farm. "Getting rid of the rust and putting on a little polish" is still his policy, for he is studying by correspondence.

"Hair-raising," was the comment of Prof. Anthony Zeleny, of the physics department at the University of Minnesota, regarding the passage of a million-volt current through his body. The current, at 100,000 cycles, changes direction so fast that it can do no harm, he explains.

By cutting the shells of hens' eggs and gluing a small glass pane over the hole with petroleum jelly, experimenters, under the direction of Dr. Howard Kernkamp, of the University of Minnesota's farm, can watch the actual growth of baby chicks while in the shell.

The 10-year contract which Indiana University recently granted Bo McMillin, football coach who has directed the Hoosier grid teams to first division births during the last three years, will replace the previous five-year pact.

"Insanity is on the increase. Already more beds are being occupied by mental cases in the United States than by patients hospitalized from all other causes combined."—Dr. Earl Crafts.

## Summer Positions for Students

**EARN \$40 to \$75 A WEEK**  
You can use your educational training and earn extra money this summer. This unusual opportunity for educational extension work in the home is extremely interesting. Many students have been exceptionally successful and have found it the solution to their financial problem. Write for full details and proof of results at once.

THE JOHN C. WINSTON COMPANY, HOME EXTENSION DEPT., 1012 ARCH ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

## DON LASH IS FOUND TO HAVE BEST LUNGS

Cambridge, Mass.—(ACP)—Lungs with efficiency greater than those of any man ever tested belong to Don Lash, Indiana University's sensational two-mile runner.

This claim was made by Dr. D. B. Dill of the Harvard University fatigue laboratory at the annual meeting of the American Association of Physical Anthropologists.

In tests, Dr. Dill found that, while running, the Indiana star has an oxygen intake 50 percent greater than the average man and nearly that much more than four other outstanding American milers—Cunningham, Venzke, San Romani and Fenske.

Careful and Courteous Drivers  
**BLUE BIRD CAB, INC.**  
Stands: Sheraton Hotel, Bus Sta., R. R. Sta., Deluxe Diner  
PHONE 4531

While running at his two-mile pace, Lash is capable of taking in three liters of oxygen a minute.

**DR. NAT WALKER**  
HIGH POINT, N. C.  
THOMASVILLE, N. C.  
Eyes Examined  
Glasses Fitted

**DR. MAX RONES**  
REGISTERED OPTOMETRIST  
Eyes Examined Without  
Use of Drugs  
High Point, N. C.

**W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP**  
PHONE 4313

College Representatives:  
Fay Holt and Paul Owen.



## The One Sure Thing Is CHANGE

Transportation methods, like those in other fields of commerce and industry, are subject to the changes that time has always brought. New systems must be devised to meet altered needs; older methods must be discarded in the face of changed requirements. Therefore the methods of transportation used in the early days of this nation are entirely obsolete. The adoption of sound progressive methods has marked the growth of the H. P. T. & D., but throughout its expansion the basic principle of serving High Point shippers better has remained the principal aim of the organization.

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

**High Point, Thomasville & Denton Railroad**

General Offices, High Point, N. C.

Phone 4511

*Ye Sign of ye Piping hot Platter*

*Ye Sign of Smoking Pleasure*

Taste that says "Come again"  
Mildness that says "Come often"  
...for the full measure of the good things you want in a cigarette  
we invite you to enjoy CHESTERFIELDS